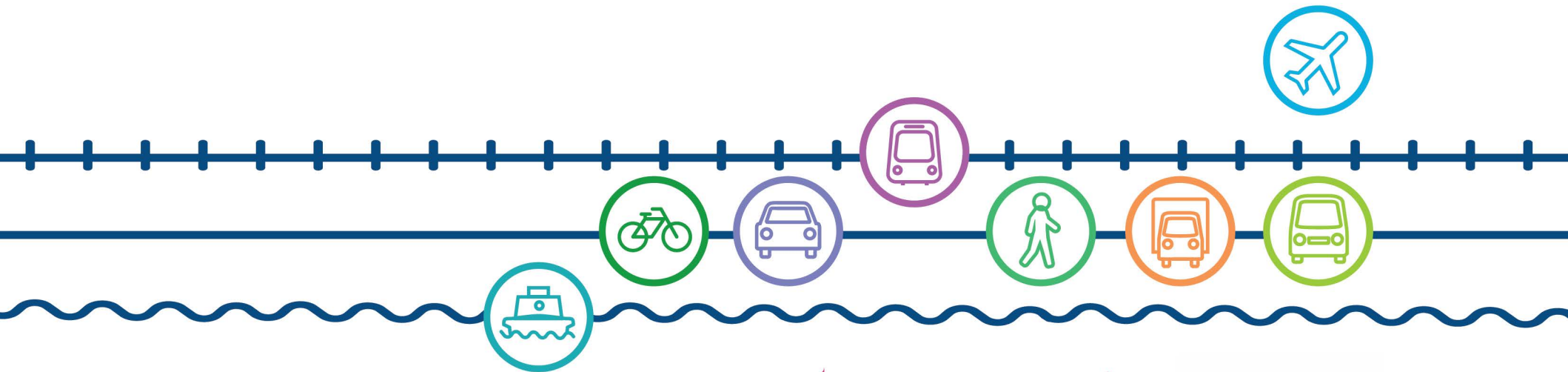


2050

# San Juan TMA

## Multimodal Long Range Transportation Plan



## Multimodal Long Range Transportation Plan for Puerto Rico

APPROVED BY PUERTO RICO METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION

December 7, 2023

The Puerto Rico Department of Transportation and Public Works and the Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority hereby certifies that the Puerto Rico Metropolitan Planning Organization (PRMPO) Policy Board Committees approved the 2050 Multimodal Long Range Transportation Plan (MLRTP) on public meeting celebrated on December 7th, 2023. This 2050 MLRTP was developed consistent with Federal, State and PRMPO requirements including consultation with officials, stakeholders, and public participation with Puerto Rico residents.



Ing. Eileen M. Vélez Vega, PE

President, PR Metropolitan Planning Organization



Date

This document is an administratively modified version of the plan adopted in December 2023. The revision responded to Puerto Rico Integrated Authority's observations to assure the 2050 MLRTP reflects a robust public policy regulating the public transportation system.

# Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Chapter 1. What is the Plan?</b>	<b>01</b>		
	Why is the Plan Needed?	02		
	What is included in the Plan?	03		
	How the Plan will be Used?	03		
	Who is Responsible for the Plan?	03		
	Organizational Context	04		
	Puerto Rico Metropolitan Organization (PRMPO)	04		
<b>2</b>	<b>Chapter 2. About Our Home</b>	<b>05</b>		
	Our Region: Location	06		
	Transport Management Areas and			
	Regions in Puerto Rico	06		
	San Juan TMA	09		
	Our People: Sociodemographic Data	13		
	Population	13		
	Sex	15		
	Race	15		
	Age Distribution	16		
	Housing	18		
	Poverty	20		
	Our Economy Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	20		
	Gross Domestic Product	20		
	Employment	22		
	Situations Affecting our Home	26		
	Natural Disasters	26		
	COVID-19	27		
	Our Environment Land Use, Environmental Sensitive			
	Area, and Natural Hazards	29		
	Land Use	29		
	Environmental Sensitivity Area	35		
	Natural Hazards	42		
	Our Future: Growth	47		
	Population Growth	47		
	Employment Growth	48		
	Our Challenges and Opportunities	48		
	Public Transportation Challenges	48		
	Aging Infrastructure	48		
	Traffic Congestion	48		
	Shared Mobility	49		
	Active Transportation and Micromobility	49		
	Climate Change and Extreme Weather	49		
	Energy Transformation and Electric Vehicles	49		
	Connected Vehicle and ITS Technologies	49		
	Safety	49		
<b>3</b>	<b>Chapter 3. About Our Transportation System</b>	<b>50</b>		
	Active Transport	51		
	Bicycle and Pedestrian	51		
	Micromobility	54		
	Transit	56		
	Governmental Structure	56		
	Transit Modes	59		
	Roadway System	69		
	Luis Muñoz Marín Panoramic Route	72		
	Airports	74		
	Luis Muñoz Marín Int. Airport (SJU)	77		
	Fernando L. Ribas Dominicci Airport (SIG)	79		
	Dr. Hermenegildo Ortíz Quiñes (X63)	79		
	Sea Ports	80		
	Freight Context	82		
	Airports	82		
	Seaports	83		
	Road Network	84		

<b>4</b>	<b>Chapter 4. A Shared Vision</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Chapter 6. Tomorrow's Needs: Island-wide</b>	<b>119</b>
	Our Vision and Goals	91		Regional Needs by Mode	120
	Vision	91		Performance Gaps	120
	Guiding Principles	91		Transit System	120
	Our Objectives in Pursuing These Goals	92		Roadway System	121
	Planning Factors	94		Non-Motorized	121
	National Goals and Performance Measures	97		Strategic Approach by Mode	122
	National Goals	97		Transit System	122
	Performance Measures	97		Roadway System	124
	System Performance Report	100		Non-Motorized	126
	Puerto Rico Strategic Highway Safety Plan	100		Resiliency Strategies	129
	Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan	100		Policy Guideline and Evaluation for the Transportation	
	Highway Safety Improvement Program	101		Infrastructure	130
	Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan	101		Transit System for the Next Five (5) Years	130
	Transit Asset Management Plan	102		Roadway System	133
	Federal Requirements	103		Non-Motorized	139
<b>5</b>	<b>Chapter 5. Public and Stakeholder Participation</b>	<b>105</b>		Freight	140
	Stakeholder and Public Participation	106		Congestion Management Process	146
	Strategies	107		Transit Demand Management (TDM)	148
	Public Notices	107		Air Quality Analysis	150
	Public Involvement Activities	107		Environmental Mitigation	153
	Open Houses	107		Future Scenarios	153
	First Round In-person and Hybrid Open Houses	109		Roadway Network Vulnerability Assessment	
	Hybrid Open House	110		Update Incorporation of Earthquake Scenarios	153
	In-Person Open Houses	110		Bottleneck Analysis	172
	Second Round In-Person and Hybrid Open Houses	114		Travel Time Reliability	172
	Goals and Objectives Prioritization Survey	116		Analysis	172
	Transportation Demand Management	116		Methodology	172
	Other Engagement Activities	118		Analysis of Results	173
	Meetings with Stakeholder	118			
	Web Page	118			



<b>7</b>	<b>Chapter 7. Cost-Feasibility Plan Scenarios</b>	<b>175</b>
	Transportation Funding Summary	176
	Projects Considered	178
<b>8</b>	<b>Chapter 8. Finance Chapter</b>	<b>199</b>
	Prioritization Strategy	201
	Financial Support for Disaster Recovery	202
	Sources of Capital Improvement Program Funds	208
	Capital Improvement Program (CIP)	
	Funding Allocation	213
	Capital Cost Estimates	218
	Approach	218
	Source Data	219
	<b>Bibliography</b>	<b>220</b>

# Figures

## 1 Chapter 1. What is the Plan

<b>Figure 1.1:</b> Organizational Structure of PRMPO	04
--	----

## 2 Chapter 2. About Our Home

<b>Figure 2.1:</b> Puerto Rico Population Distribution by Transportation Management Areas and Transportation Planning Regions 2021	06
<b>Figure 2.2:</b> Puerto Rico Location	07
<b>Figure 2.3:</b> Transportation Management Areas and Transportation Planning Regions in Puerto Rico 2021	08
<b>Figure 2.4:</b> San Juan TMA	10
<b>Figure 2.5:</b> Population Share in Puerto Rico Regions (2021)	11
<b>Figure 2.6:</b> Employment in Puerto Rico Regions	12
<b>Figure 2.7:</b> San Juan TMA Historic Population 2010-2021	13
<b>Figure 2.8:</b> San Juan TMA Population 2021	14
<b>Figure 2.9:</b> San Juan TMA Population Distributed by Sex 2016-2021	15
<b>Figure 2.10:</b> Race Identification in the San Juan TMA 2016-2021	15
<b>Figure 2.11:</b> Median Age in San Juan TMA Per Year	16
<b>Figure 2.12:</b> San Juan TMA Age Distribution	16
<b>Figure 2.13:</b> San Juan TMA Median Age Per Municipality	17
<b>Figure 2.14:</b> San Juan TMA Average Household Size and Number of People Per Household 2016-2021	18
<b>Figure 2.15:</b> San Juan TMA Number of Housing Units and their Tenancy Profile 2016-2021	18
<b>Figure 2.16:</b> San Juan TMA Number of Vehicles Per Household 2016-2021	19
<b>Figure 2.17:</b> San Juan TMA Median Household Income 2016-2021 (inflation adjusted dollars)	19
<b>Figure 2.18:</b> Poverty Levels in San Juan TMA, Puerto Rico and U.S. 2016-2021	20

<b>Figure 2.19:</b> Puerto Rico GDP 2018-2021 in Millions of Current Dollars	20
<b>Figure 2.20:</b> GDP Composition 2016-2021	21
<b>Figure 2.21:</b> Puerto Rico GDP 2018-2021 in Millions of Current Dollars	21
<b>Figure 2.22:</b> San Juan TMA and Puerto Rico Unemployment Rate 2016-2021	22
<b>Figure 2.23:</b> San Juan TMA Employment 2021	23
<b>Figure 2.24:</b> San Juan TMA Unemployment Rate 2021	24
<b>Figure 2.25:</b> Employment Share Per Industry 2021	25
<b>Figure 2.26:</b> Employment by Industry in San Juan TMA	26
<b>Figure 2.27:</b> Weekly New COVID-19 Cases in Puerto Rico	27
<b>Figure 2.28:</b> Working from Home San Juan TMA, Puerto Rico and U.S. 2016-2021	28
<b>Figure 2.29:</b> San Juan TMA 2000 Census Urban Areas and Clusters	30
<b>Figure 2.30:</b> San Juan TMA 2010 Census Urban Areas and Clusters	31
<b>Figure 2.31:</b> San Juan TMA 2020 Census Urban Areas and Clusters	32
<b>Figure 2.32:</b> San Juan TMA Land Uses	34
<b>Figure 2.33:</b> Critical Wildlife and Habitats and National Wild Scenic River Systems – San Juan TMA	36
<b>Figure 2.34:</b> Protected and Proposed Conservation Zones – San Juan TMA	37
<b>Figure 2.35:</b> Protected Forest and Reserve – San Juan TMA	39
<b>Figure 2.36:</b> San Juan TMA Wetlands	41

<b>Figure 2.37:</b> Concentration of Landslides Triggered by Hurricane María (2017) – San Juan TMA	44
<b>Figure 2.38:</b> Flood Hazard Zones – San Juan TMA	45
<b>Figure 2.39:</b> San Juan TMA Population Forecast 2050	47
<b>Figure 2.40:</b> San Juan TMA Employment Forecast 2050	48

### 3 Chapter 3. About Our Transportation System

<b>Figure 3.1:</b> San Juan TMA Bicycle and Pedestrian Conceptual Network 2050	53
<b>Figure 3.2:</b> Municipalities with Micromobility Services in San Juan TMA 2023	55
<b>Figure 3.3:</b> DTPW Organizational Chart (2016)	56
<b>Figure 3.4:</b> PRHTA Organizational Chart (2020)	57
<b>Figure 3.5:</b> PRITA Organizational Chart (2016)	58
<b>Figure 3.6:</b> Tren Urbano Alignment	60
<b>Figure 3.7:</b> Puerto Rico AMA Routes	62
<b>Figure 3.8:</b> Annual Unlinked Trips for Bus Service in Puerto Rico 2021	63
<b>Figure 3.9:</b> Annual Unlinked Trips for Públicos Service in Puerto Rico 2021	64
<b>Figure 3.10:</b> Públicos Routes for San Juan TMA	65
<b>Figure 3.11:</b> Municipalities in San Juan TMA with a Transit System	67
<b>Figure 3.12:</b> San Juan TMA Ferry Routes: Cataño – Old San Juan	69
<b>Figure 3.13:</b> San Juan TMA Roadway System	72
<b>Figure 3.14:</b> Luis Muñoz Marín Panoramic Route	74
<b>Figure 3.15:</b> San Juan TMA Airports and Seaports	76

<b>Figure 3.16:</b> San Juan and Carolina Airports and Seaports	77
<b>Figure 3.17:</b> Passengers Flow at SJU Airport 2016-2021	78
<b>Figure 3.18:</b> Flight Departures and Arrivals for SJU Airport 2016-2021	78
<b>Figure 3.19:</b> Passengers Flow at SIG Airport 2016-2021	80
<b>Figure 3.20:</b> Flight Departures and Arrivals for SIG Airport 2016-2021	80
<b>Figure 3.21:</b> Passengers Flow at X63 Airport 2016-2021	80
<b>Figure 3.22:</b> Cruise Passengers for Puerto Rico 2016-2021	81
<b>Figure 3.23:</b> Puerto Rico in Transit versus Homeport Cruise Passengers for San Juan Ports 2016-2021	81
<b>Figure 3.24:</b> San Juan TMA Cargo Airports	83
<b>Figure 3.25:</b> San Juan Port Cargo Movement and TEU's	84
<b>Figure 3.26:</b> Goods Movement Process to / from / within Puerto Rico	84
<b>Figure 3.27:</b> Existing Road Freight Network – San Juan TMA 2021	85
<b>Figure 3.28:</b> Existing Truck Activity - San Juan TMA 2021	87
<b>Figure 3.29:</b> Truck Activity Hotspots - San Juan TMA 2021	88
<b>Figure 3.30:</b> Traffic Volume - San Juan TMA 2021	89

### 4 Chapter 4. A Shared Vision

<b>Figure 4.1:</b> List of National Performance Measures by Performance Area	102
--	-----

## 5 Chapter 5. Public and Stakeholder Participation

<b>Figure 5.1:</b> First Round of Open House Locations – San Juan TMA108	108
<b>Figure 5.2:</b> Vega Baja Hybrid Open House	110
<b>Figure 5.3:</b> Investment in the Transportation System Responses	111
<b>Figure 5.4:</b> In-Person Open Houses	112
<b>Figure 5.5:</b> Informative Boards – First Round of Open Houses	113
<b>Figure 5.6:</b> Virtual Room Experience	114
<b>Figure 5.7:</b> Second Round of Open House Locations	115
<b>Figure 5.8:</b> Goals Ranking Prioritization	116
<b>Figure 5.9:</b> San Juan Commute Mode	116
<b>Figure 5.10:</b> CESCO Barranquitas, Bayamon TU Station And CESCO Caguas Open House	117
<b>Figure 5.11:</b> Informative Boards – Second Round	117
<b>Figure 5.12:</b> 2050 MLRTP Web Page	118

## 6 Chapter 6. Tomorrow's Needs: San Juan TMA

<b>Figure 6.1:</b> Implementation strategy of the Puerto Rico Complete Streets Plan and Design Guidelines	126
<b>Figure 6.2:</b> Congestion Management Network for the San Juan	147
<b>Figure 6.3:</b> Nonattainment and Maintenance Areas in San Juan TMA	151
<b>Figure 6.4:</b> Prioritized Segments in the San Juan TMA	155
<b>Figure 6.5:</b> Principal Ground Failure Affectations due to 2020 Earthquakes	158
<b>Figure 6.6:</b> Principal Ground Failure Affectations due to 2020 Earthquakes and Puerto Rico Road Network (Primary and Secondary Roads)	159

<b>Figure 6.7:</b> Principal Ground Failure Affectations due to 2020 Earthquakes and Service Infrastructure	160
<b>Figure 6.8:</b> Puerto Rico Earthquake Vulnerability According to Vs30 USGS Model and Principal Ground Failure Affectations due to 2020 Earthquakes	162
<b>Figure 6.9:</b> Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator	164
<b>Figure 6.10:</b> Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator and Principal ground failure affectations due to 2020 Earthquakes	165
<b>Figure 6.11:</b> Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator and Service Infrastructure	166
<b>Figure 6.12:</b> Puerto Rico Earthquake Vulnerability according to Vs30 USGS Model and Connectivity Indicator	167
<b>Figure 6.13:</b> Puerto Rico SVI percentage of Persons below 150% Poverty, Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator and Principal Ground Failure Affectations due to 2020 Earthquakes	169
<b>Figure 6.14:</b> Puerto Rico SVI Percentage of Civilian (age 16+) Unemployed, Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator and Principal Ground Failure Affectations due to 2020 Earthquakes	170
<b>Figure 6.15:</b> Puerto Rico SVI Percentage of Persons Aged 65 and Older, Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator and Principal Ground Failure Affectations due to 2020 Earthquakes	171
<b>Figure 6.16:</b> Average Travel Time Delays in Minutes	174

# Tables

## 1 Chapter 1. What is the Plan

<b>Table 1.1:</b> Resources Supporting Long-Range Statewide and Metropolitan Transportation Plans	03
--	----

## 2 Chapter 2. About Our Home

<b>Table 2.1:</b> Population in each Municipality – San Juan TMA	09
--	----

## 3 Chapter 3. About Our Transportation System

<b>Table 3.1:</b> Roads Most Used for Walking in San Juan TMA	51
<b>Table 3.2:</b> Bicycle Facilities per Municipality in San Juan TMA	52
<b>Table 3.3:</b> Most Used Roads for Cycling per Municipality in San Juan TMA	52
<b>Table 3.4:</b> AMA Transit Service Categories and Routes	61
<b>Table 3.5:</b> Municipalities with a Transit Service in San Juan TMA 2021	66
<b>Table 3.6:</b> Roadway System by Functional Classification, Road Miles – San Juan TMA	70
<b>Table 3.7:</b> Roadway System by Functional Classification, Route Name– San Juan TMA	71
<b>Table 3.8:</b> Panoramic Route Details (Municipalities and State Roads) San Juan TMA	73
<b>Table 3.9:</b> Airports Passenger Flow for San Juan TMA 2016-2021	75
<b>Table 3.10:</b> SJU Commercial Destinations in 2021	79
<b>Table 3.11:</b> San Juan Port Uses per Pier	81

## 4 Chapter 4. A Shared Vision

<b>Table 4.1:</b> 2050 MLRTP Goals and Objectives	92
<b>Table 4.2:</b> Relation Between Planning Factors and 2050 MLRTP Goals	95
<b>Table 4.3:</b> National Transportation Goals	97
<b>Table 4.4:</b> List of National Performance Measures by Performance Area	98

## 5 Chapter 5. Public and Stakeholder Participation

<b>Table 5.1:</b> First and Second Round of Open Houses Locations, Participants, and Dates Summary	108
<b>Table 5.2:</b> San Juan TMA Top 10 Issues with the Puerto Rico Transportation System	110

## 6 Chapter 6. Tomorrow's need: Island-wide

<b>Table 6.1:</b> Transit System Strategic Approach Emphasis Area for 2050 MLRTP – San Juan TMA	123
<b>Table 6.2:</b> TAMP 2032 Targets	124
<b>Table 6.3:</b> Roadway System Strategic Approach Emphasis Area for 2050 MLRTP – San Juan TMA	125
<b>Table 6.4:</b> Non-motorized Strategic Approach Emphasis Area for 2050 MLRTP – San Juan TMA	128
<b>Table 6.5:</b> Resiliency Strategic Approach Emphasis Area for 2050 MLRTP – San Juan TMA	130
<b>Table 6.6:</b> FHWA Condition Metrics - Calculation of Performance Measures	133
<b>Table 6.7:</b> PRHTA Pavements Targets for 2 and 4 Years	133
<b>Table 6.8:</b> PRHTA Bridge Condition Targets for 2 and 4 Years	134

<b>Table 6.9:</b> Forecasted Pavement Conditions Under Pavement Scenario 1	135
<b>Table 6.10:</b> Dollars of Investments by Work Type under Pavement Scenario 1	136
<b>Table 6.11:</b> Forecasted Bridge Conditions Under Scenario 1	137
<b>Table 6.12:</b> Annual Investment by Work Type Under Bridge Scenario 1	137
<b>Table 6.13:</b> Non-motorized Projects Intervention Types – San Juan TMA	139
<b>Table 6.14:</b> Issues, Challenges, Opportunities Of the Freight Network	141
<b>Table 6.15:</b> Summary of TDM Strategies	149
<b>Table 6.16:</b> Puerto Rico Nonattainment and Maintenance Areas in 2022	152
<b>Table 6.17:</b> Prioritized Segments Assessment	156

## 7 Chapter 7. Cost-Feasibility Plan Scenarios

<b>Table 7.1:</b> Funding Streams 2017- 2050	177
<b>Table 7.2:</b> San Juan TMA: Safety – List of Projects in STIP Short Term (2023-2026)	179
<b>Table 7.3:</b> San Juan TMA: Bridges – List of Projects in STIP Short Term (2023-2026)	180
<b>Table 7.4:</b> San Juan TMA: Pavement - List of Projects in STIP Short Term (2023-2026)	182
<b>Table 7.5:</b> San Juan TMA: Non-SOGR - List of Projects in STIP Short Term (2023-2026)	183
<b>Table 7.6:</b> Transit - List of Projects (2024-2029)	184

<b>Table 7.7:</b> San Juan TMA: Safety - List of Projects in STIP Mid Term (2027-2036)	190
<b>Table 7.8:</b> San Juan TMA: Bridges - List of Projects in STIP Mid Term (2027-2036)	191
<b>Table 7.9:</b> San Juan TMA: Pavement - List of Projects in STIP Mid Term (2027-2036)	193
<b>Table 7.10:</b> San Juan TMA: Non-SOGR - List of Projects in STIP Mid Term (2027-2036)	194
<b>Table 7.11:</b> San Juan TMA: Non-SOGR (other) - List of Projects in STIP Mid Term (2027-2036)	195
<b>Table 7.12:</b> San Juan TMA: Non-SOGR- List of Projects In STIP Long Term (2037-2050)	196
<b>Table 7.13:</b> San Juan TMA: Unfunded Projects	197
<b>Table 7.14:</b> San Juan TMA: ITS Projects	198

## 8 Chapter 8. Finance Chapter

<b>Table 8.1:</b> FHWA ER Funding Allocation and Obligations	201
<b>Table 8.2:</b> Emergency Relief Fund under Section 5324	205
<b>Table 8.3:</b> Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security under Section 5307	206
<b>Table 8.4:</b> American Rescue Plan Act Funds	207
<b>Table 8.5:</b> Highways – Source and Application of Funds 2023-2051 (All Figures in \$000 at 2022 Prices)	215
<b>Table 8.6:</b> Most recent apportionments for Formula Programs (FFY23)	218



## **San Juan Transportation Management Area**

# **What is the Plan?**

The 2050 San Juan Transportation Management Area (TMA) Multimodal Long Range Transportation Plan (MLRTP) is an essential element of the transportation planning process and the key document identifying desired outcomes and priorities for transportation investments in San Juan TMA.

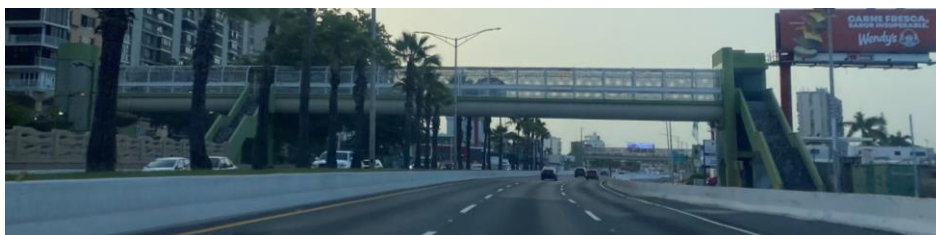


## Why is the Plan Needed?

The **2050 San Juan TMA MLRTP** is a central and unifying document that summarizes goals, objectives, and performance measures. In the same way, it assesses current system performance, inventories future challenges and analyses needs. It also proposes investment strategies to be funded over the next twenty-seven (27) years.

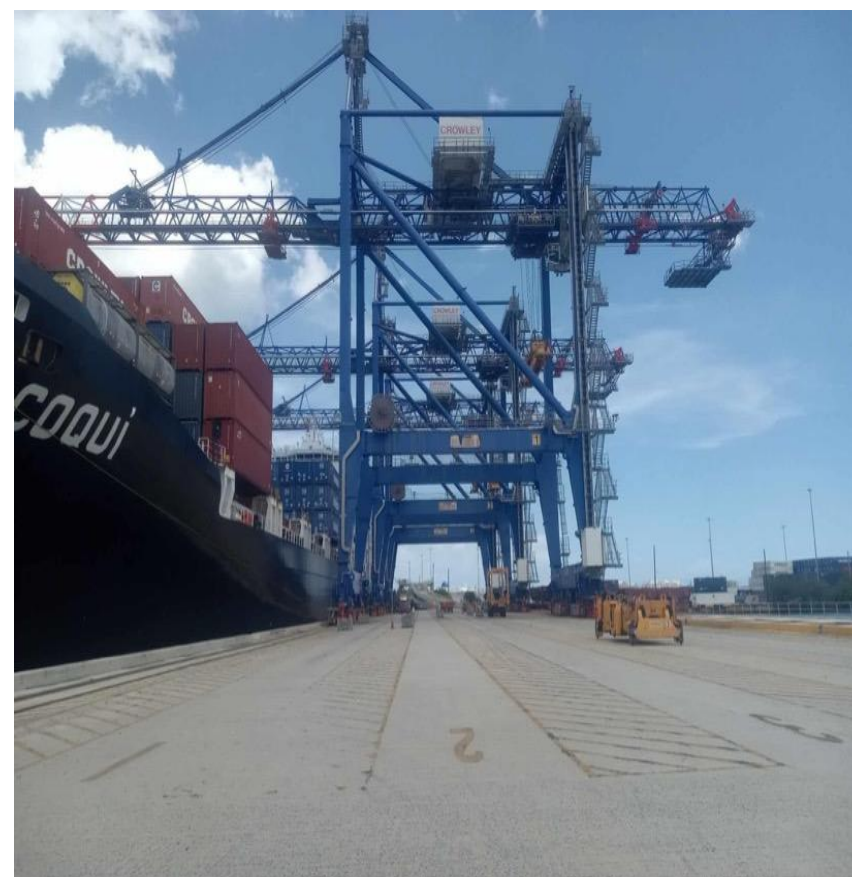
It aims to improve the performance of the transportation in the San Juan TMA and move towards those goals.

In alignment with Federal surface transportation legislation, including the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act/Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (IIJA/BIL) in 2021, the transportation planning process in Puerto Rico has strived to be a comprehensive framework for making transportation investment decisions in the Transportation Management Areas (TMA) Transportation Planning Regions (TPR) and Island-wide. Currently the 2050 San Juan TMA MLRTP is ruled under the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL). The Department of Transportation and Public Works (DTPW) is the designated Metropolitan Planning Organization<sup>1</sup> (MPO) for all urbanized areas and Island-wide. As such, it is ultimately responsible for the compliance with the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) statutory requirements under the FAST-Act, and with the Rule Makings and Policy Guidance of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).



Source: Steer, 2023

Once the 2050 San Juan TMA MLRTP is approved by the PRMPO and the Public Policy Committees, it will establish the planning framework for all transportation projects (including all modes) for the San Juan TMA<sup>2</sup>, which is the largest TMA in Puerto Rico.



Source: Steer, 2023

1. Metropolitan Planning Organization means the policy board of an organization created and designated to carry out the metropolitan transportation planning process, according to regulations (23 C.F.R. §450.104).
2. The definition of the MPO Regions is as established by the PRHTA. It is important to note that due to the recent data published for the 2020 Census related to population, the configuration of the Regions could be modified, as it is one of the factors considered to define the Regions.

## What is Included in the Plan?

The Puerto Rico DTPW, acting as the PRMPO, elaborated the 2050 MLRTP. This MLRTP complies with the LRTP requirements and federal regulations (23 U.S.C. 134 and 135; 42 U.S.C. 7410 et. seq.; 49 U.S.C. 5303 and 5304). The document is divided in four (4) documents: two (2) documents for the Transportation Management Areas (TMAs) of San Juan and Aguadilla; one (1) document for Other Urbanized Areas of Less than 200,000 Population that includes the five (5) TPRs; and one (1) document for the Island-wide. This document represents the **2050 San Juan TMA MLRTP**.

Table 1.1 shows the resources related to the framework from which the process for the development of revision for this Multimodal Long-Range Transportation Plan is based on.

**Table 1.1: Resources Supporting Long-Range Statewide and Metropolitan Transportation Plans**

Resource	Description
23 C.F.R. 450	Planning Assistance and Standards
U.S. Code Title 49 Chapter 53	Transit
FTA Circular 8100.1D	Program Guidance for Metropolitan Planning and State Planning and Research Program Grants
Bipartisan Infrastructure Law Fact Sheet	Metropolitan, Statewide, and Non-Metropolitan Planning Metropolitan Planning

Source: Steer, 2023

## How the Plan will be Used?

The 2050 San Juan TMA MLRTP is the guiding document for future investments in roads, transit services, bicycle and pedestrian facilities and related transportation services within the San Juan TMA.

The Plan presents challenges and opportunities in infrastructure investments, transit, complete streets, and bicycle and pedestrian along a long-range period. This 2050 San Juan TMA MLRTP follows a performance-based planning process according to Federal Regulations with multimillion dollar investments until FY2050. It has a firm commitment with national goals of reducing fatalities, an unprecedented emphasis on pavement and bridges preservation and rehabilitation to upgrade conditions, improve freight mobility, and reduce congestion. Moreover, the 2050 San Juan TMA MLRTP foresees reducing congestion by improving public transit services and accessible facilities to most needed populations and with functional diversity.

## Who is Responsible for the Plan?

The **Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO)** is the regional organization responsible for transportation planning in San Juan TMA. In our case, PRHTA is the entity, within the DTPW, responsible for facilitating the transportation planning process for the Plan with effective public participation and outreach processes.



Source: Steer, 2023

## Organizational Context

### Puerto Rico Metropolitan Planning Organization (PRMPO)

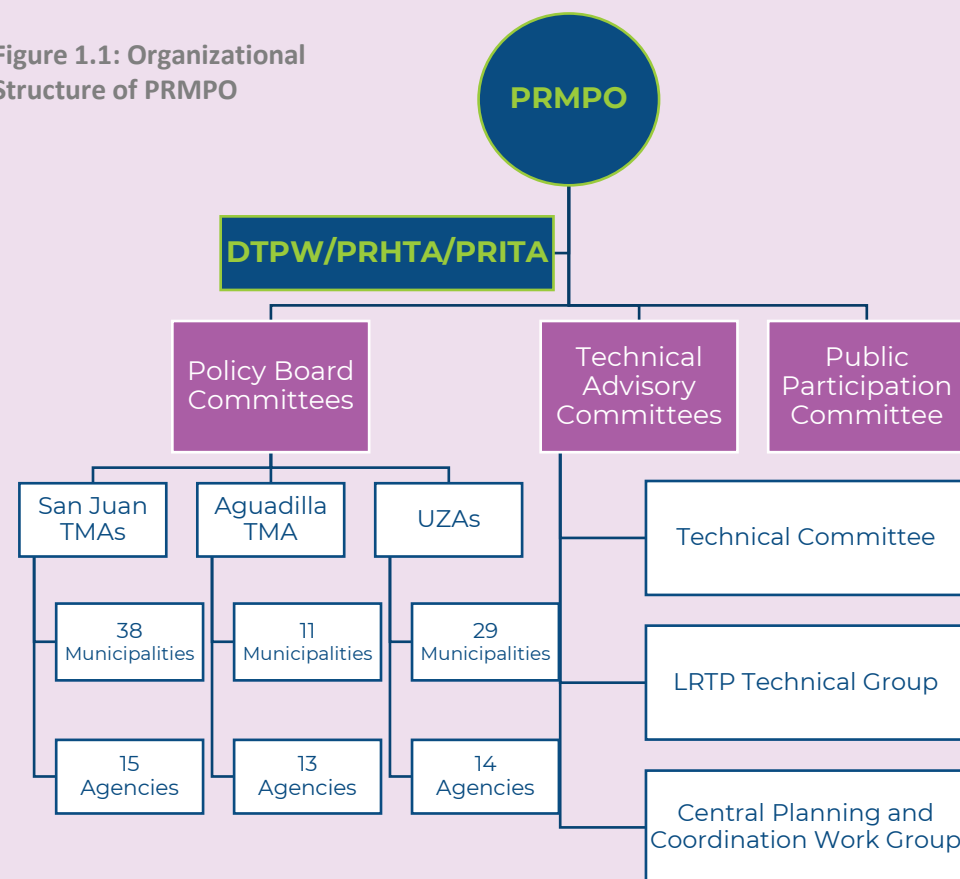
The PRMPO is structured through three (3) Public Policy Committees representing the Aguadilla and San Juan TMAs, and Other Urbanized Areas Under 200,000 Population (UZA), as shown in Figure 1.1. Decisions are made by the Public Policy Committees regarding the projects and capital investments that will be using federal funds allocated for Puerto Rico's mass transit and highways as well as the vision, goals and objectives defined in the Plans. The members of the Public Policy Committees are comprised of the mayors of the municipalities and representatives of governmental agencies.

The PRMPO has a centralized structure to facilitate the administration and the metropolitan planning activities<sup>3</sup>. The Secretary of the DTPW is the president of the PRMPO. In coordination with other members, the Secretary promotes the development of an effective, integrated, and safe transportation system that enables economic growth and improves the well-being of its citizens.

The PRHTA is the grantee that receives the funding distributed by the Department of Transportation through the Federal Highways Administration and the Federal Transit Administration.

The PRITA is currently a subgrantee for FTA funds and is working to become a grantee as part of the transition to come to be a separate agency under the DTPW.

Figure 1.1: Organizational Structure of PRMPO



Source: Rules and Operating Procedures of Puerto Rico Metropolitan Planning Organization, 2018

3. rules-and-operating-procedures-prmpo-2018-september-14.pdf

# 2

## Disclaimer

*The information presented and analyzed was developed mainly using the U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey 5-year estimates from the years analyzed, normally from 2016 to 2021. The COVID-19 pandemic had an impact on the quality of the data collected during 2020, compared to other years as the Census Bureau was forced to suspend data collection operations, especially in-person visits, and switch entirely to survey questionnaires that were not fully returned. This generates a smaller sample size and consequently a larger margin of error and less reliable data for the 2020 information. Therefore, this report needs to consider this data limitation for 2020.*

# San Juan Transportation Management Area About Our Home

This chapter aims to provide a brief description of the San Juan Transportation Management Area's (San Juan TMA) socioeconomic characteristics to provide a better understanding of how the transportation sector is developed in the Region. The chapter is divided into six (6) main sections. The first section describes the location and the geographical distribution of land, transportation authorities, and general elements of the territory. The second section describes and discusses sociodemographic data that is relevant to the Multimodal Long Range Transportation Plan (MLRTP). The third section describes the economy of the San Juan TMA, especially regarding its Gross Domestic Product (GDP), the main industries that compose this indicator, and the behavior of employment. The fourth section describes two (2) events that have impacted people's livelihoods and consequently, the way in which transportation patterns behave in San Juan TMA: COVID-19 and the recent earthquakes. The fifth section depicts the land-use, and environmental sensitivity areas in the San Juan TMA. Finally, the sixth section shows the projections regarding population and employment within the San Juan TMA.

## Our Region: Location

Puerto Rico is a Caribbean Island that borders the Atlantic Ocean to the north and the Caribbean Sea to the south. It is located in the Caribbean Sea, east of the Dominican Republic, west of the Virgin Islands, and to the southeast of Florida. It constitutes the smallest of the Greater Antilles and is composed of an archipelago formed by the Main Island of Puerto Rico and several small islands: Vieques, Culebra, Mona, and numerous islets.

Figure 2.2 (on the next page) represents the location of Puerto Rico in the Caribbean.

## Transportation Management Areas and Regions in Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico territory is mainly divided into seventy-eight (78) municipalities which are further divided, by the MPO, into two (2) Transportation Management Areas (TMA) and five (5) Transportation Planning Regions (TPR), as shown in Figure 2.3. TMAs are urbanized areas with over 200,000 inhabitants and is designated by USDOT Secretary as of the greater complexity of the transportation issues in large urban areas. This totals seven (7) Transportation Regions under the Puerto Rico Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO), which include:

### TMAs

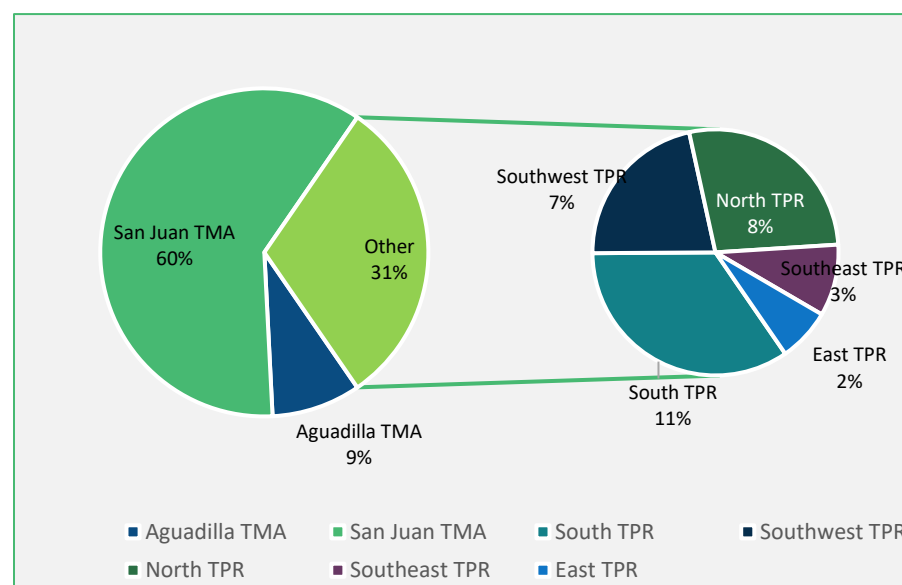
- San Juan; and
- Aguadilla

### TPRs

- North (NTPR);
- East (ETPR);
- South (STPR);
- Southeast (SETPR); and
- Southwest (SWTPR).

Figure 2.1 and Figure 2.5 shows the distribution of the population by the TMAs and TPRs. Also, highlights that the San Juan TMA hosts the largest share of residents, consisting of 60% of the population.

**Figure 2.1: Puerto Rico Population Distribution by Transportation Management Areas and Transportation Planning Regions 2021**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2017-2021 5-Year Estimates

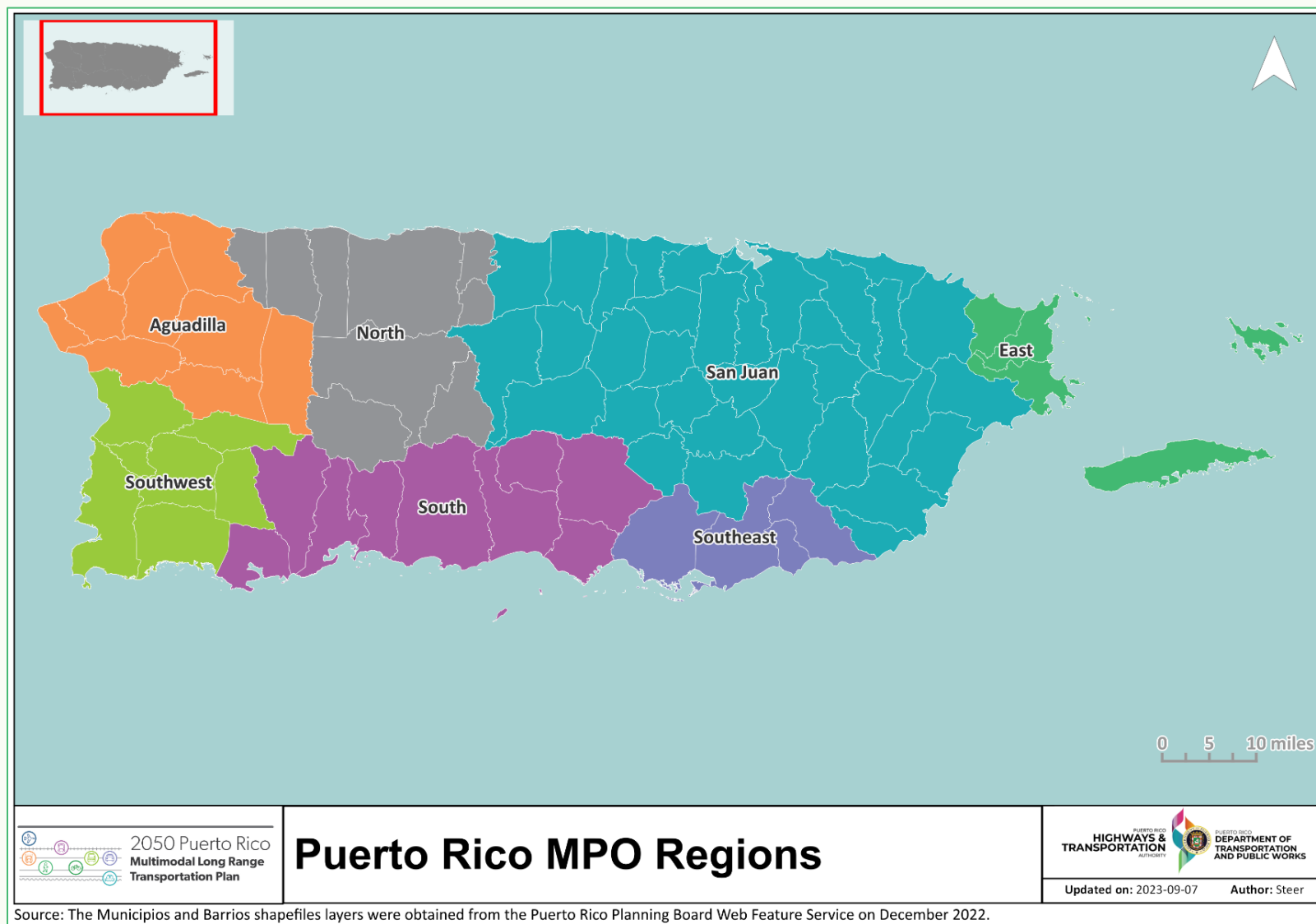
Figure 2.2: Puerto Rico Location





Figure 2.3 shows the two (2) TMAs and five (5) TPRs, totaling seven (7) Transportation Regions under the Puerto Rico Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO).

**Figure 2.3: Transportation Management Areas and Transportation Planning Regions in Puerto Rico 2021**





## San Juan TMA

San Juan TMA is bounded to the east by the East TPR, to the west by the North TPR, and to the south by the South and the Southeast TPR, as can also be seen in Figure 2.3. A total of thirty-five (35) municipalities make part of the San Juan TMA, as shown in Figure 2.4. Table 2.1 shows the population for each municipality in the region.

Is one of the TMAs defined by the Puerto Rico MPO framework and is the largest region in Puerto Rico with 60% of the population, 33% of land coverage as well as being the largest employer with 65%<sup>4</sup> of employment.

The Region has the most complex highway system including major principal arterials and expressways and most of the toll roads within its jurisdiction. It also manages the most complex transit system on the Island having a combination of the only rail system and a state-managed bus network. The San Juan TMA is also the main point of entrance of goods in Puerto Rico as well as air/cruise passengers' arrivals/departures.

The maps on page 11 and page 12 show the differences between regions on how the population and employment trends are distributed geographically on the Island.



Source: Steer, 2023

Table 2.1: Population in each Municipality – San Juan TMA

Municipality	Population 2021	Municipality	Population 2021
Aguas Buenas	24,567	Las Piedras	35,495
Aibonito	24,565	Loíza	24,216
Barranquitas	28,982	Manatí	39,693
Bayamón	185,939	Maunabo	10,700
Caguas	128,182	Morovis	29,069
Canóvanas	42,811	Naguabo	23,772
Carolina	155,886	Naranjito	29,200
Cataño	23,536	Orocovis	21,510
Cayey	42,134	Río Grande	47,630
Ciales	17,045	San Juan	344,791
Cidra	40,125	San Lorenzo	37,822
Comerio	18,990	Toa Alta	67,602
Corozal	34,361	Toa Baja	76,248
Dorado	36,030	Trujillo Alto	68,001
Guaynabo	90,014	Vega Alta	35,728
Gurabo	41,237	Vega Baja	54,544
Humacao	51,398	Yabucoa	31,047
Juncos	37,290		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2017-2021 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates

4.U.S. Census Bureau, 2017-2021 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates.

Figure 2.4: San Juan TMA



Source: The Municipios and Barrios shapefiles layers were obtained from the Puerto Rico Planning Board Web Feature Service on December 2022.

Figure 2.5: Population Share in Puerto Rico Regions (2021)

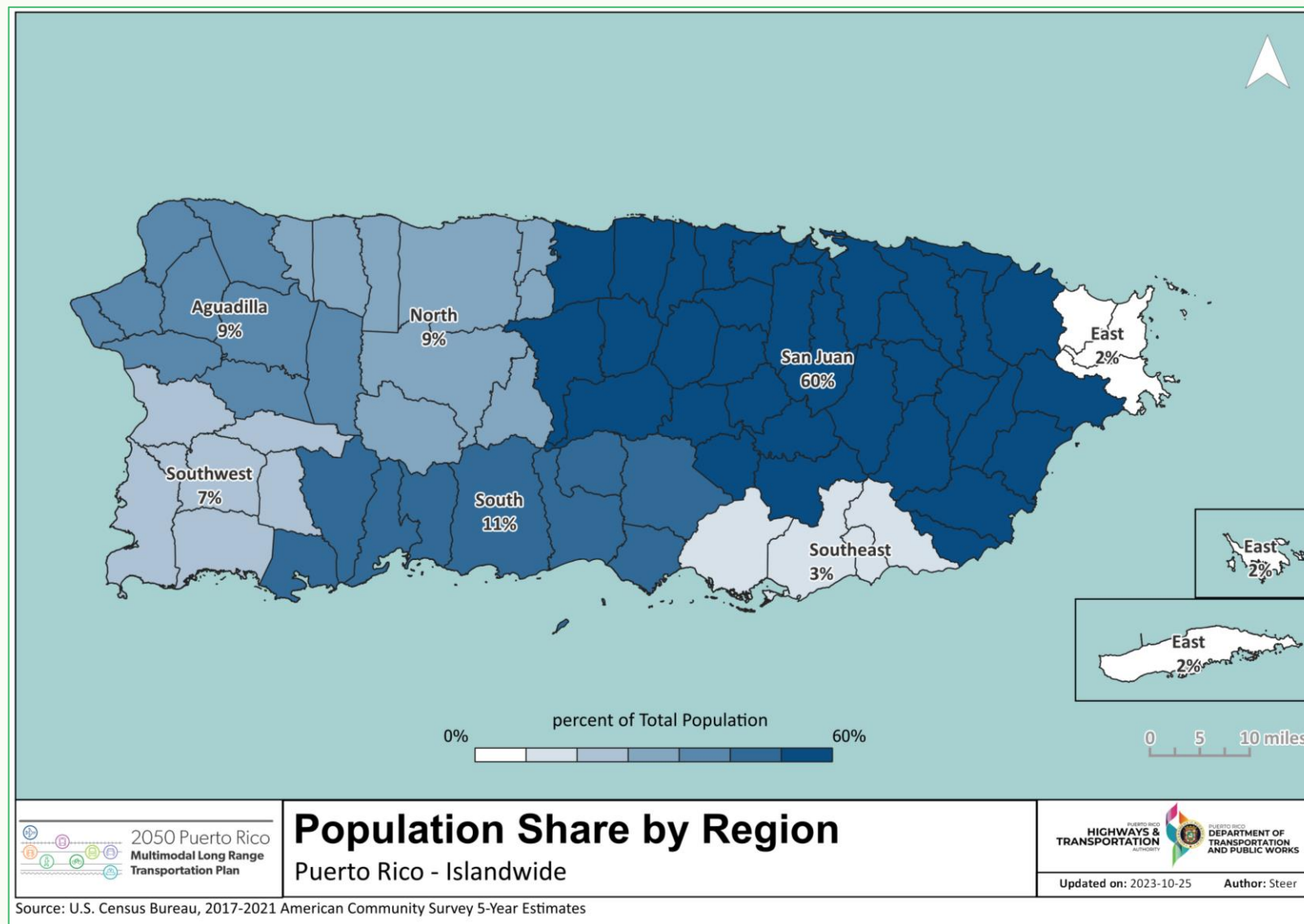
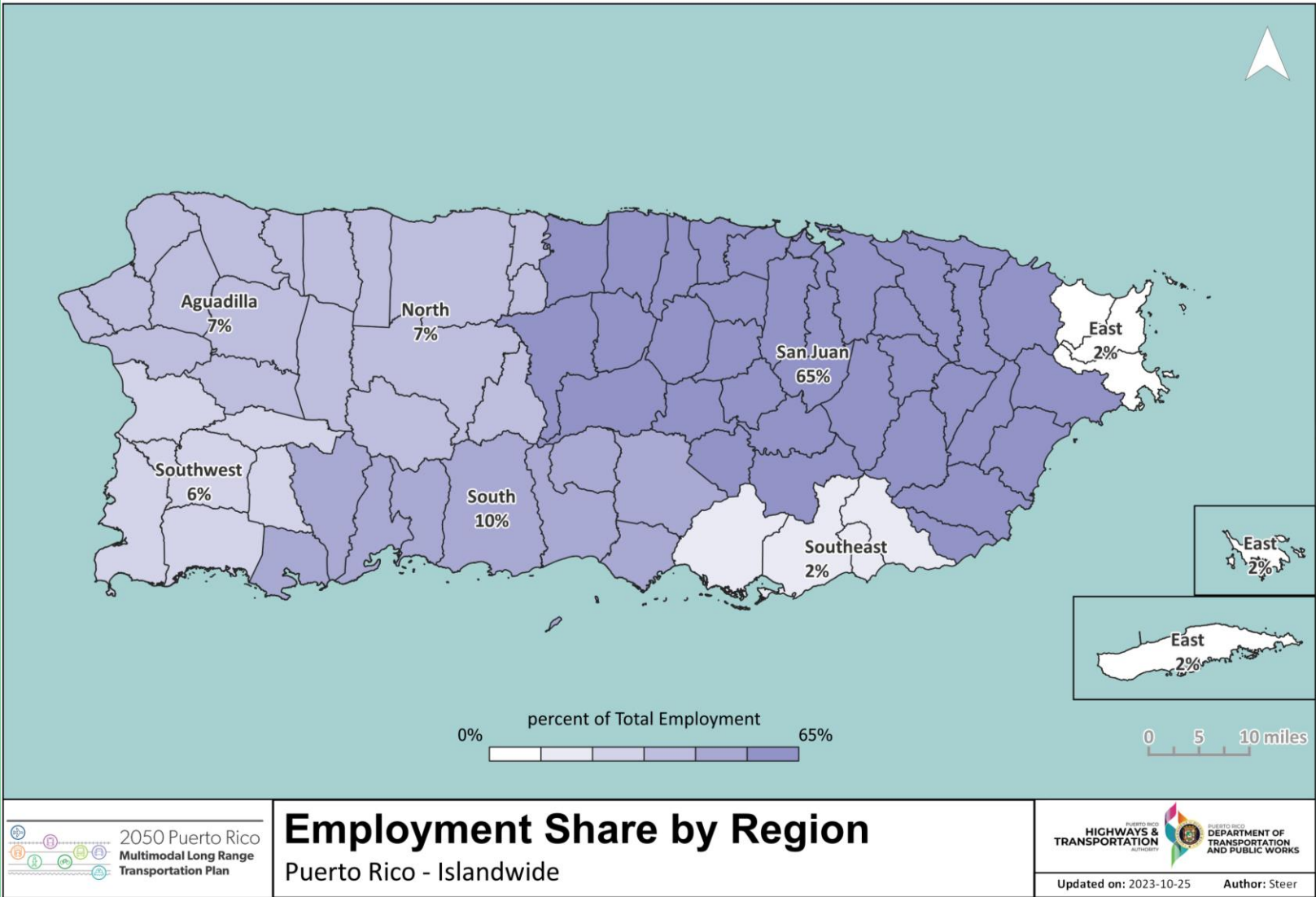


Figure 2.6: Employment in Puerto Rico Regions



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2017-2021 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates



## Our People: Sociodemographic Data

Current and historical sociodemographic data will allow for a better understanding of the people in terms of where they live, their age, household size among other elements. Developing a disaggregated analysis by sex, race, and age allows a more holistic approach to understanding San Juan TMA's population and their livelihoods, as well as their potential needs to improve their quality of life. The sociodemographic data helps understand people's travel patterns and potential decisions. It will also provide information on the trends historical trends and how it might project to the future.

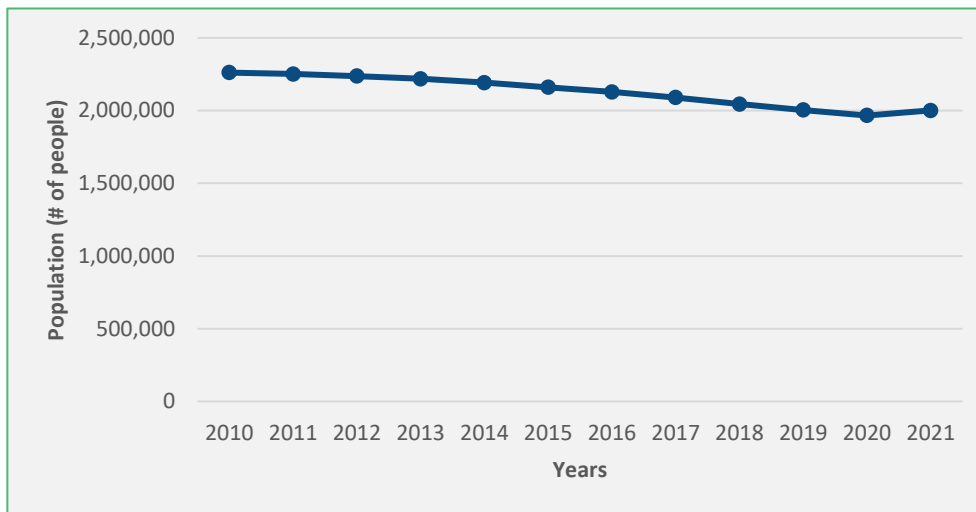
### Population

In general terms, the population in San Juan TMA has presented the following trends and conclusions:

- Since the year 2000, the population on the Island has shown a decreasing trend, which has been reflected in the San Juan TMA. This decrease has intensified from 2010 up until 2020 with an overall decrease of 13% as shown in Figure 2.7. There's a slight increase for 2021.
- From 2010 to 2020 there was an overall population decrease within the Region municipalities with thirty-four (34) municipalities losing population, the losses ranging from -0.4% to -19.2%. San Juan was the municipality with the highest loss. Only the Municipality of Gurabo gained population with a 6.5% increase.

Currently, the municipalities with the largest population, as of 2021, are San Juan, Ponce, Caguas, Carolina and Bayamón, as shown in Figure 2.8, all within the San Juan TMA.

Figure 2.7: San Juan TMA Historic Population 2010-2021

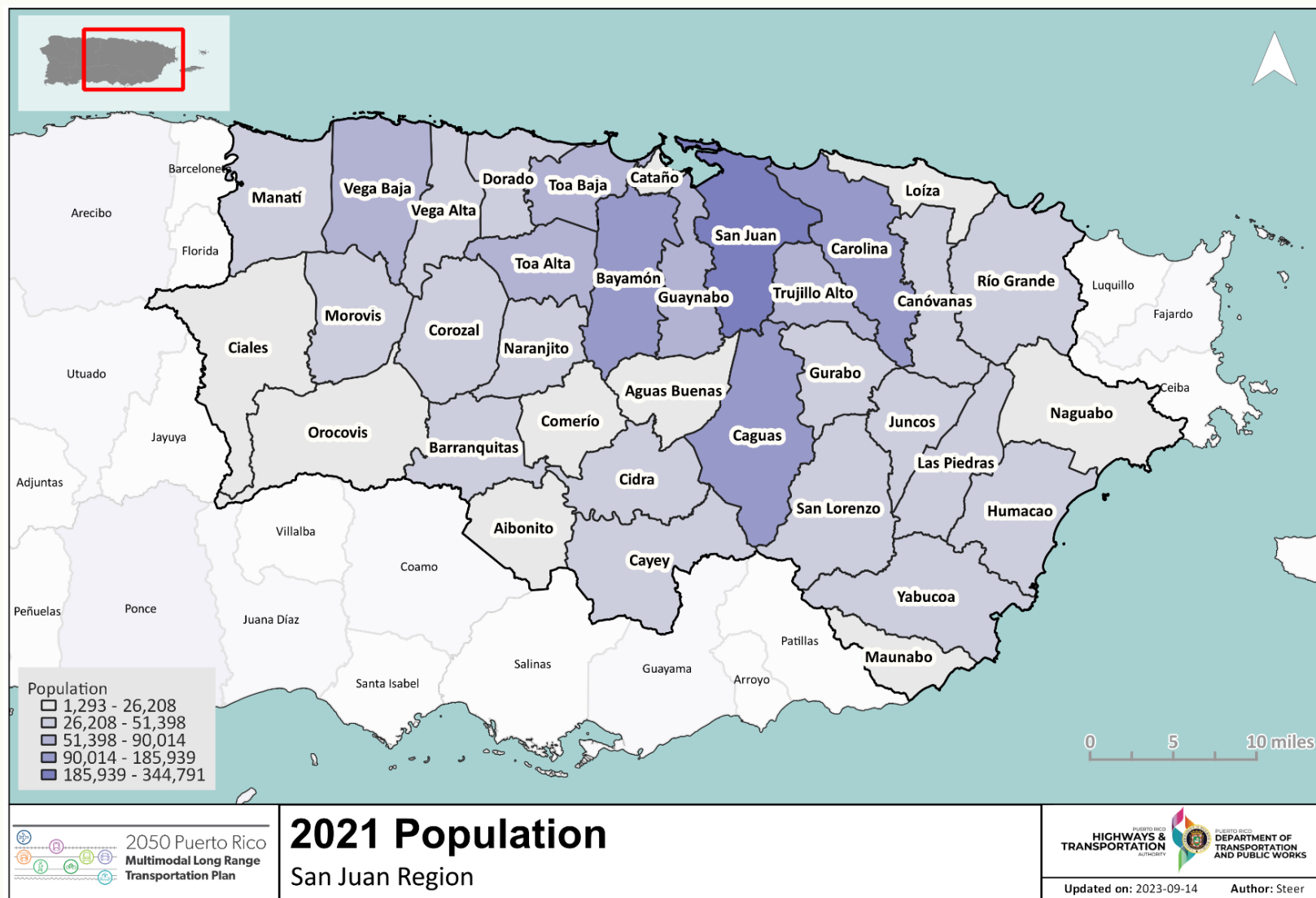


Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 to 2021 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates



Source: Steer, 2023

Figure 2.8: San Juan TMA Population 2021

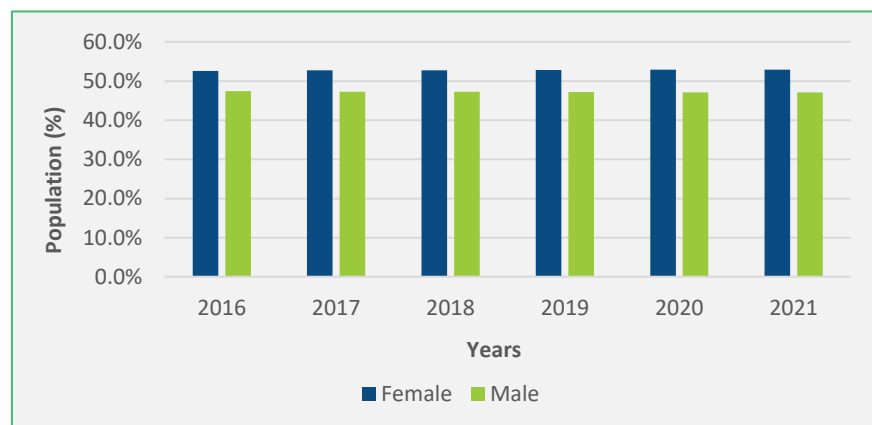


Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2017-2021 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates

## Sex

Public policies and strategies need to have differentiated approaches for all genders and sexes. Women and men have different trips patterns that are important to identify and plan accordingly. Therefore, it is needed to guarantee that the share of female and male population is identified for further analysis on travel patterns. This is why, the MLRTP identifies female and male population in Puerto Rico, and tries to disaggregate the information as much as possible between female and male. Figure 2.9 shows the share of the female and male populations. Since 2016, the distribution between females and males has been relatively similar, but the female population has been slightly larger through this period within the San Juan TMA.

**Figure 2.9: San Juan TMA Population Distributed by Sex 2016-2021**



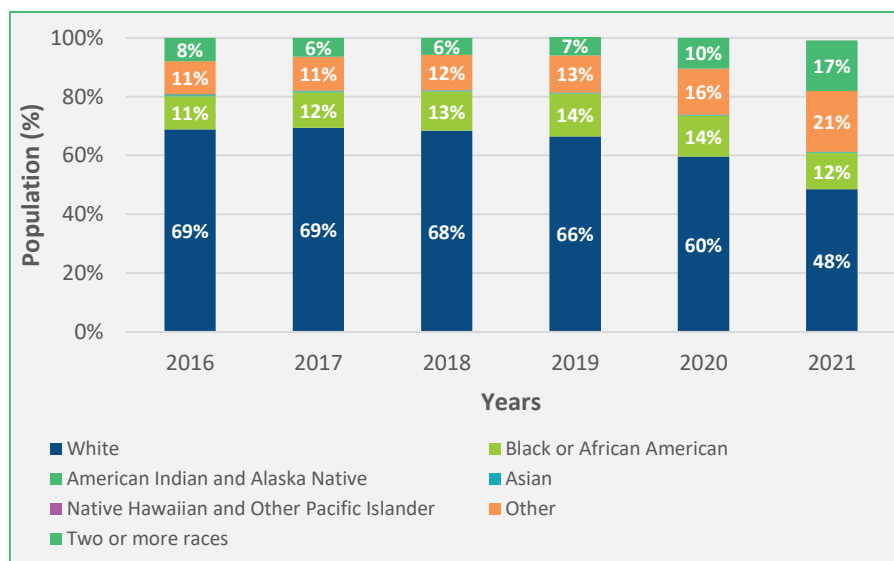
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016 to 2021 American Community Survey 5-year Estimates

## Race

The Island of Puerto Rico has been a point of entry to the Caribbean and America in general. This means there is a great number of mixed races that live together in the Island with their own traditions and cultures. Identifying races will provide a broader and more diverse view for the MLRTP and guarantee that all population groups are considered in the project programming. Figure 2.10 shows the races with which people recognize themselves over the years in the San Juan TMA which has been stable during this period. San Juan TMA has a majority of the population that recognize themselves as “White” population, followed by “Other” and “Black or African American”.

Most people in San Juan TMA identify themselves with only “One race”, as shown in Figure 2.10. Nevertheless, this has been changing since 2016, when 92% of the population identified themselves with only “One race”, while in 2021, this percentage dropped to 83% when at least 17% declared to be identified with “Two or more races”.

**Figure 2.10: Race Identification in the San Juan TMA 2016-2021**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016 to 2021 American Community Survey 5-year Estimates

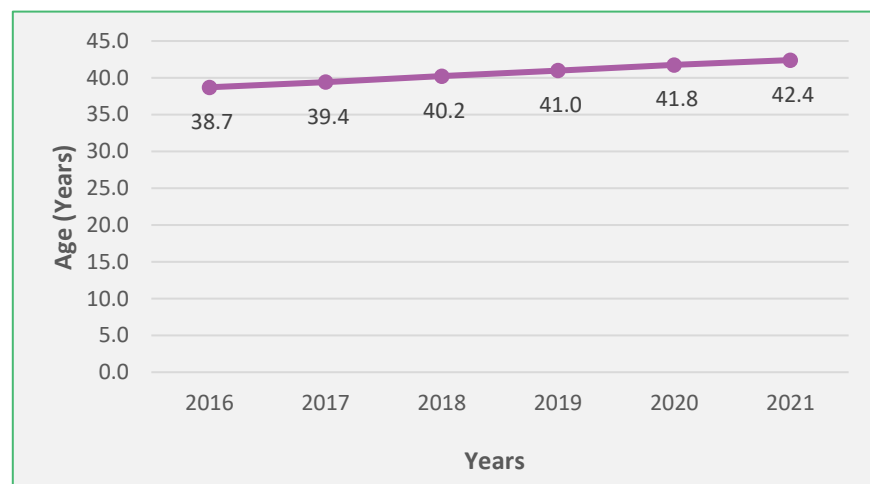


## Age Distribution

It is particularly important to look at population's age since there has been an aging trend in Puerto Rico for the last couple of years. In 2021 there were approximately 418,000 people in San Juan TMA considered as elderly (65 and older), which represented 20.9% of the Region's inhabitants. This has a direct impact on the MLRTP, because people of different ages tend to have different travel patterns and consider different factors on deciding their transport mode.

The median age for 2021 was 42.4 years old, as stated by the ACS 5-years Estimates. Figure 2.11 shows that the median age for the last 5 years has been increasing and tends to go upwards, confirming the aging trend mentioned.

Figure 2.11: Median Age in San Juan TMA Per Year

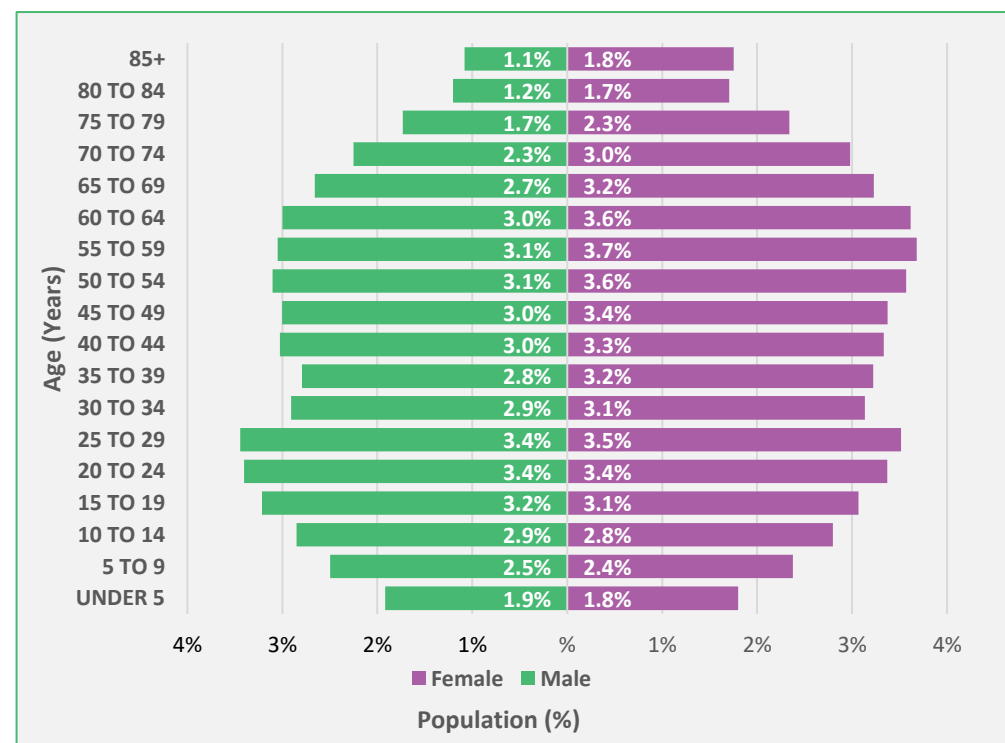


Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016 to 2021 American Community Survey 5-year Estimates

The median age varies among municipalities as shown in Figure 2.13. The municipalities with the highest median age are in Guaynabo (45.7 years), and Maunabo (45.4 years), meanwhile the lowest median age are in Naguabo (39.4 years), and Barranquitas (38.0 years).

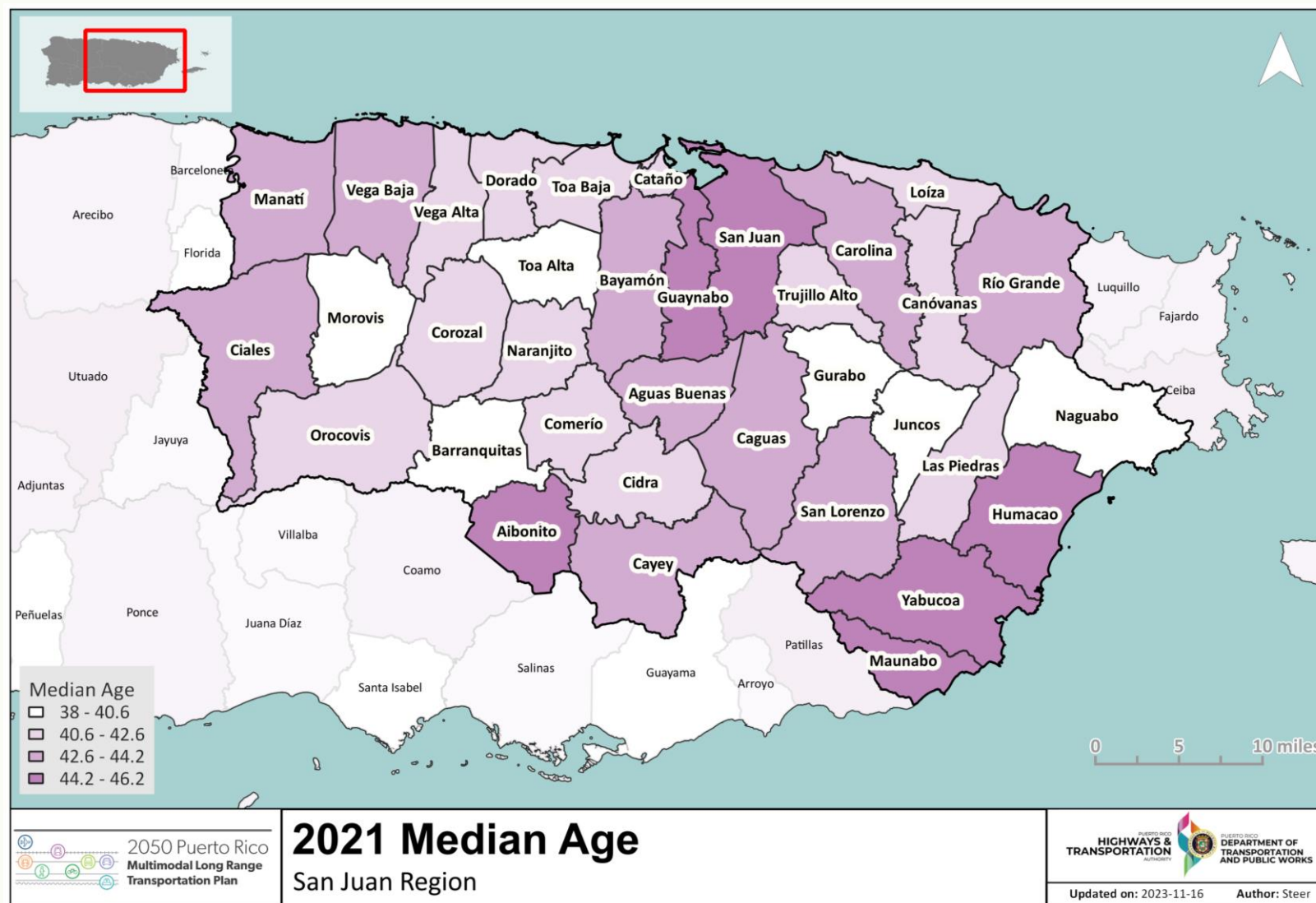
By the year 2021, the population of individuals 65 years and over at the San Juan TMA was estimated at 418,815 people, which represents 20.9% of the total residents of the TMA. Figure 2.12 shows the largest population share is around 25 to 29 years old and 20 to 24 years old. Even if the largest population group is from 25 to 29 years old, the population pyramid shows a negative growth trend as there is a distribution trend towards older ages, rather than younger adults and children.

Figure 2.12: San Juan TMA Age Distribution 2021



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016 to 2021 American Community Survey 5-year Estimates

Figure 2.13: San Juan TMA Median Age Per Municipality



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2017-2021 American Community Survey 5-year Estimates

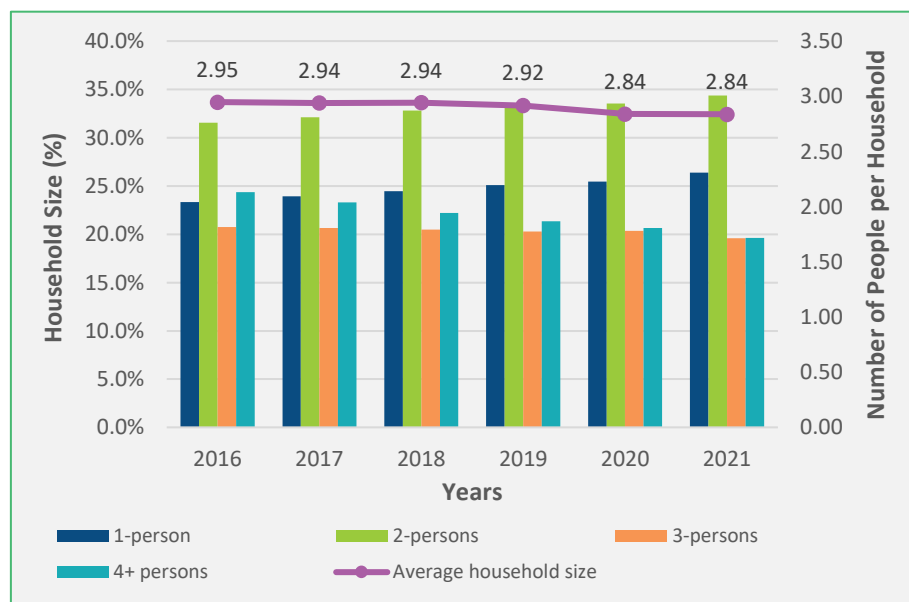
## Housing

A household is defined by the Census as all the people who occupy a housing unit. Housing arrangements help outline people's livelihoods, their quality of life and living patterns. Household size also gives information about the type of goods and services that families consume and that will require in the short and longer term, such as transportation for different purposes.

### Household Size

San Juan TMA's average household size in 2021 was approximately of 2.84 people as shown in Figure 2.14. There has been a decreasing trend compared to 2016 when the average household size was 2.95 people. The graph also shows that 1-person and 2-persons households have been increasing while 3-persons and 4+ persons households have been decreasing over this period.

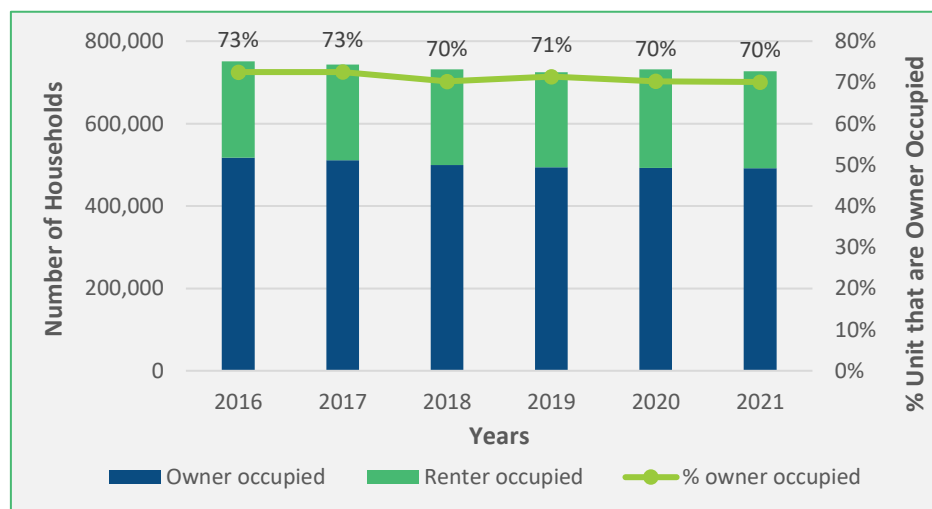
**Figure 2.14: San Juan TMA Average Household Size and Number of People Per Household 2016-2021**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016 to 2021 American Community Survey 5-year Estimates

Similar to household size, the number of occupied house units in Puerto Rico has been decreasing over the last couple of years. Figure 2.15 shows the tenancy profile in the San Juan TMA. This region had 727,447 occupied housing units in 2021, of which 70% were occupied by their homeowners. In the San Juan TMA, the percentage of household owners (homeownership rate) has been decreasing from 2016 to 2021, staying between 73% and 70%.

**Figure 2.15: San Juan TMA Number of Housing Units and their Tenancy Profile 2016-2021**

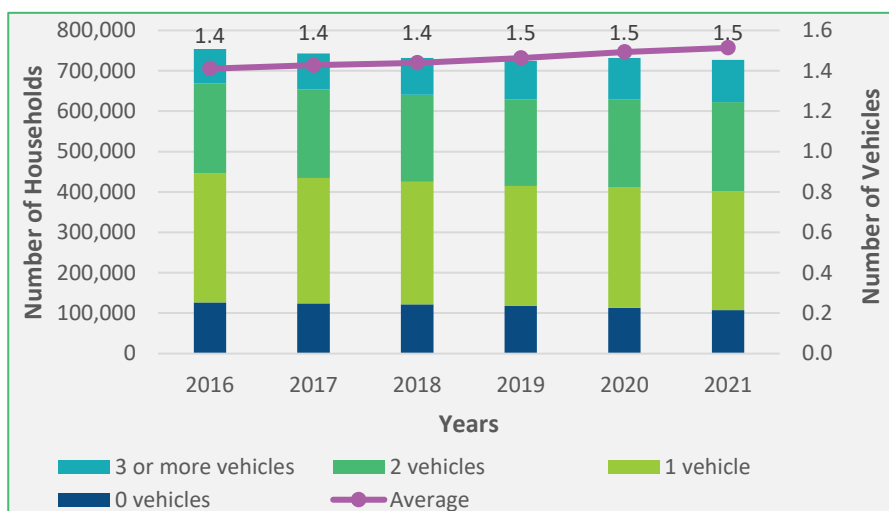


Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016 to 2021 American Community Survey 5-year Estimates

## Vehicles per Household

Knowing the average number of vehicles per household can help analyse people's commuting patterns and their propensity to use public transport or other sustainable modes of transportation. As shown in Figure 2.16, in San Juan TMA, almost all households have one (1) or two (2) vehicles and a very low percentage of them have three (3) or more vehicles. Nevertheless, the average number of vehicles has been increasing from 2016 (1.39 vehicles per household) to 2021 where each household had an average of 1.50 vehicles.

**Figure 2.16: San Juan TMA Number of Vehicles Per Household 2016-2021**



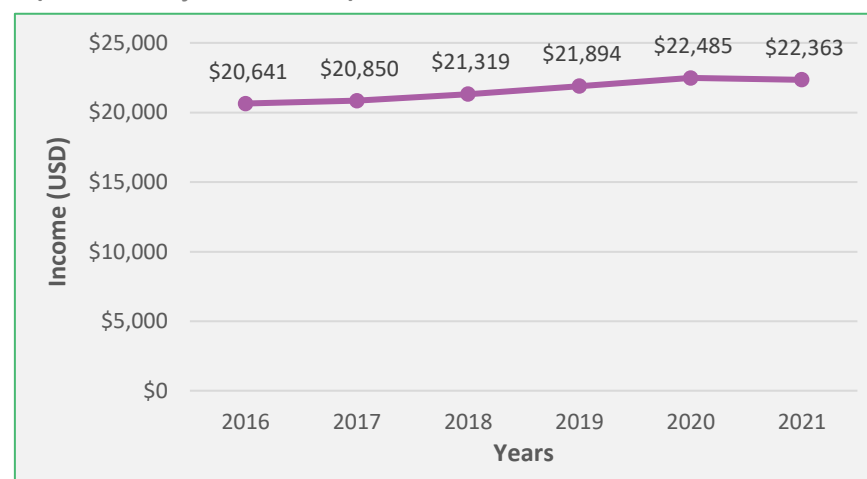
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016 to 2021 American Community Survey 5-year Estimates

## Median Household Income

The median household income is one of the best indicators of how the economy in a region is behaving. This indicator, compared with the cost of living will also help infer how the spending patterns of families and individuals will be on basic goods and services, considering the type of expenses will depend on the income available. This will inevitably include the type of mode selected for different travel purposes for each household.

San Juan TMA's median household income has been increasing, from \$20,641 in 2016 to \$22,363 in 2021. The increase in median household income is a good economic indicator for the Island and for each region, as households are now able to spend more in goods and services. Nevertheless, this indicator should be analysed with caution and compared to the cost of living in a particular region to verify if people's purchasing capacity has effectively increased.

**Figure 2.17: San Juan TMA Median Household Income 2016-2021 (inflation adjusted dollars)**



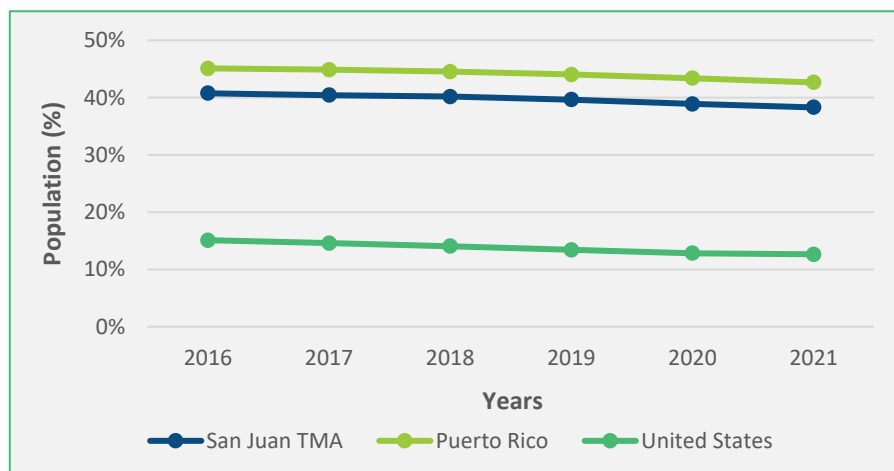
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016 to 2021 American Community Survey 5-year Estimates

## Poverty

The poverty levels in San Juan TMA have been decreasing since 2016. Figure 2.18 shows the population that is below the poverty threshold established by the U.S. Census Bureau each year according to household size and related children under 18 years. The graph in Figure 2.18 shows that San Juan TMA's population under the poverty levels was around 41% on 2016 and 38% for 2021. On the contrary, Puerto Rico's population below poverty levels was 45% on 2016 and decreased to 43% on 2021. San Juan TMA is above the general poverty levels in the Island, which means their quality of life might be better than in the rest of the territory.

This indicator aligns with the household income analysis, as it will have an impact on people's decisions to select one transportation mode over the other. This will also allow for further analysis on how transportation and infrastructure investments make an impact to improve and decrease poverty levels in the Island.

**Figure 2.18: Poverty Levels in San Juan TMA, Puerto Rico and U.S. 2016-2021**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016 to 2021 American Community Survey 5-year Estimates

## Our Economy: Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

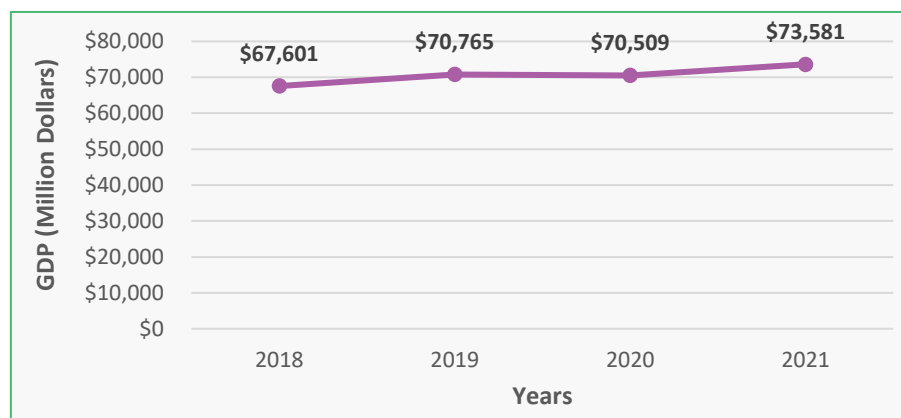
In terms of the Economy, it is important to review the historical data to understand the different trends in the Island. Economic performance has a big impact on sociodemographic trends in a specific region and can help forecast how different services will be provided in the short-, middle- and long-term. The GDP and employment trends will be discussed in this section because they are the ones that will more likely impact travel patterns and investments in terms of transportation and infrastructure.

### Gross Domestic Product

Due to the limitations of the available data, only information at the Island-wide is presented in this section.

GDP is the world's most widely used macroeconomic indicator that reflects economic movement, as it is the most comprehensive measure of an economy's output of goods and services in a year. Over the last couple of years, GDP in Puerto Rico has had a general tendency to increase since 2018, as shown in Figure 2.19. At current prices for 2018 GDP was \$67 billion, which continued to increase in 2019, a slight decrease in 2020, and then a final increase in 2021.

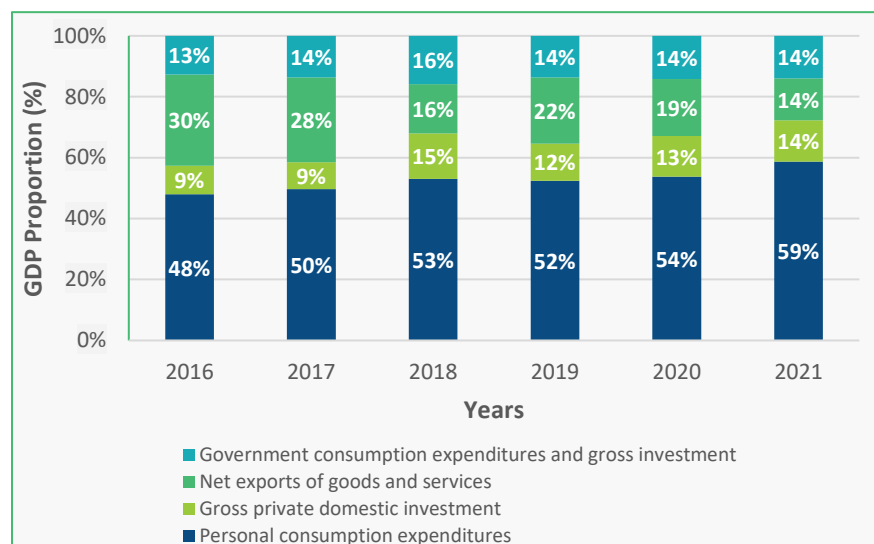
**Figure 2.19: Puerto Rico GDP 2018-2021 in Millions of Current Dollars**



Source: Economic Report to the Governor 2016 and 2021, Planning Board  
The graph uses the data from 2018-2021.

GDP is composed of i) personal consumption expenditures, ii) gross private domestic investment iii) net exports of goods and services, and iv) government consumption expenditures and gross investment. As Figure 2.20 shows, more than 50% of GDP is composed by the consumption of goods and services (shown by the series “personal consumption expenditures” in blue), which has been increasing throughout the years. In the same way, both net exports and government investment have been decreasing the share of GDP composition from 2016 to 2021.

Figure 2.20: GDP Composition 2016-2021

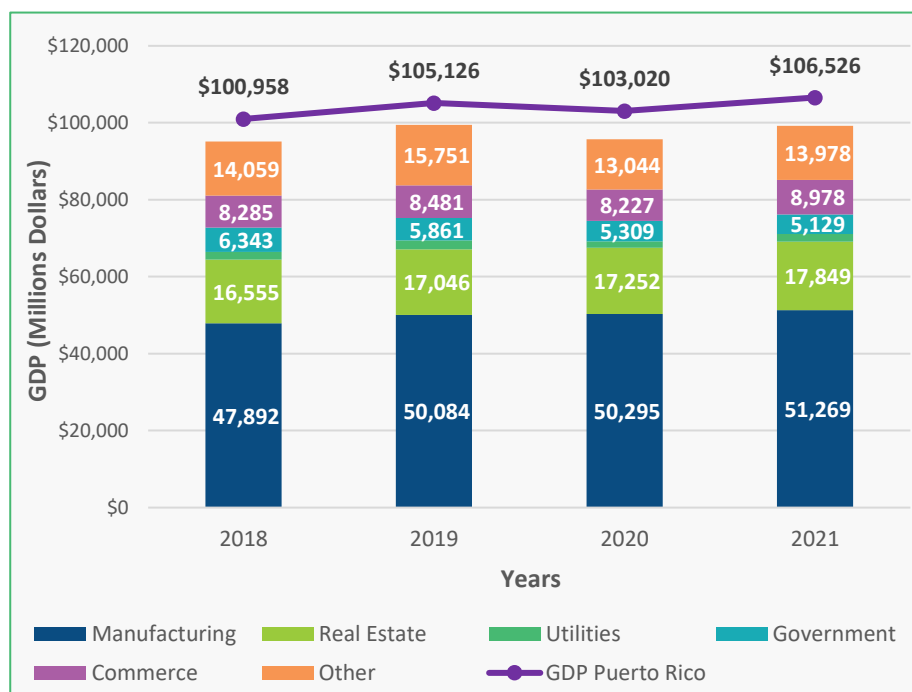


Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis, 2023

From the goods and services consumed, the five (5) industries that have a larger share of GDP are manufacturing, real estate, utilities, commerce, and government expenditures. In general, all industries increased in line with GDP, specially manufacturing that corresponds to 48.1% of the industrial sector in the Island.

In nominal terms, GDP totaled \$106,526 million in 2021, reflecting an increase of \$3,505 million or 3.4% compared to \$103,020 million in 2020, as shown in Figure 2.21.

Figure 2.21: Puerto Rico GDP 2018-2021 in Millions of Current Dollars



Source: Economic Report to the Governor 2016 and 2021, Planning Board  
The graph uses the data from 2018-2021

Agriculture, specifically, used to constitute the most significant source of economic activity of the Island. Bananas, coffee, oranges, roots, tobacco, and tubers constituted the main crops cultivated in Puerto Rico. However, in the 1960s the government geared the local economy towards a manufacturing and petrochemical industry, to improve the extreme poverty levels of the population<sup>5</sup>. This resulted in a constant and prolonged reduction of the agricultural output while benefiting the establishment of new manufacturing facilities. Until this date, it keeps being the case, since the manufacturing and large industrial sector constitutes a 48% of GDP.

Nevertheless, a slow return of the agriculture industry is being observed, but this time with the advantage of modern agricultural practices, such as hydroponics, which help to maximize the use of available lands. As per data from the University of Puerto Rico in Mayagüez<sup>6</sup>, Puerto Rico imports more than 80% of the food that is consumed. Bananas, coffee, plantains, mangos, and other high value specialty items such as mushrooms, lettuce, and tomatoes are currently the most consumed agricultural products. To date this remains the case as the manufacturing dairy production and other livestock products provide other streams of agricultural income, especially in the north-northwestern area of the Island.

## Employment

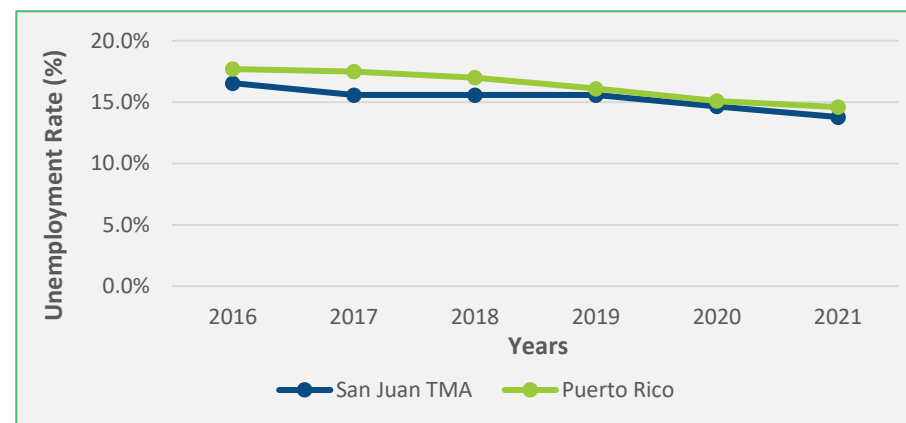
According to the U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey for 2021, San Juan TMA had a labor force of 47.5%. There has been an increasing trend in employment statistics, and a decreasing trend in unemployment rates reflected at the San Juan TMA from 2016 to 2021, as shown in Figure 2.22.

Employment is one of the factors that mostly affects household income as well as travel patterns. Higher employment rates are a good sign of economic stability which translates in more investments in terms of transportation and infrastructure. Higher levels of employment can also impact travel patterns in a daily basis.

The general trend in the Island is also the case for employment in the different regions and municipalities. In general, employment has increased while unemployment has decreased. The most notable increase in employment is reflected in the Municipality of Barranquitas (28.5%), and the Municipality of Aguas Buenas (38.6%), while the most notable decrease happened in the Municipality of Naguabo (-6.4%), and Cidra (-6.4%). The most notable increase regarding unemployment rate is reflected in the Municipality of Barranquitas (73.9%), and the Municipality of Ciales (68.1%), while the most notable decrease in the Municipality of Aguas Buenas (-76.8%), and the Municipality of Cidra (-54.5%).

The change in Cidra can be explained because it was the municipality with the highest increase in labor force from 2020 to 2021. This means that there is a higher population that can work and is distributed in both the employed and unemployed population.

Figure 2.22: San Juan TMA and Puerto Rico Unemployment Rate 2016-2021



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2016 to 2021 5-Year Estimates

These employment and unemployment trends could vary from many factors, such as population growth and aging. Figure 2.23 and Figure 2.24 show the employed population and unemployment rate for 2021 in each municipality.

5. Ruiz Toro, Juan (n.d). Puerto Rico's Operation Bootstrap. Modern Latin America Chapter 12. Strategies for Economic Development. Providence: Oxford University Press. Retrieved from: <https://library.brown.edu/create/modernlatinamerica/chapters/chapter-12-strategies-for-economic-developmen/puerto-ricos-operation-bootstrap/#:~:text=By%201967%2C%20it%20estimated%20that,in%20less%20than%20twenty%20years.> On September, 2023.

6. Mariam Ludim Rosa. 2020. La vulnerable seguridad alimentaria de la isla.



Figure 2.23: San Juan TMA Employment 2021



Figure 2.24: San Juan TMA Unemployment Rate 2021

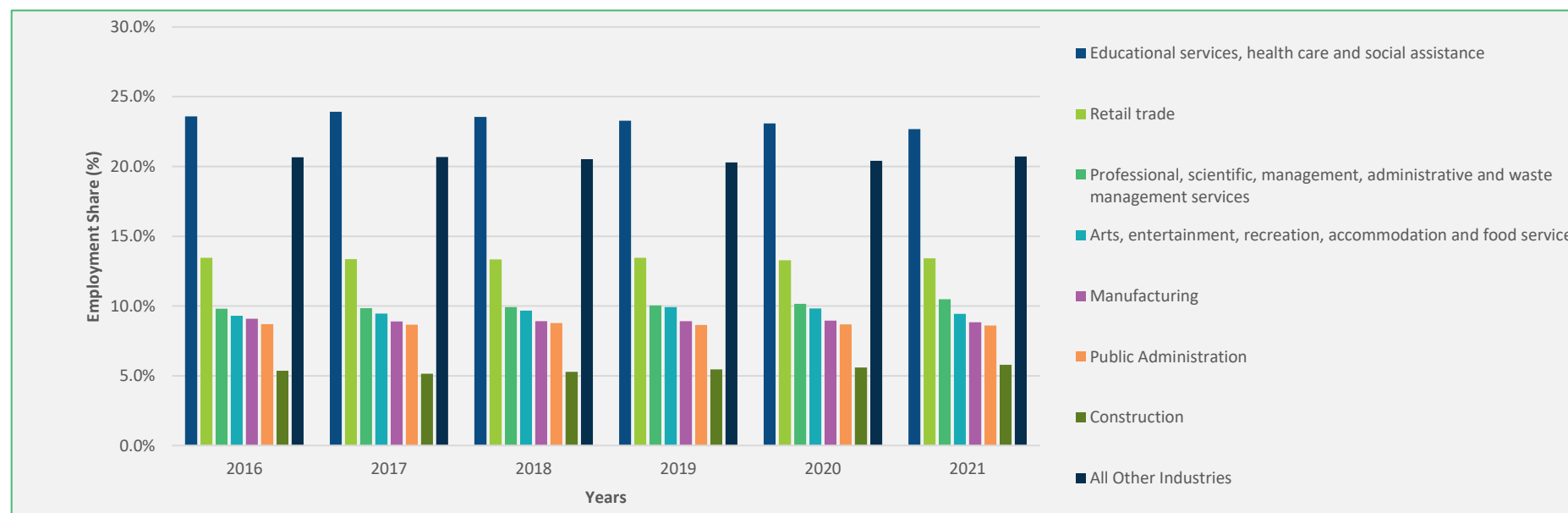


As shown in Figure 2.25, three (3) main industries generate around 45% of employment in the Island, these are: Educational services, health care and social assistance; Retail trade; and Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services. These industries are followed by Public administration; Manufacturing; and Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodations, and food services.

As it was discussed, Agriculture used to be the industry that generated a largest share of the GDP, as well as employment. Nevertheless, as of 2021, it is one of the smallest industries, generating the lowest share of employment (0.6%)<sup>7</sup>.

The share of employment among industries also varies on each region. As shown in Figure 2.26 each region generates employment in different industries. The five (5) biggest employers are within the industries of: Educational services, health care and social assistance; Retail trade; Manufacturing; Public administration; and Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services. The differences between regions responds to the geographic location of different industries. In general, all industries have a predominance of educational services, health care and social assistance, followed by retail trade. The graph shows the biggest industries in terms of employment share, and then groups all other industries that are very small and represent in the graph<sup>8</sup>.

**Figure 2.25: Employment Share Per Industry 2021**



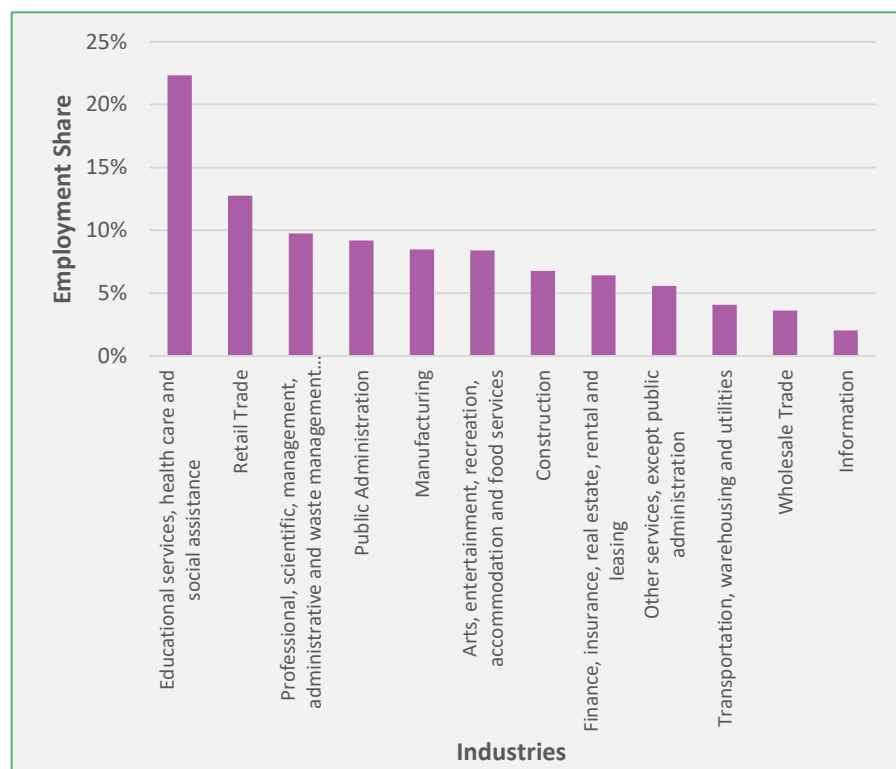
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2016 to 2021 5-Year Estimates

7. This number is very small to be shown in the graph. It is included as part of "Other".

8. All Other Industries includes: Agriculture, forestry, fishing hunting, and mining; Wholesale Trade; Transportation, warehousing, and utilities; Information; Finance, insurance, real estate, rental and leasing; Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services; Other services, except public administration

As it is shown in Figure 2.26, San Juan TMA is the first region with the highest share of employment. San Juan TMA follows the same trend as other regions where Educational services and Retail trade are within the first two industries as biggest employers.

**Figure 2.26: Employment by Industry in San Juan TMA**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2016 to 2021 5-Year Estimates

## Situations Affecting our Home

Due to the geographical location of Puerto Rico, the Island has been affected by major natural disasters, mainly hurricanes and earthquakes. Hurricane Irma and María in 2017 had a big impact in the Island's socio economic and demographic situations and were one of the main causes for Puerto Rico's current economic crisis represented by still high unemployment rates, and poverty rates. Then the earthquake swarm at the end of 2019 and beginning of 2020 created a more vulnerable situation for Puerto Ricans, followed by the COVID-19 pandemic. This chapter aims to describe the effects of certain natural events that explain the situations affecting the socio-demographics in the Island, specifically the earthquake swarm and the COVID-19 pandemic during 2020.

### Natural Disasters

Due to the limitations of the available data, only information at the Island-wide is presented in this section. Puerto Rico lies in a tectonically active region where earthquakes have occurred for centuries. Earthquakes and tsunamis in Puerto Rico and adjacent islands are primarily driven by the convergence of the North American tectonic plate with the Caribbean tectonic plate, the section of the Earth's crust on which the islands are located. The rate these plates come together is about twenty (20) millimeters a year. Puerto Rico's rocky island crust and its surrounding seafloor are located between the two (2) tectonic plates mentioned before. The two (2) plaques may move abruptly to relieve the stress, causing earthquakes<sup>9</sup>.

After being hit by two (2) hurricanes, Irma and María in 2017, Puerto Rico was struck by an earthquake swarm (11 earthquakes magnitude 5 or greater) at the end of 2019 and the beginning of 2020<sup>10</sup>. This led Governor Wanda Vázquez to declare a state of emergency on January 7, 2020, to allocate funding to mitigate the effects of the earthquake. From the San Juan TMA, the municipalities of Ciales, Morovis, Corozal, Orocovis and Naranjito were part of the state of emergency declaration<sup>11</sup>.

9. U.S. Geological Survey. 2020. As Aftershocks Continue in Puerto Rico, USGS Supports Quake Recovery. Retrieved from <https://www.usgs.gov/news/aftershocks-continue-puerto-rico-usgs-supports-quake-recovery>.

10. Center for Disaster Philanthropy (December 2020). Puerto Rico Earthquakes. Retrieved from: <https://disasterphilanthropy.org/disasters/puerto-rico-earthquakes/>.

11. Oficina Central de Recuperación, reconstrucción y Resiliencia – COR3 (n.d). Respuesta a los Terremotos. Retrieved from <https://recovery.pr.gov/es/respuesta-a-los-terremotos> on September 26, 2023.

As a result of the earthquake swarm, about 3,000 homes were destroyed and 5,000 people had to refuge in public centers<sup>12</sup>. Public infrastructure was also impacted as it left residents on the Island without water and power for about a week. The earthquake also generated landslides that damaged roads and public transportation. Three (3) regions (West, South, and Central) suffered the biggest infrastructure impacts in terms of roads, bridges, schools, and general properties that were damaged. Nevertheless, the whole Island suffered major electric and water shortages<sup>13</sup>. As of 2023, there are still various schools that have not been completely repaired or updated to comply with seismic standards.

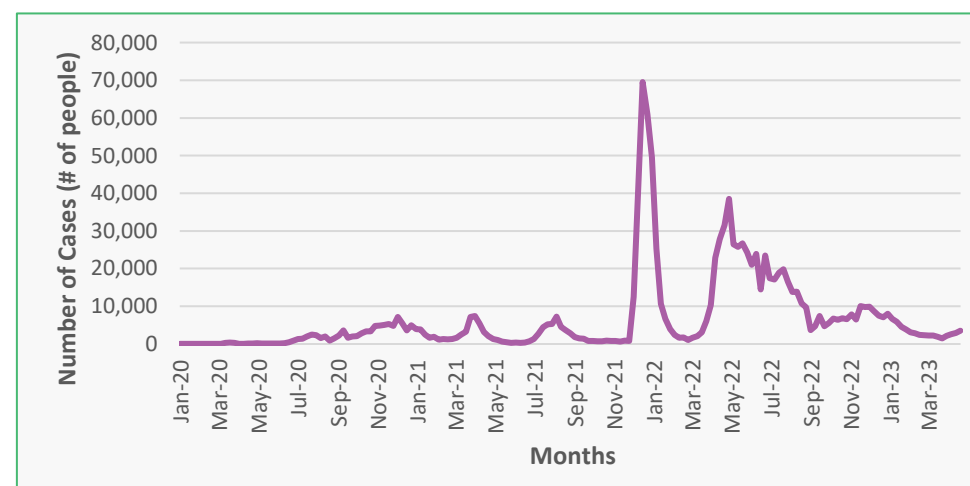
The United States Federal Government, through FEMA, allocated more than \$104 million dollars for disaster assistance to help fuel the recovery of Puerto Rico residents and businesses that suffered damage from the earthquake swarm<sup>14</sup>.

## COVID-19

Months after the earthquake swarm, the COVID-19 virus appeared in the international scene. The COVID-19 pandemic affected Puerto Rico in similar ways as it did to other regions and countries around the world. In March 2020, Puerto Rico's administration declared the state of emergency due to the arrival of the virus to the Island<sup>15</sup>. The state of emergency included measures such as temperature check of all persons at all ports of entry, social distancing guidelines, lockdowns, quarantine, and curfews, some of the strictest and longest in the United States<sup>16</sup>.

At the beginning of these measures, Puerto Rico recorded a small number of cases and had no reported deaths, which was better compared to other jurisdictions. Figure 2.27 shows the number of weekly cases reported in Puerto Rico until May 2023, when the COVID-19 was finalized as a public health emergency in the United States. As it shows, there was a peak of cases around January 2022 and that number declined in the later months.

Figure 2.27: Weekly New COVID-19 Cases in Puerto Rico



Source: Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) COVID-19 Response

12. Agencia EFE (January, 2020). Cerca de 5,000 refugiados a casi una semana del terremoto del 7 de enero. Primera hora. Retrieved from: <https://www.primerahora.com/noticias/puerto-rico/notas/cerca-de-5000-refugiados-a-casi-una-semana-del-terremoto-del-7-de-enero/>.

13. Anónimo (January, 2020). Terremoto en Puerto Rico: Aprendiendo de las comunidades y apoyando su labor. Migrant Clinician. Retrieved from: <https://www.migrantclinician.org/es/blog/2020/ene/terremoto-en-puerto-rico-aprendiendo-de-las-comunidades-y-apoyando-su-labor.html>.

14. FEMA (March, 2021) La asistencia federal por desastre para los terremotos de Puerto Rico supera los \$104 millones. Retrieved from: <https://www.fema.gov/es/press-release/20210318/federal-disaster-assistance-puerto-rico-earthquakes-tops-104-million>.

15. Atilés Osoria, Jose (2021). The COVID-19 Pandemic in Puerto Rico: Exceptionality, Corruption and State-Corporate Crimes. State Crime Journal, 2021, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 104-125. Retrieved from: <https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.13169/statecrime.10.1.0104>

16. Perez Semanaz, Sofia (November, 2020). The Impact of the Covid-19 Pandemic in Puerto Rico. American University Washington. Retrieved from: <https://www.american.edu/cas/news/catalyst/covid-19-in-puerto-rico.cfm#:~:text=Puerto%20Rico%20has%20been%20hit,Ricans%20applied%20for%20unemployment%20benefits>.

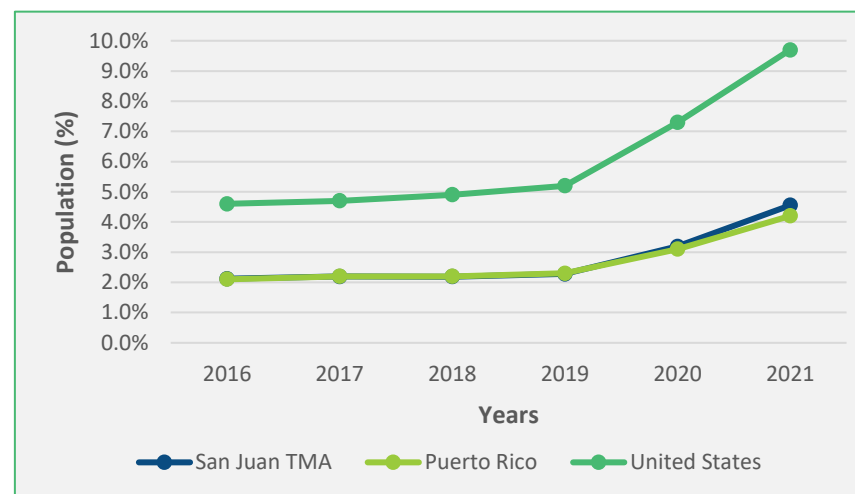


Some of the reasons why the virus did not widespread in the Island at the same rate as in other territories had to do with several measures and behaviors adopted by Puerto Ricans. Some of these reasons are:

- Health care administrators in Puerto Rico are used to doing more with limited resources. In this case, Puerto Rico was provided with equal health care funding from the U.S. Government which provided more resources that were executed in the most efficient way<sup>17</sup>.
- The health care administrators in Puerto Rico are trained in public health which allowed them to manage health care facilities with a public health mindset that would provide the best results<sup>18</sup>.
- The discussion around vaccines and masks was not politicized and were perceived as the fastest way to return to normal life<sup>19</sup>.
- Poor urban infrastructure, lack of good and connected public transportation and urban sprawl were a strength during the pandemic. For example, residents prefer driving as their mode of transportation, which facilitated physical distancing<sup>20</sup>. Nevertheless, it was also a weakness for the people that did not have any other option than public transportation, which exposed them more to the virus.
- Effective working from home arrangements from different companies, as it was suggested on Executive Orders and international guidelines. This increase is in line with the trends in the U.S.

Figure 2.28 shows the increase in the patterns of working from home. From 2016 to 2019 the percentage of people working from home did not exceed 2.5%. During 2020 this percentage increased to 3.2% and then 4.6% in 2021. This increase is in line with the trends in the U.S and in Puerto Rico in general.

**Figure 2.28: Working from Home San Juan TMA, Puerto Rico and U.S. 2016-2021**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2016 to 2021 5-Year Estimates and 2010-2016 5-Year Estimates

17. Bathija, P. & Resnick, J. (2022). Digging into the Reasons for Puerto Ricos's Successful COVID-19 Response. American Hospital Association. Retrieved from: <https://www.aha.org/news/blog/2022-07-22-digging-reasons-puerto-ricos-successful-covid-19-response>.

18. Bathija, P. & Resnick, J. (2022). Digging into the Reasons for Puerto Ricos's Successful COVID-19 Response. American Hospital Association. Retrieved from: <https://www.aha.org/news/blog/2022-07-22-digging-reasons-puerto-ricos-successful-covid-19-response>.

19. Bathija, P. & Resnick, J. (2022). Digging into the Reasons for Puerto Ricos's Successful COVID-19 Response. American Hospital Association. Retrieved from: <https://www.aha.org/news/blog/2022-07-22-digging-reasons-puerto-ricos-successful-covid-19-response>.

20. Perez Semanaz, Sofia (November, 2020). The Impact of the Covid-19 Pandemic in Puerto Rico. American University Washington. Retrieved from: <https://www.american.edu/cas/news/catalyst/covid-19-in-puerto-rico.cfm#:~:text=Puerto%20Rico%20has%20been%20hit,Ricans%20applied%20for%20unemployment%20benefits>.

Considering that many companies and jobs have shifted towards a hybrid scheme, the percentage of population working from home might increase. This will most probably modify the travel patterns from and to work in the next couple of years.

Puerto Rico had been on an economic recession since 2010, which was increased by hurricanes, earthquakes and finally, the COVID -19 pandemic<sup>21</sup>. The decline on GNP, Gross National Product (GNP), employment rates and general population decline are the visible consequences of the economic crisis in the Island<sup>22</sup>. Even so, Puerto Rico's Economic Activity Index decreased from 122.1 in February 2020 to 110.1 in June 2020<sup>23</sup>, more than 30,000 jobs were lost and around 1,400 businesses closed<sup>24</sup>. This has led experts to say that Puerto Rico's GNP will not be expected to grow in over the next five years<sup>25</sup>.

The latter is more critical, considering the population in Puerto Rico is declining and aging, due in great part to the migration of people to mainland U.S. This situation leaves the Island with less population capable of working, which is translated in a productivity loss. Covid-19 as well as natural disasters occurring in the Island (hurricanes and earthquakes) have increased the occurrence of this migration out of the Island<sup>26</sup>.

## Our Environment: Land Use, Environmental Sensitive Area, and Natural Hazards

### Land Use

#### Development and Urbanization

Puerto Rico's population has been on a steady decline during the past twenty (20) years following economic recessions and as an effect of the hurricanes and earthquakes that have impacted the islands. This has also been the case for the San Juan TMA region, which has seen an annual growth rate of -1.4% since 2010.

The U.S. Census Bureau publishes the urban areas based on the population and housing unit criteria from census blocks. This methodology has varied between decades.

Figure 2.29 to Figure 2.31 show the urban areas in the San Juan TMA from the year 2000 to the 2020. The changes in the urban areas are presented by overlapping the zones on the maps. From 2010 to 2020, the urban population from the San Juan TMA has reduced at an annual rate of -1.4%, but the percentage of urban population increased to 96.8% of the total population from 96.2% in 2010. This shows that although the total general and urban populations are decreasing, there is a slightly larger share of urban population in the region now than in 2010, as defined by the U.S. Census Bureau.

In Figure 2.29, areas shown in orange delimit the urban areas and clusters defined by the U.S. Census Bureau for the year 2000. The next map (Figure 2.30) presents the first overlap of urban areas. In this figure the areas that can be seen in orange were considered urban before (2000), but by 2010 they were not identified as such. On the other hand, zones that are a light blue are newly urban areas and clusters identified for the year 2010. Zones with a mauve color are those that continued to be considered urban from 2000 to 2010.

The third map of the series (Figure 2.31) presents the second overlap analysis including the urban areas and clusters for the years 2000, 2010, 2020. The areas with a black hash shading present the urban areas identified for the year 2020. New urban areas are shown with a dark gray shade (black hash on top of light gray) in the municipalities of Manatí, Vega Baja, Vega Alta, Las Piedras, Humacao, Aibonito, Orocovis, Corozal, Morovis and Naguabo.

Zones that were considered urban on the years 2000 and 2010, but not anymore are shown in orange and light blue, respectively.

21. Government of Puerto Rico. Department of Labor and Human Resources (n.d.) Puerto Rico Economic Analysis Report 2020-2021. Retrieved from:

[https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/eta/Performance/pdfs/annual\\_economic\\_reports/2021/PR%20Economic%20Analysis%20Report%20FY%202020-2021%20\(00000002\)%20en%20pdf.pdf](https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/eta/Performance/pdfs/annual_economic_reports/2021/PR%20Economic%20Analysis%20Report%20FY%202020-2021%20(00000002)%20en%20pdf.pdf).

22. Cheatham, A. & Roy, D. (2022). Puerto Rico: A U.S. Territory in Crisis. Council on Foreign Relations. Retrieved from: <https://www.cfr.org/background/puerto-rico-us-territory-crisis>.

23. Marxuach, Sergio (September 2021). The Threefold Challenge to the Puerto Rican Economy. Center for a New Economy. Retrieved from: <https://www.cfr.org/background/puerto-rico-us-territory-crisis>.

24. Associated Press (May 2021) Puerto Rico Groans Under COVID Pandemic as Health, Economy Suffer. VOA News. Retrieved from: [https://www.voanews.com/a/usa\\_puerto-rico-groans-under-covid-pandemic-health-economy-suffer/6205345.html](https://www.voanews.com/a/usa_puerto-rico-groans-under-covid-pandemic-health-economy-suffer/6205345.html).

25. Hernandez-Padilla, JA & Mendez-Piñero MI. (September 2020). Economic Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic in Puerto Rico. Proceedings of the 9th Annual World Conference of the Society for Industrial and Systems Engineering, 2020 SISE Virtual Conference. Retrieved from: <http://ieworldconference.org/content/SISE2020/Papers/Hernandez-Padilla.pdf>.

26. Cheatham, A. & Roy, D. (2022). Puerto Rico: A U.S. Territory in Crisis. Council on Foreign Relations. Retrieved from: <https://www.cfr.org/background/puerto-rico-us-territory-crisis>.



Figure 2.29: San Juan TMA 2000 Census Urban Areas and Clusters

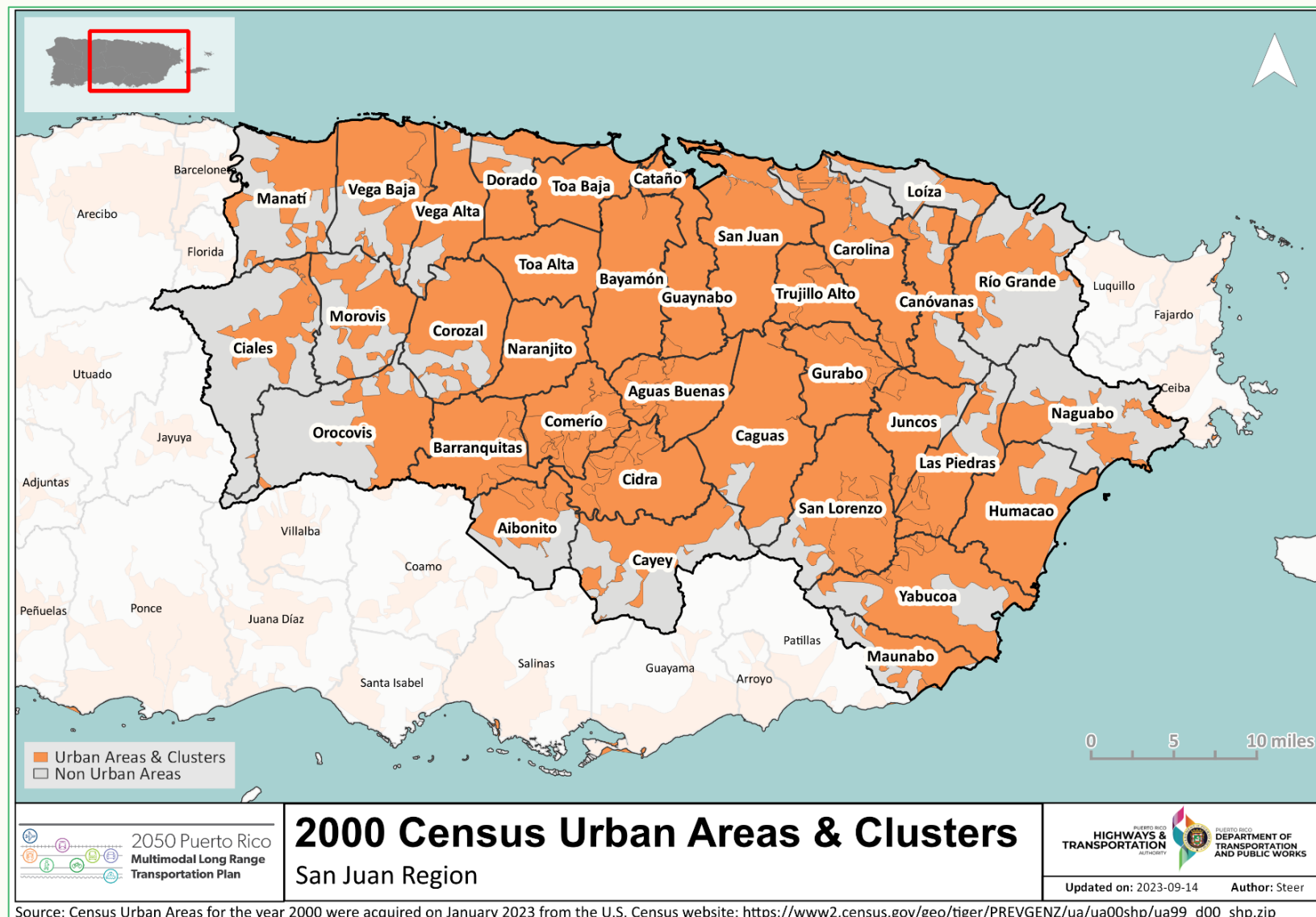


Figure 2.30: San Juan TMA 2010 Census Urban Areas and Clusters

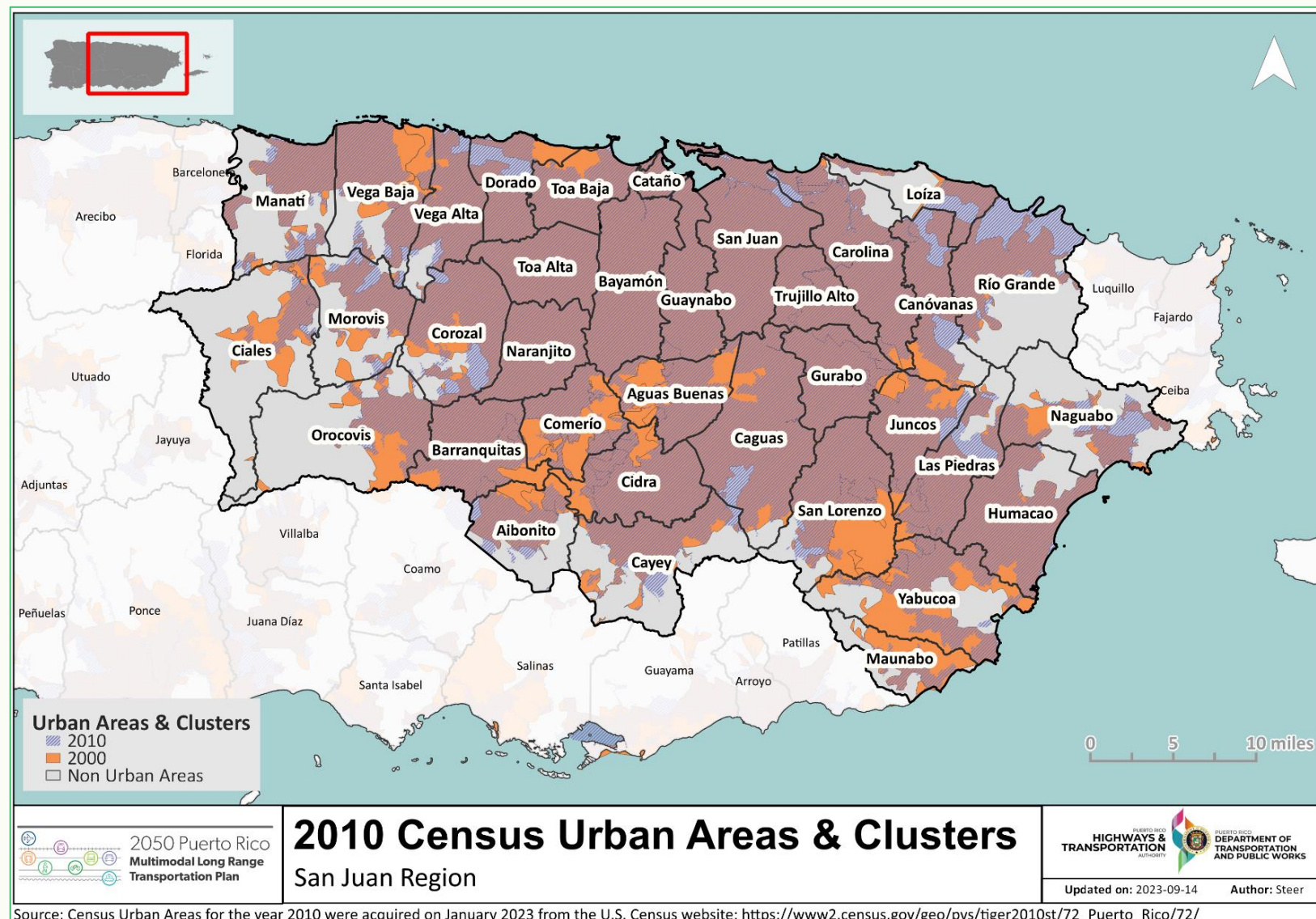
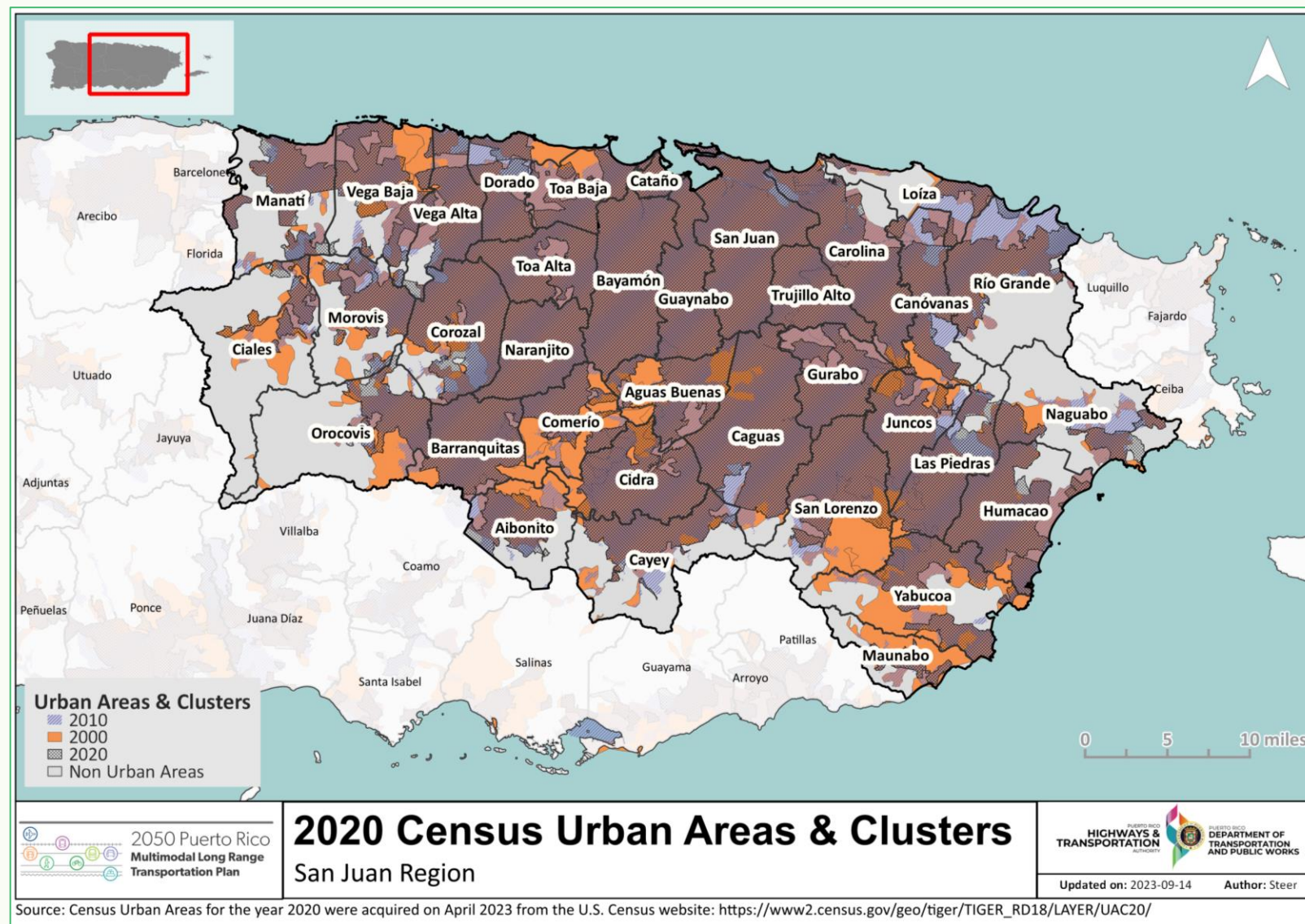




Figure 2.31: San Juan TMA 2020 Census Urban Areas and Clusters



## Land Use Patterns

Historically, growth and urban expansion led to urban sprawl throughout the area and across the Island. Initially, town centers were built to concentrate housing, employment, businesses, and services for the local people. This dynamic has shifted through time, from urban to suburban growth, with substantial implications for the Island's land use patterns.

The natural topography of the Island has also influenced urban development patterns. There is a portion of the central mountain range inside the San Juan TMA; these mountains constitute a natural barrier within the Region, resulting in places with distinct urban features.

The San Juan TMA has a broad mix of urban and suburban towns. The TMA includes San Juan's densely populated metropolitan districts, traditional town centers such as Caguas and Humacao, and semi-rural communities such as Ciales and Orocovis. This variety poses transportation issues for both the Region as a whole and for each community individually.

The Region consists mostly of the following urbanized areas: San Juan, Carolina, Trujillo Alto, Guaynabo, Cataño, Bayamón, Toa Baja and Toa Alta. These municipalities account for 50.6% of the San Juan TMA's population. In addition, these municipalities are home to most of the area employment (both private and public), the main universities and colleges, the financial and commercial district, hospitals, medical centers, the international airport Luis Muñoz Marín and key maritime facilities, and retail complexes.

The Puerto Rico Planning Board approved the first Land Use Plan for Puerto Rico in 2015<sup>27</sup> with the objective of establishing the public policy on the management of land use that allows to maximize the potential of the Puerto Rican soil within a framework that guarantees the protection of natural resources and sustainable development. It is the framework that guides the public policy on land use for Puerto Rico. It is important to mention that this plan has not been updated since its initial approval.

The Land Use Plan established a new territorial regional structure based on functional areas. This structure intends to understand and attend how the municipalities are interconnected considering its interrelation, mobility, dependencies, complementarity, and influences among social, economic, and industrial aspects, apart from the shared geographical characteristics.

There are various municipalities that are part of the San Juan TMA and correspond to different Functional Area as established by the Puerto Rico Planning Board; an overview is provided below.

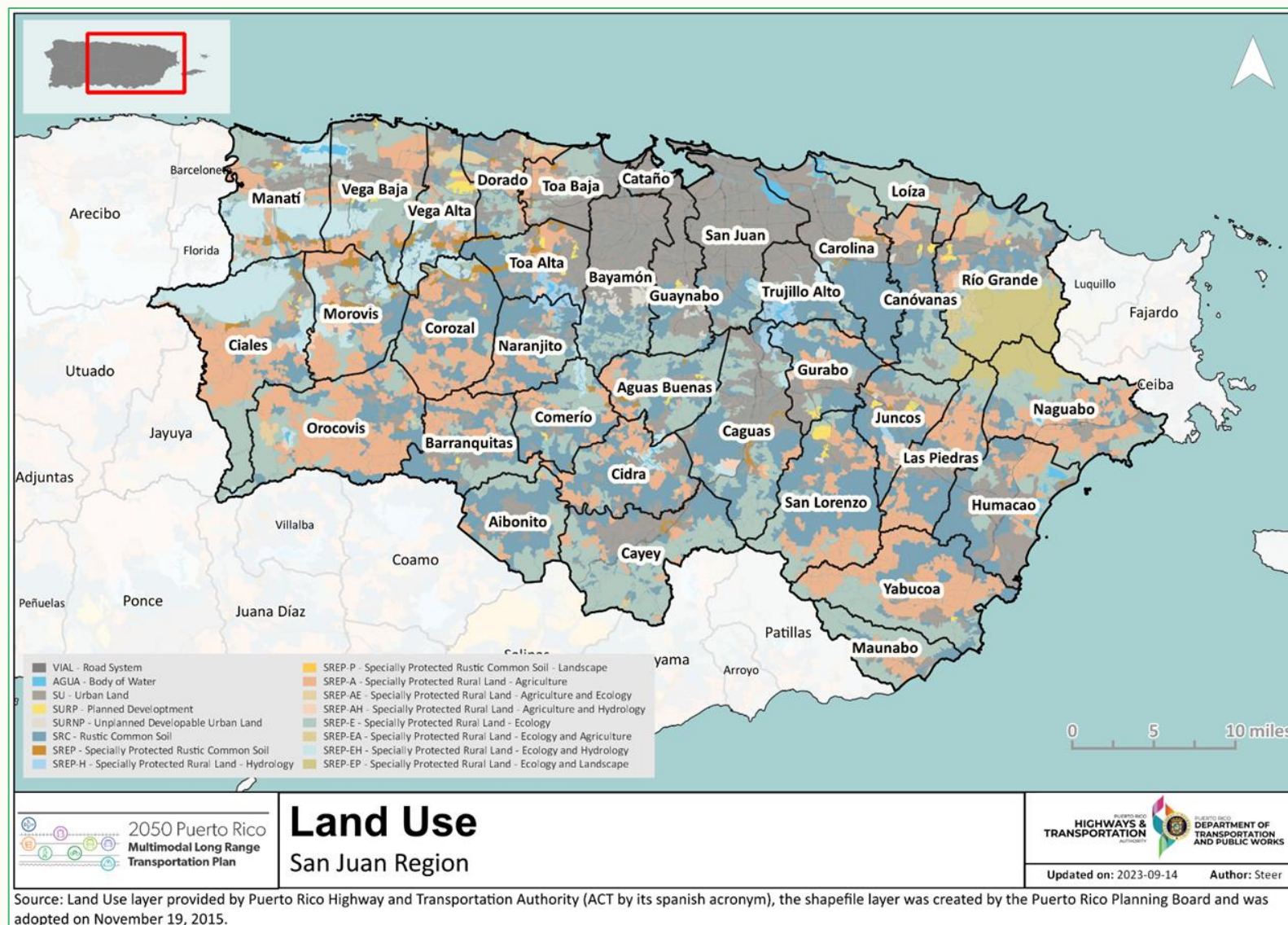
- **San Juan Functional Area:** Bayamón, Caguas, Canóvanas, Carolina, Cataño, Corozal, Dorado, Guaynabo, Loíza, Naranjito, San Juan, Toa Alta, Toa Baja, Trujillo Alto, and Vega Baja.
- **Caguas Functional Area:** Aguas Buenas, Caguas, Comerío, Cidra, Gurabo, and Juncos.
- **Fajardo Functional Area:** Río Grande
- **Humacao Functional Area:** Humacao, Las Piedras, Maunabo, Naguabo, and Yabucoa.
- **Manatí Functional Area:** Ciales, Manatí, Morovis, Orocovis, and Vega Baja.
- **Cayey Functional Area:** Aibonito, Barranquitas, and Cayey.

Figure 2.32 exhibits the regional land use patterns established in the Puerto Rico Land Use Plan approved in 2015. These municipalities have shown a range of land uses and community types in recent years.

27. Note that the Puerto Rico Land Use Plan has not been updated since its initial approval in 2015.



Figure 2.32: San Juan TMA Land Uses



## Environmental Sensitivity Area

This section discusses the current natural resources situation in the San Juan TMA, which is very similar to the resources described in the 2045 LRTP. Topics discussed include coastal plains, water resources, forests, protected areas, among other natural and environmental resources of the Island and their current status. Furthermore, this section addresses the natural hazards that the Island faces due to its geographic location and how resilience is part of the management and preparation for these events.

The San Juan TMA covers an area with great diversity of natural resources and ecosystems. These features are a direct consequence of the sharp differences in ground elevations observed between the coastal plains and the central mountainous part of the Island. This variability in the topography, establishes the conditions for a variable rainfall pattern observed between the different Island regions, which in turn provides adequate conditions for biodiversity and different landscapes.

The San Juan TMA has environmental resources such as rain forests where the humidity carried by the trade winds incoming from the northeast as well as storm systems that move in a westbound direction are intercepted in the northern parts of the Island. In fact, the north side of the central mountainous divide known as Cordillera Central shows an annual rainfall intensity close to one hundred inches.

The combination of the mentioned environmental conditions has resulted in the establishment of flora and fauna ecosystems with special characteristics, some of them endemic to Puerto Rico. Examples of these species are the Puerto Rican broad-winged hawk (guaragua), maga flower (flor de maga), Monito gecko (salamanquita de Monito), *Styrax portoricensis* tree (palo de jazmín), Puerto Rican nightjar (guabairo), Puerto Rican emerald (zumbadorcito de Puerto Rico), Puerto Rican parrot (cotorra de Puerto Rico), Puerto Rican screech owl (múcaro común), *Ravenia urbanii* evergreen tree (tortugo prieto), and yellow-shouldered blackbird (mariquita), among others. Some of these species are threatened or endangered. Therefore, many of them are catalogued under United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Critical Habitat Designation or the Puerto Rico Department of Natural and Environmental Resources (DRNER) as Critical Wildlife to achieve the conservation of these species and their natural habitat. Please refer to Figure 2.33 to see where the wildlife is located as well the critical areas and rivers.

### Coastal Plains

The second most common physiographic province of Puerto Rico is composed by the alluvial coastal plains that get formed from the erosion of the interior mountainous. Therefore, it shows mostly low elevations and are made up by sediments. The north plains extend from the northwestern corner of the Island up to the Río Grande de Loíza, in the northeastern corner. Across these areas is possible to find environmental resources such as agricultural valleys, beaches, dry forest reserves, lagoons, mangrove forests, and wetlands.

Close to the coastal plains band, a significant and regulatorily protected karst system<sup>28</sup> is found, as shown in Figure 2.34. This area is formed by limestone rocks and is characterized by large-scale processes of breaking down and dissolution of rock. Due to this characteristic, waters enter rapidly to the aquifers, and therefore are susceptible to groundwater contamination, which constitutes a reason for its sensitivity and protection. Outcroppings (mogotes) of limestone are scattered through the mountainous volcanic Region in the center of the Island. The erosion of the limestone often leaves large sinkholes in the surface.

28. More information about the Karst or karstic formation in this region can be found in the 2045 Long Range Transportation for Puerto Rico.

Figure 2.33: Critical Wildlife and Habitats & National Wild Scenic Rivers System – San Juan TMA

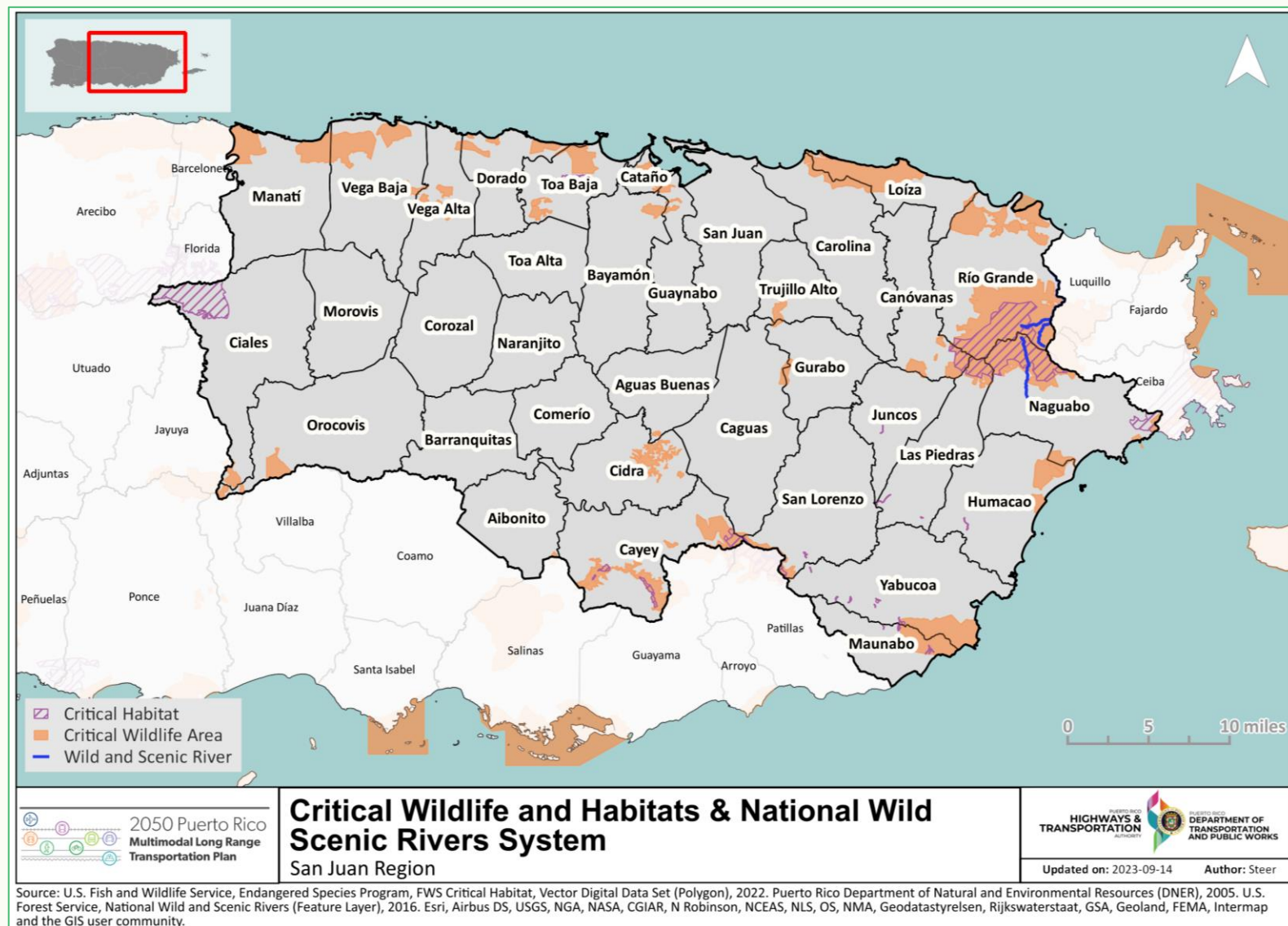
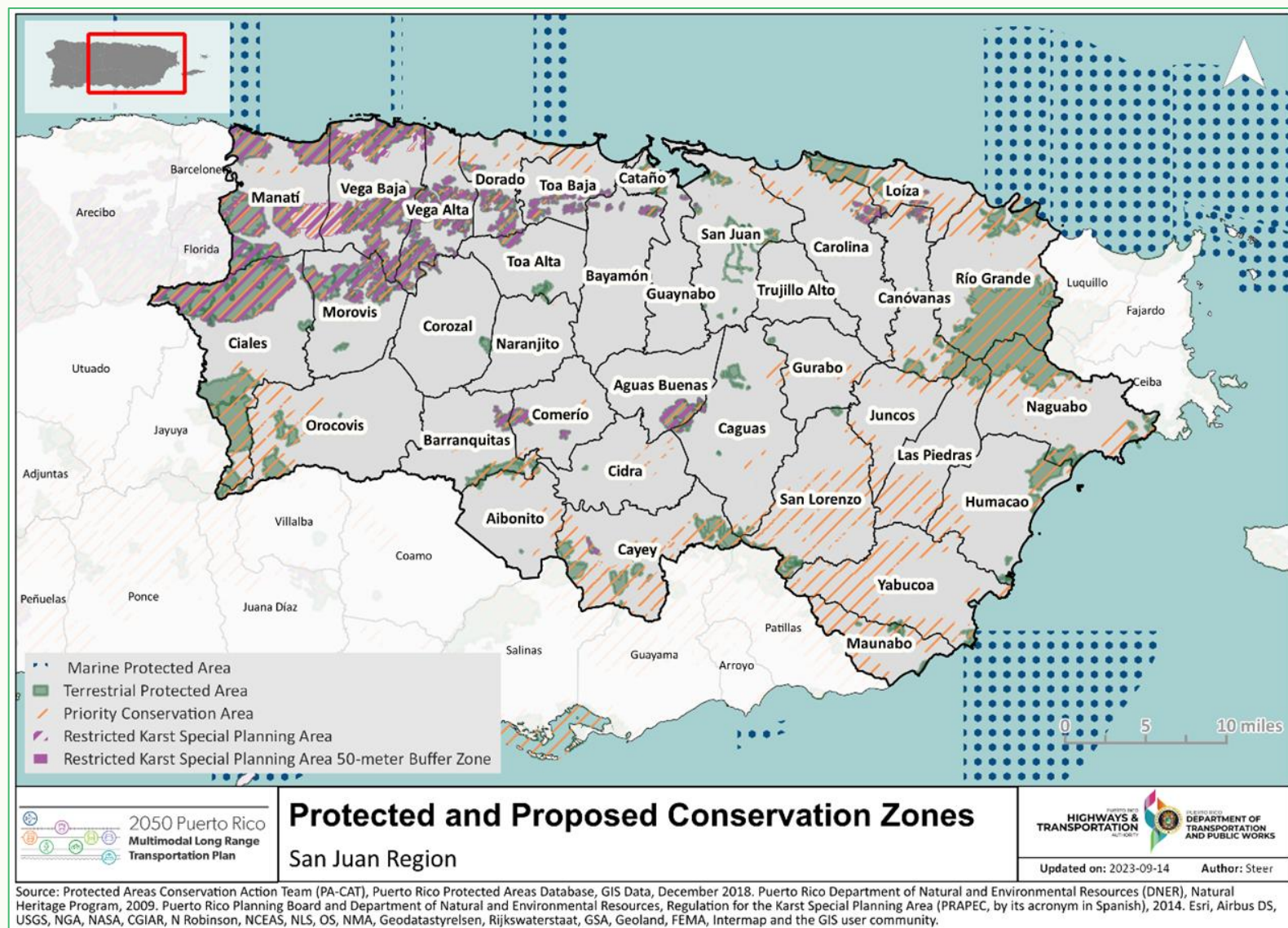




Figure 2.34: Protected and Proposed Conservation Zones – San Juan TMA



## Mountains

The mountainous interior of Puerto Rico and its offshore islands are composed mainly of a mixture of volcanic and sedimentary rocks. It covers approximately a 60% of its entire surface. The northern parts of the San Juan TMA are characterized by variable elevations from low elevations at the coast to the highest elevation located toward the center part of the Island.

The Central Mountains range (Cordillera Central) is the main mountain range in Puerto Rico and crosses the Island from west to east and divides the Island into northern and southern coastal plains. It runs eastward from Maricao, in the west to Aibonito, in the central eastern region of Puerto Rico and on to the outskirts of the Sierra de Cayey. Sierra de Cayey is an extension of Cordillera Central that begins in the town of Cayey and runs eastwardly to Humacao. Municipalities such as Aibonito, Barranquitas, Cayey, and Orocovis abound in this mountainous southwest part of the San Juan TMA.

Important environmental resources located within this Region are agricultural lands, caves, extensive forestland, landslide prone slope areas, and springs. Extensive tropical vegetation and fauna are observed in most of the rural areas of this Region. These natural assets from the mountainous interior of Puerto Rico, as well as other assets like scenic, archaeological, cultural recreational and historic can be enjoyed by users of the Panoramic Route, which crosses the Island from west to east along the Central Mountain range.

## Forest and Wildlife Preserves

The mountainous ranges of Puerto Rico with their abundant rainfall and exuberant flora and fauna species host several state forests reserves. Perhaps, the most known as El Yunque Caribbean National Forest that comprises approximately 28,000 acres of land and is nested in the Sierra de Luquillo Mountain range. It is the only tropical rainforest in U.S. territory to be administered by the U.S. Forest Service. However, it is an area under preservation since 1876, when the Spanish crown set it aside for preservation. Even with this government protection, the area is being pressured in the past by attempts from private entities to develop nearby areas.

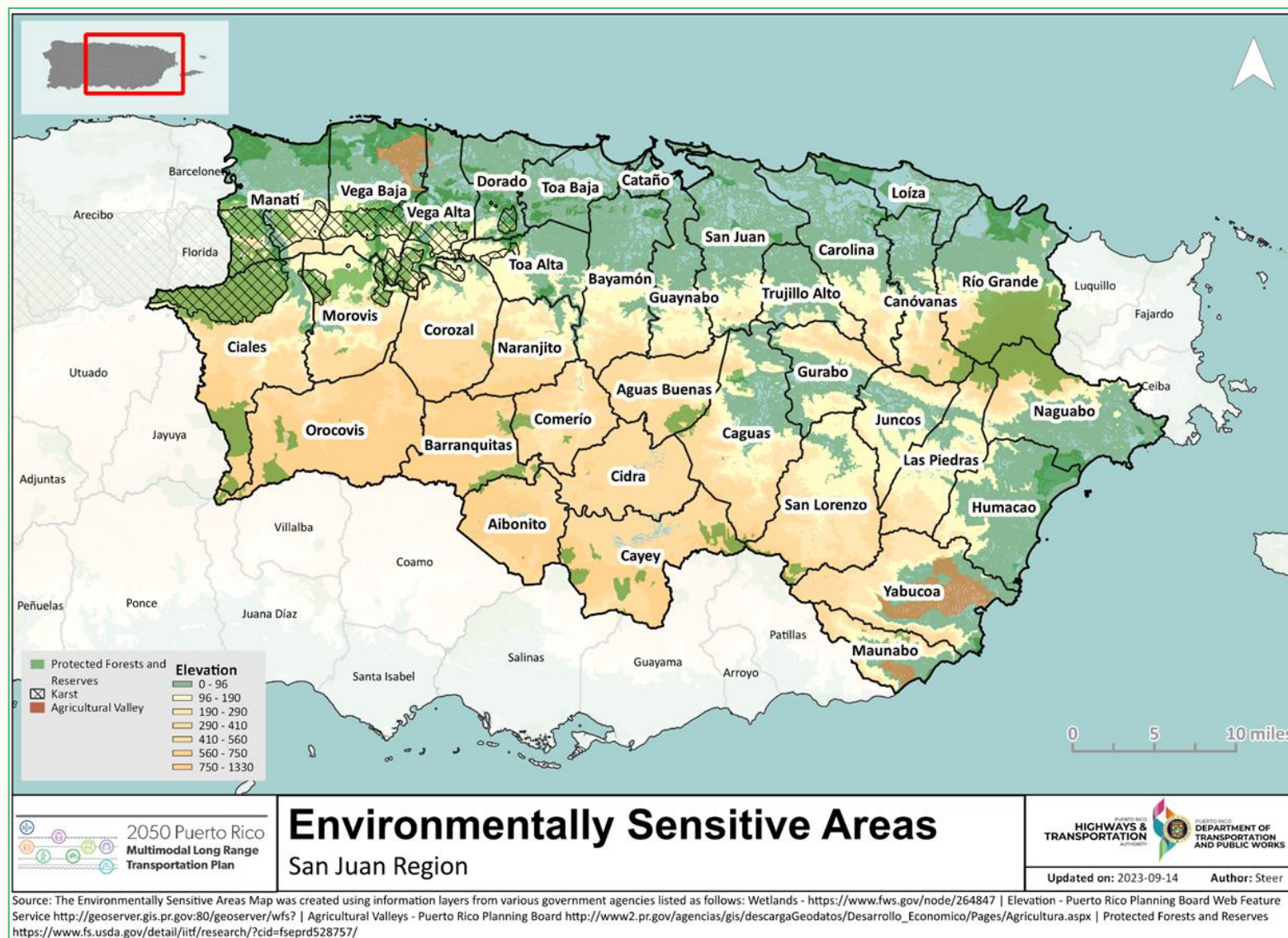
These development efforts which may have resulted in negative impacts to the protected species that live within the forest efforts have been controlled by both the local and federal government agencies with the establishment of special zoning and planning requirement applicable to projects in municipalities that surround this forest.

There are many reserves and forests distributed across the San Juan TMA, like the Humacao Natural Reserve in the eastern part of the TMA, the Carite Forest in Cayey, and a cluster of forests located in the western part of the TMA, in Ciales and the Espíritu Santo River and Las Casas de La Selva in the northeast part of the TMA in Río Grande, as shown in Figure 2.35.

Future planned developments with the potential to negatively affect these preserved and unique natural resources shall be carefully analysed to assess and eliminate them to the extent possible. Established environmental regulations are enforced locally by the Permits Management Office (OGPe for its acronym in Spanish) and the Department of Natural and Environmental Resources (DNER) to protect these resources. At a federal level agency such as the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) work on the protection of those environmental resources. Regarding to transportation improvement projects, new and future ones will be required to consider avoidance, minimization, and mitigation of any identified environmental impact. The MPO, through the PRHTA, supports the coordination with federal and Commonwealth agencies to promote a consultation process.



Figure 2.35: Protected Forest and Reserve – San Juan TMA



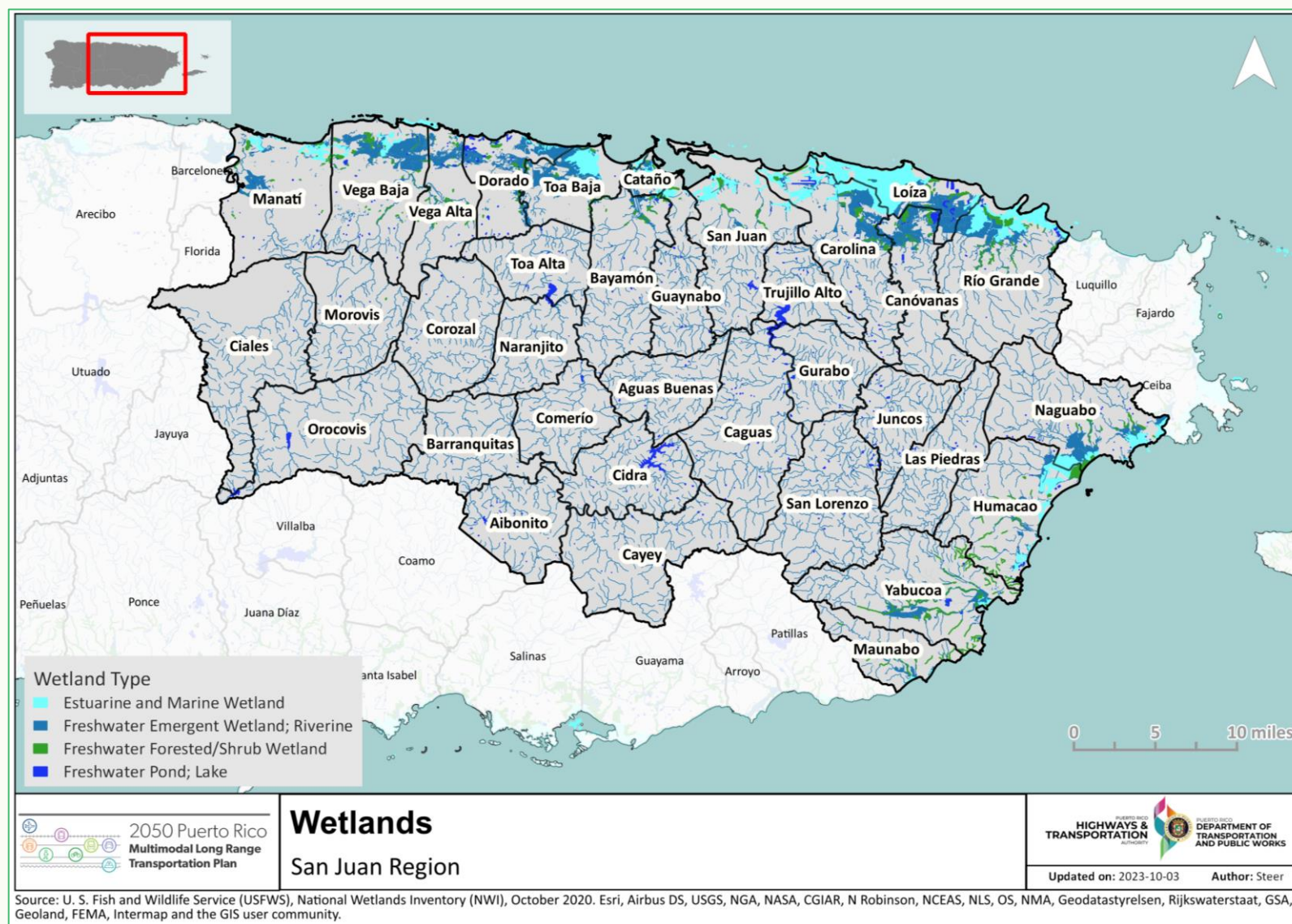
## Wetlands

Many creeks, rivers and streams are observed across the entire San Juan TMA, because of the relatively high intensity and frequent rain events. This condition has also resulted in the formation of several wetland systems<sup>29</sup> which are ubiquitous along the north coastal plains of the Region. These systems in turn, house unique habitats for critically endangered and threatened species protected under local and federal regulations. It shall be noted however, that emerging wetlands as well as other sensitive areas are observed within the Region.

These important resources are protected by local and federal regulations. Identifying these water bodies is essential, and databases such as the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's National Wetlands Inventory and the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System provide a visual representation of them (Figure 2.36).

29. According to the U.S. EPA, wetlands are areas where water covers the soil, or is present either at or near the surface of the soil all year or for varying periods of time during the year, including during the growing season.

Figure 2.36: San Juan TMA Wetlands





## Natural Hazards

The above-mentioned Island environmental resources, as all countries in the world, are subject to natural hazards that should be considered in any comprehensive planning effort. The following sections discuss the region's characteristics in the context of natural hazards.

The Island of Puerto Rico is subject to numerous threats from natural hazards, including hurricanes, landslides, earthquakes, coastal and inland flooding, and freshwater scarcity, among other<sup>30</sup>. These hazards must be taken into consideration when planning, designing, or constructing projects to prepare, mitigate, and adapt to these risks.

### Hurricanes

Hurricanes are one of the most frequent natural hazards that Caribbean islands are prone to encounter. The frequency of storms and their intensity could increase with climate change<sup>31</sup>. Tropical storms and hurricanes have become more intense during the past twenty (20) years. Although warming oceans provide these storms with more potential energy, scientists are not sure whether the recent intensification reflects a long-term trend. Nevertheless, hurricane wind speeds and rainfall rates are likely to increase as the climate continues to warm<sup>32</sup>. Hurricanes can also induce erosion, collision, flooding, and over wash in the transportation infrastructure. Hurricanes impacts are certainly an important consideration as they affect the Island's natural resources such as coral reefs, coastal flooding, water resources, and ecosystems as well as direct or indirect effects on the economy, infrastructure, and people's health and safety.

### Earthquakes

Puerto Rico lies in a tectonically active region where earthquakes have occurred for centuries. Earthquakes and tsunamis in Puerto Rico and adjacent islands are primarily driven by the convergence of the North American tectonic plate with the Caribbean tectonic plate, the section of the Earth's crust on which the islands are located. The rate these plates come together is about twenty (20) millimeters a year. Puerto Rico's rocky island crust and its surrounding seafloor are squeezed between these tectonic plates. The rocks are naturally full of fractures and faults. Some of these faults may move abruptly to relieve the stress, causing earthquakes<sup>33</sup>.

### Landslides

Landslides are defined as a downward movement of earth, rock and organic material affected by gravity and influenced by the shape of the landform<sup>34</sup>. Landslides can be observed in three (3) forms:

- **Rockfall:** downward movement of rock and/or soil that detach from steep or cliffs.
- **Flow:** Rapid displacement in which rock and/or soil combine with water to form a mixture that flows downslope.
- **Slide:** Detachment of rock and/or earth that usually occurs slowly along a surface.

30. U.S. Geological Survey. Puerto Rico Natural Hazards. [usgs.gov](https://www.usgs.gov)

31. U.S. Geological Survey. Puerto Rico Natural Hazards: Hurricanes. [usgs.gov](https://www.usgs.gov)

32. Environmental Protection Agency. 2016. What Climate Change Means for Puerto Rico.

33. U.S. Geological Survey. 2020. As Aftershocks Continue in Puerto Rico, USGS Supports Quake Recovery. Retrieved from <https://www.usgs.gov/news/aftershocks-continue-puerto-rico-usgs-supports-quake-recovery>

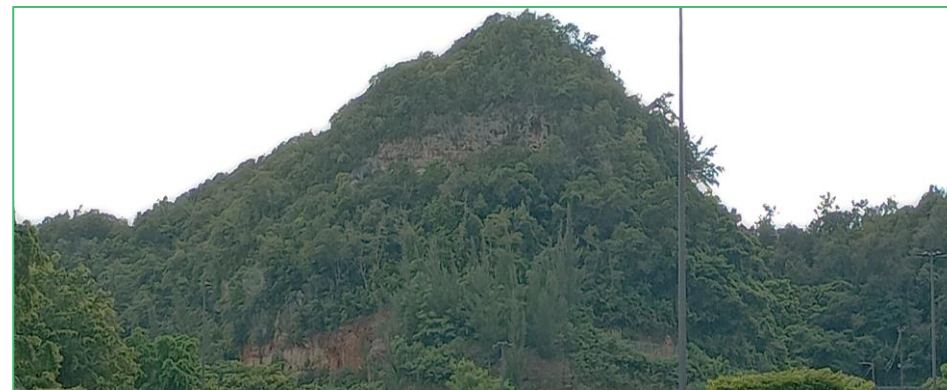
34. Puerto Rico Landslide Guide. 2020. ([colorado.edu](https://colorado.edu))



Hurricanes like María and, more recently, Fiona has triggered thousands of landslides in Puerto Rico, affecting critical infrastructure across the Island, disrupting roads, and dislodging houses from their foundations. Particularly hurricane Maria triggered over seventy thousand (70,000) landslides. A data release produced by the USGS presents geospatial data describing the concentration of landslides generated by Hurricane María in Puerto Rico<sup>35</sup>. The USGS used post-hurricane satellite and aerial imagery collected between September 26, 2017, and October 8, 2017, to visually estimate the concentration of landslides over nearly the whole territory. As shown in Figure 2.37, USGS estimated concentration of landslides after Hurricanes passage in September 2017 over Puerto Rico. Landslides are concentrated along the Central Mountain Range, coinciding to a large extent with the Panoramic Route and corresponding access roads.

### Flooding

Flooding is when water overflows onto land or coast that were normally dry and is one of the most common natural-weather events. Flooding can happen during heavy rains, when rivers overflow, when ocean waves come on the shore, among other events. Flooding may be only a few inches of water, or it may cover a house to the rooftop. Floods that happen very quickly are called flash floods. Floods can cause power outages, disrupt transportation, damage buildings, and trigger landslides<sup>36</sup>. Natural events affecting Puerto Rico led to coastal and inland flooding. As a result, flood zones maps have been developed in the last couple of years (starting on 2019) by the Federal Emergency Management Office (FEMA) to help identify areas prone to flooding and prepare for effects. Areas sensitive or susceptible to flooding in San Juan TMA are shown in Figure 2.38.



Source: Steer, 2023

35. Bessette, E. K., Coe, J. A., Godt, J. W., Kean, J. W., Rengers, F. K., Schulz, W. H., Baum, R. L., Jones, E. S., & Staley, D. M. (2017). October 25, 2017: Map data showing concentration of landslides caused by hurricane Maria in Puerto Rico. United State Geological Survey.

36. Federal Emergency Management Agency. Puerto Rico Flood Map.

Figure 2.37: Concentration of Landslides Triggered by Hurricane María (2017) – San Juan TMA

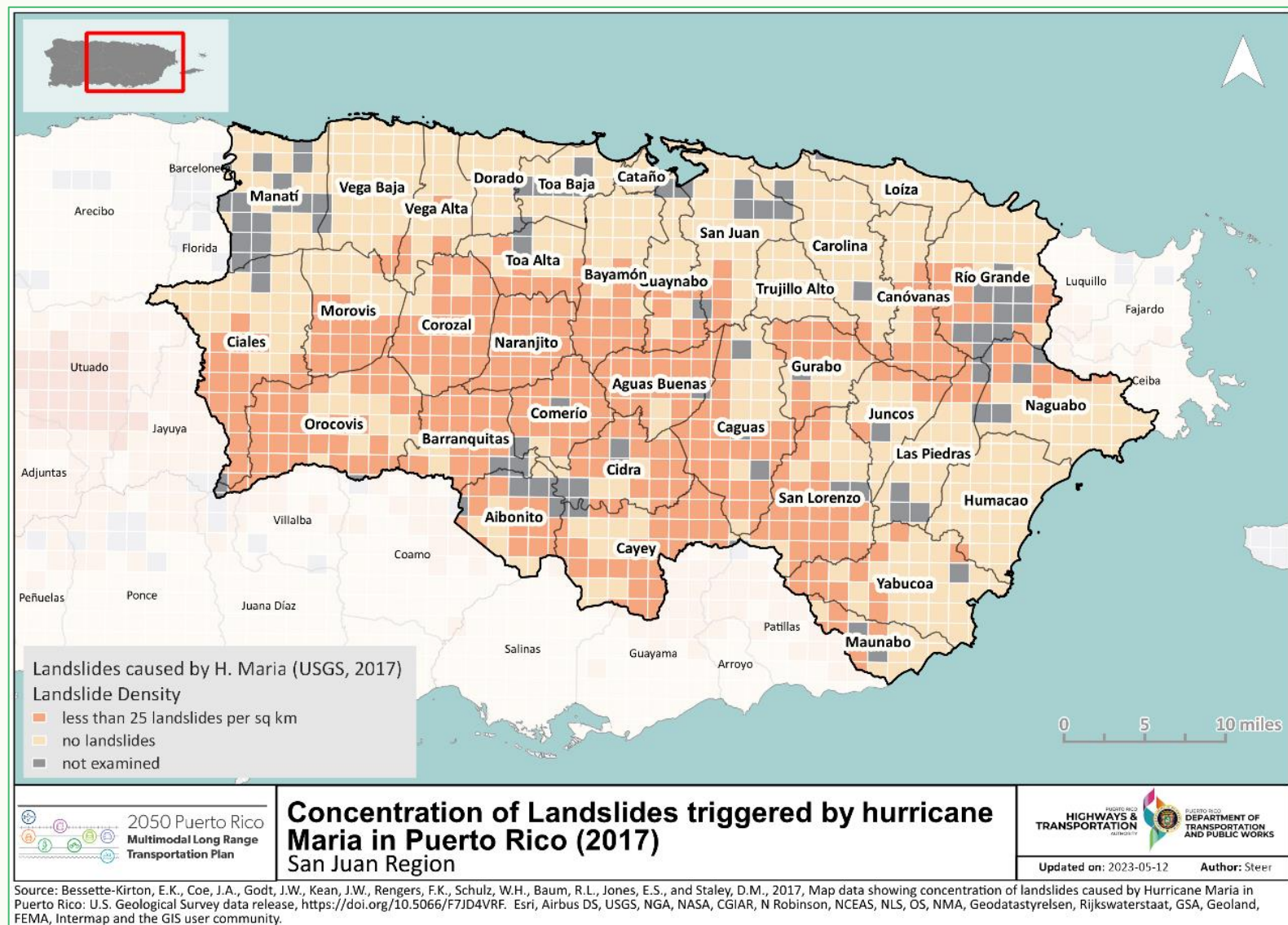
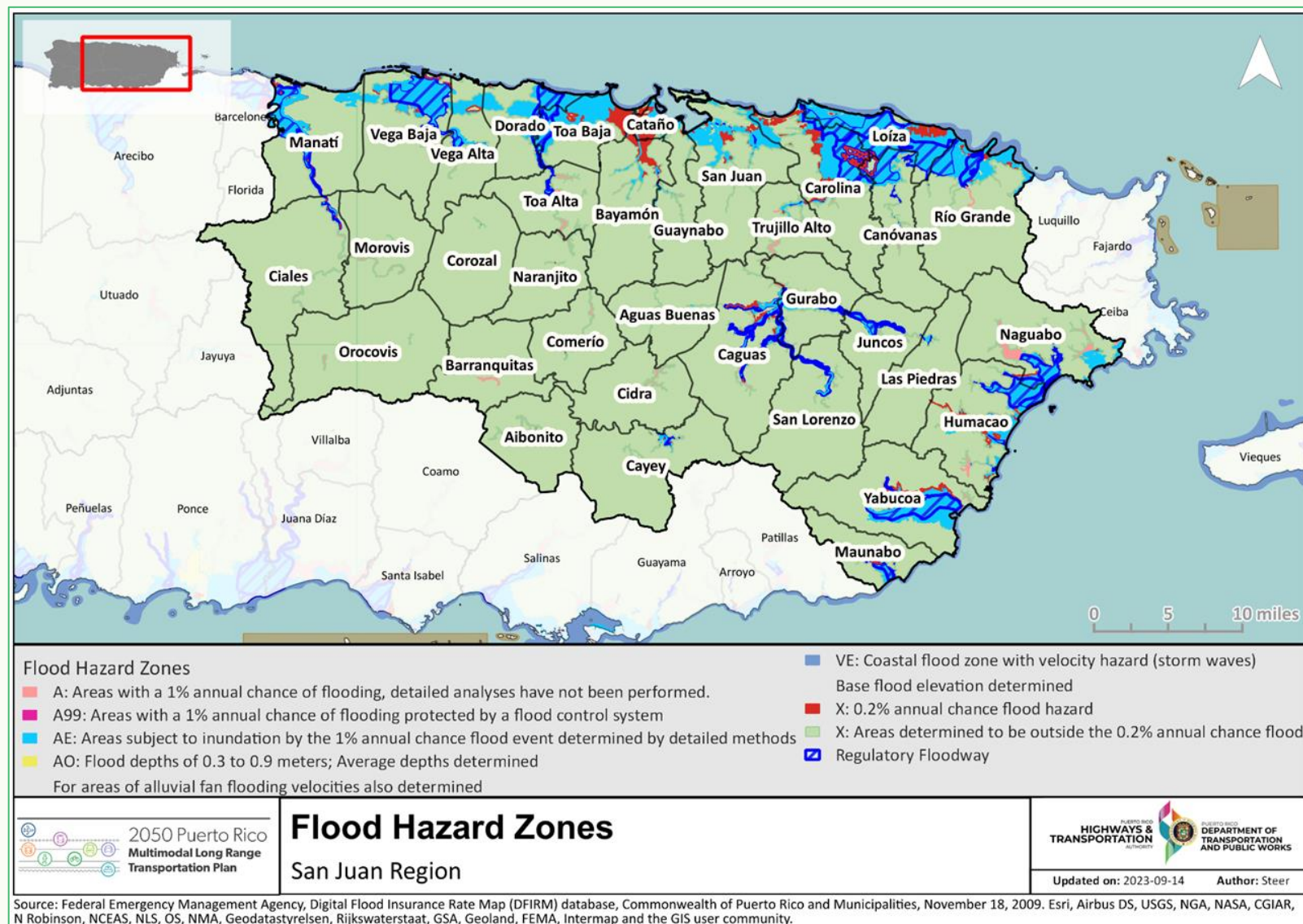


Figure 2.38: Flood Hazard Zones – San Juan TMA





## Climate Change

Puerto Rico's climate is changing. The Commonwealth has warmed by more than one (1) degree Fahrenheit since the mid-20th century, and the surrounding waters have warmed by two (2) degrees since 1901. The sea is rising about an inch every fifteen (15) years, and heavy rainstorms are becoming more severe. In the coming decades, rising temperatures are likely to increase storm damages, significantly harm coral reefs, and increase the frequency of unpleasantly hot days<sup>37</sup>. Climate change impacts all of Puerto Rico's natural resources, and therefore the Puerto Rico Climate Change Mitigation, Adaptation, and Resilience Law (Law No. 33 of 2019) was implemented. Some of the most affected resources are:

- **Water Resources:** Although heavy rainstorms may become more common, total rainfall is likely to decrease in the Caribbean region. Warmer temperatures also reduce the amount of water available because they increase the rate at which water evaporates (or transpires) into the air from soils, plants, and surface waters. With less rain and drier soils, the Island may face an increased risk of drought.
- **Coral Reefs and Ocean Acidification:** Warming waters are likely to harm most coral reefs. The widespread loss of coral is due to warming and increasing acidity of coastal waters.
- **Ecosystems:** Warmer temperatures and changes in rainfall could expand, shrink, or shift the ranges of various plants and animals in Puerto Rico's forests, depending on the conditions that each species requires.
- **Agriculture:** Higher temperatures are likely to interfere with agricultural productivity in Puerto Rico as it affects soils, livestock, and water resources.

- **Infrastructure:** Heavy rainstorms and flooding may affect the infrastructure in the Island preventing it from providing the desired services<sup>38</sup>. For example, the services in terms of public transit may be affected, as well the delivery of goods in the Island.

Governments of territories around the world have issued public policies and actions to increase resilience and sustainability to face climate change as well as natural resources scarcity. Under Law 33 of 2019, mentioned above, every project in Puerto Rico must be resilient by considering all natural hazards and to proactively address climate-related risks. Nature-based solutions are sustainable planning, design, environmental management, and engineering practices that weave natural features or processes into the built environment to promote adaptation and resilience<sup>39</sup>. These solutions integrate natural features and processes into efforts to face climate change, reduce flood risk, improve water quality, protect coastal assets, restore, and protect wetlands, stabilize shorelines, reduce urban heat, add recreational spaces, among others. There are several tools that can be implemented for agencies actions to be resilient. To increase resilience with nature-based solutions, agencies must collaborate, plan, and implement nature-based solutions and make the use of resilience as a widespread practice.

37. Environmental Protection Agency. 2016. What Climate Change Means for Puerto Rico.

38. Puerto Rico Climate Change Council (PRCC). 2022. Puerto Rico's State of the Climate 2014-2021: Assessing Puerto Rico's Social-Ecological Vulnerabilities in a Changing Climate. Puerto Rico Coastal Zone Management Program, Department of Natural and Environmental Resources, NOAA Office of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management. San Juan, PR.

39. Federal Emergency Management Agency. 2021. Building Community Resilience with Nature-Based Solutions.

## Our Future: Growth

This chapter was built based on the information from the U.S. Census Bureau 2010, 2020 Decennial Redistricting Data for the population analysis and from the Local Area Unemployment Statistics 2010-2022 for the employment analysis.

The population forecasts used as a reference for the projected rate of population change published by the United Nations Data Portal in 2022 by the Population Division. The population and employment changes are all calculated as a percent change between the years mentioned. Whenever another calculation is being made it will be clarified.

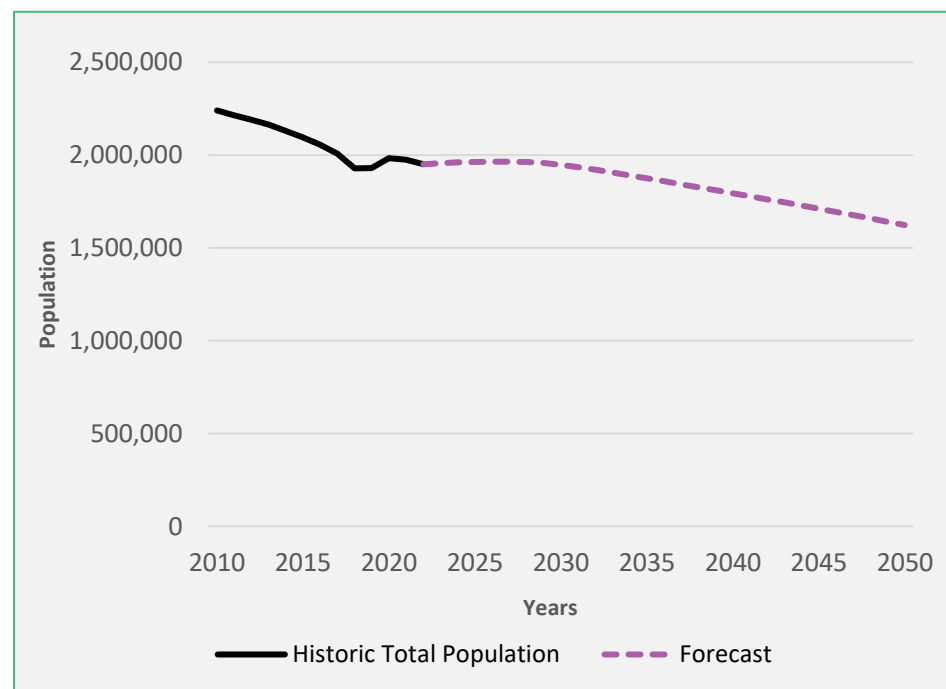
The employment forecasts were developed by applying a historic rate of growth for the first three (3) years of the projection to account for the recent growth in employment. This process considers the federal funds for economic recovery after Hurricane María and the COVID-19 pandemic. These forecasts estimate that after the next three (3) years, the population aging will have a stronger influence over the employment rate and will result in a long-term reduction.

### Population Growth

As it has been discussed in other documents, San Juan TMA is the largest region both in area and population. It represents 60% of the Island's total population, nevertheless, from 2010 to 2020 the San Juan TMA region exhibited a -11.4% percent change in population loss. The two (2) municipalities that exhibited the most significant population decline during this period were Loíza (-21.2%) and Yabucoa (-19.8%).

The population forecast for the San Juan TMA estimates an -18.1% percent change population decline in the next thirty (30) years, from 2020 to 2050, as shown in Figure 2.39. In 2050, San Juan TMA will have a population of 1,623,697.

Figure 2.39: San Juan TMA Population Forecast 2050



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, UN Population Division Data & Advantage estimates

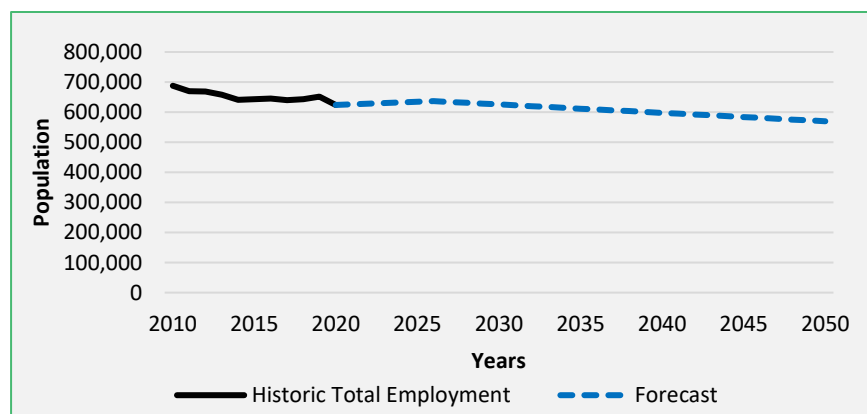
## Employment Growth

Employment in the San Juan TMA depends largely on the economic and commercial activities. The COVID-19 pandemic and the measures implemented by Puerto Rico's government and governments around the world had an impact on commercial activity that reached a near-standstill for most of 2020. In 2022, there was an overall boost in employment opportunities due to the restart of commercial activity, the lift of the stay-in-place orders, and the federal economic incentives.

Most municipalities exhibited a growth in employment compared to 2010 data, especially Comerío. Some municipalities did not experience any growth, such as Aguas Buenas, Ciales, Trujillo Alto, and Vega Baja.

The employment forecast in Figure 2.40 shows there is expected to continue an upward trend in the coming years due to economic stimulus derived from federal funds. Nevertheless, employment is expected to drop in the long term following the downturn trend of the overall population. In the next thirty (30) years, employment is expected to decrease by almost - 8.7%.

**Figure 2.40: San Juan TMA Employment Forecast 2050**



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, UN Population Division Data & Advantage estimates

## Our Challenges and Opportunities

### Public Transportation Challenges

PRITA is a newer organization that is still in its early stages. The organizational structure still has gaps in terms of assets transferring and responsibilities for PRITA to have full ownership of the Agency.

The culture in Puerto Rico is that we travel by car, and each house has more than one (1) car. The challenge how to persuade individuals to switch modes and view public transportation as a viable option for everyone.

The major issues is that often the transit services are limited and difficult to use. The challenge how to create a more robust system that makes transit a more viable option.

### Aging Infrastructure

The National Highway System considers the roadways that are important to the nation's economy, defense and mobility as defined by the FHWA. The pavement and bridges in Puerto Rico included under the National Highway System (NHS) are below National averages, nonetheless, the percentages of Poor NHS bridge area and Poor interstate lane miles have decrease significantly in recent years. The PRHTA is forecasted to meet its interstate pavement targets within ten (10) years while maintaining its NHS bridges that are presently better than the target standards<sup>41</sup>. For more information see the Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan.

### Traffic Congestion

Puerto Rico has more vehicle miles travel than any other smaller state in the U.S., with 13,762 millions of VMT<sup>42</sup>. The average commute time to work on the Island is 27.1 minutes, which is longer than average U.S. commute time at 26.9 minutes. Additionally, data indicates that about 3.5% of the workforce in Puerto Rico have commutes exceeds 90 minutes<sup>43</sup>.

40. Puerto Rico Traffic Safety Commission (2021). Puerto Rico Highway Safety Plan FY2022. Retrieved directly from <https://www.nhtsa.gov/sites/nhtsa.gov/files/2021-10/PR%20FFY2022%20HSP-Final%20Revision%2008052021.pdf> on September 26, 2023.

41. Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority (2022). Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032. Retrieved directly from <https://act.dtop.pr.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/2022-12-29-BIL-Compliant-TAMP-2032.pdf> on September 26, 2023

42. Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority (2022). Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032. Retrieved directly from <https://act.dtop.pr.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/2022-12-29-BIL-Compliant-TAMP-2032.pdf> on September 26, 2023

43. Data USA (n.d) Data USA: Puerto Rico. Retrieved directly from: <https://datausa.io/profile/geo/puerto-rico#housing> on September 26, 2023.



Addressing congestion requires adding programs and policies that attend this issue, public transportation, active transportation, parking, and carpooling. See the Multimodal Long Range Plan Travel Survey and TDM Report for more details.

## Shared Mobility

Shared Mobility applications, which connect automobiles and passengers, as well as e-scooters and e-bicycles, can provide less priced, more flexible, and on-demand transportation options, which can impact vehicle ownership trends. This emerging trend needs the adoption of new regulations to ensure riders' safety and to govern the design and operation of these services.

## Active Transportation and Micromobility

Enhanced bicycle connections, safer streets and active transportation overall provide a variety of advantages and transportation options. Walking and cycling provide possibilities to enhance physically and mental health by increasing movement and spending time outside, also helps to reduce obesity, among other health problems. By removing barrier caused by a vehicle, people become more in touch with their communities. It also benefits low-income and minority populations, since people in those communities are less likely to possess a private car, and hazardous streets may make active transportation difficult<sup>44</sup>.

## Climate Change and Extreme Weather

Climate change and extreme weather events are always a constant challenge to the transportation infrastructure. The Island of Puerto Rico is yearly threatened by the possibility of hurricanes, extreme flooding, and earthquakes. The environmental effects created by these threats requires a system that is more resilient to these trends. See the "Ley de Mitigación, Adaptación y Resiliencia al Cambio Climático de Puerto Rico", Law 33, May 22, 2019.

## Energy Transformation and Electric Vehicles

Energy transformation including the transition to electric vehicles and all the infrastructure required. In Puerto Rico there is a low number of Electric Vehicle (EV) ownership, reaching a little over 3,000 vehicles.

Currently the PRHTA is working to advance the National Electric Vehicle Infrastructure (NEVI) Program. At this time, the PR-2 has been designated as alternative fuel corridors in the Aguadilla TMA, this corridor was submitted as "corridor pending"<sup>45</sup>.

The electric infrastructure was severely damaged after the hurricanes Irma and María. Even when LUMA Energy<sup>46</sup> has plans to reconstruct and update the power grid, it is estimated that it will take years to be completed. Because of this, it is important to strategize in those first years of the EV infrastructure deployments. Refer to the Puerto Rico Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Deployment Plan under the National Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Formula Program for more details.

## Connected Vehicles and ITS Technologies

Connected vehicles and Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) are new technologies that, via their capabilities and performance, will encourage a decrease in accidents. The adoption of connected vehicles in Puerto Rico is not as advanced as that of ITS technologies. However, because these technologies are part of the Puerto Rico Regional ITS Architecture, the Puerto Rico Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) will assist their development<sup>47</sup>. See Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) for more details.

## Safety

Even when there was a reduction of fatalities from 2016 to 2020 there are some issues like alcohol-impaired driving and pedestrian fatalities that have represented a large proportion of traffic fatalities in Puerto Rico (two-thirds of total traffic fatalities). Road users' behaviour is the biggest problem and the hardest to change. See Highway Safety Plan<sup>40</sup> for more details.

44. U.S. Department of Transportation (2015). Active Transportation. Retrieved from <https://www.transportation.gov/mission/health/active-transportation> on September 26, 2023

45. As defined by the Puerto Rico Electric Vehicle (EV) Infrastructure Deployment Plan under the National Electric Vehicle Infrastructure (NEVI) Formula Program a corridor pending indicates that a corridor lacks adequate alternative fuel infrastructure to accommodate alternative fuel vehicles.

46. Power company responsible for power distribution and power transmission in Puerto Rico

47. State DOT (2022). Highway Safety Improvement Program. 2022 Annual Report. Retrieved from <https://highways.dot.gov/sites/fhwa.dot.gov/files/2023-08/PR-HSIP-2022.pdf> on September 26, 2023

# 3

## San Juan Transportation Management Area

# About Our Transportation System

This chapter aims to briefly describe the San Juan Transportation Management Area's (TMA) current transportation conditions and characteristics, to better understand how the transportation sector has developed in the Region. The chapter is divided into six (6) main sections to better describe the various types of transportation available in the Region. The first one describes active transport which includes bicycle, pedestrian and micromobility modes of transport. The second one describes the different transit options offered in the Region and their organizational structure. The third one describes the roadway system in the Region. The fourth and fifth sections describe the airports and seaports in the Region. The sixth section describes freight's actual conditions and its components in the Region.

People in the San Juan TMA use the transportation system all year to travel to work, drop their kids off at school, go to doctors' appointments, go to the airport, visit friends and relatives, and go about their daily lives. While each region and its municipalities have their unique set of constraints, all people on the Island and its visitors have the same desire to travel freely and securely.

In recent years, transportation alternatives in the San Juan TMA have become crucial in terms of economic development, environmental preservation, and health considerations. Worldwide tendencies are directing their focus to (1) a less motor vehicle use mindset, (2) encouraging bicycle-pedestrian modes of transportation, and (3) combining available transportation alternatives, and (4) establishing robust public transportation systems.

The Puerto Rico Department of Transportation and Public Works (DTPW) and the Highway and Transportation Authority (PRHTA), and the Integrated Transit Authority (PRITA) have adopted goals and objectives to plan and develop a multi-modal transportation system. This multi-modal transportation system integrates all transportation modes to improve the mobility and access conditions. It also aims to create a more livable urban environment and a more efficient transportation system, including the use of non-motorized modes.

## Active Transport

### Bicycle and Pedestrian

The Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for Puerto Rico was adopted by the Public Policy Committee of the Puerto Rico Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPO) on September 18, 2018. It was developed as the policy document to guide state and local efforts to improve access and mobility conditions. This plan was developed by the DTPW and the PRHTA.

Said policy document is set to guide state and local efforts to improve access and mobility conditions and develop new pedestrian and cyclist facilities. The plan sets out as part of their objectives: i) to promote and increase the use of cycling and walking as alternative modes of transportation, and ii) to enable the physical integration of urban centers through a cycling and walking network that improves accessibility. The plan evaluates the existing conditions for both the pedestrian and cycling infrastructure.

All those objectives beforementioned goes along with the definition of Complete Streets as stated in BIL§11206(a) which says that Complete Streets standards or policies will ensure a safe and adequate accommodation of users of all modes of transportation, included pedestrians, bicyclist, public transportation users, children, older individuals, individuals with disabilities, motorists, and freight vehicles.

The plan aims, among other things, at developing new pedestrian and cyclist facilities to improve the quality of life of our communities. Figure 3.1 shows the proposed long-term cyclist conceptual network for 2050 based on the Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for Puerto Rico in the San Juan TMA Region. It considers the roads that are primarily used for these activities as well as the extensive deployment of new infrastructure in regions with low levels of bicycle and pedestrian activity.

As part of the plan, pedestrian conditions in the Region were evaluated, and the San Juan TMA scored 24 out of 100 points. The pedestrian evaluation considered nine (9) categories: pedestrian facilities, conflicts with pedestrian facilities, crosswalks, maintenance, path size, buffer, accessibility, aesthetics, and shade. The main reason for this low score was the lack of ramps for wheelchairs and strollers on the sidewalks.

The roads that are mostly used for walking are widespread in the region's municipalities, these are shown in Table 3.1.

**Table 3.1: Roads Most Used for Walking in San Juan TMA**

Municipality	Roads Used for Walking		
San Juan	Paseo del Morro	Calle del Morro	Ashford Ave.
	Muñoz Rivera Ave. (Old San Juan)	Ponce de León Ave.	PR-176
	Puerto Viejo Vecinal Street	Del Valle Boulevard	Magdalena Ave.
	PR-199		
Aibonito	PR-14	PR-722	
Cayey	PR-15		
Bayamón	Paseo Lineal		
Vega Alta	PR-693		
Humacao	Dr. Vidal Street	PR-3R	Antonio López Street
Dorado	PR-165	PR-693	
Vega Baja	PR-689	PR-2	PR-687
	PR-686		

Source: Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for Puerto Rico, 2018

For bicycle conditions, the plan developed a Bicycle Infrastructure Facilities Evaluation that considers the following elements: bicycle facilities, safety, conflicts, maintenance, speed limit, traffic volume, space available, aesthetics, and shade.

Based on this evaluation, San Juan TMA scored 60 out of 100 points, its lowest score corresponds to the traffic volume category. Of the twelve (12) facilities in Puerto Rico, nine (9) are located in San Juan TMA, these are listed in Table 3.2.

**Table 3.2: Bicycle Facilities per Municipality in San Juan TMA**

Municipality	Bicycle Facility
Carolina	Paseo del Atlántico Phase I
	Paseo del Atlántico Phase II
Condado – San Juan	Paseo del Atlántico Phase III – IV
Bayamón	Paseo Río Bayamón
Caguas	Paseo “Honor al Río”
Toa Baja – Dorado	Ruta del Ciclista PR-165
San Juan	Parque Lineal Enrique Martí Coll
Isleta de San Juan	Paseo Puerta de Tierra

Source: Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for Puerto Rico, 2018

San Juan TMA is of the regions with the highest potential cycling, according to the Cycling Potential Index (CPI). Within the Region, the highest potential is from Toa Baja to Río Grande, and from Toa Baja to Carolina; while the lowest potential is from Manatí to areas of Toa Baja. Table 3.3 shows the most used roads for cycling in the San Juan TMA.

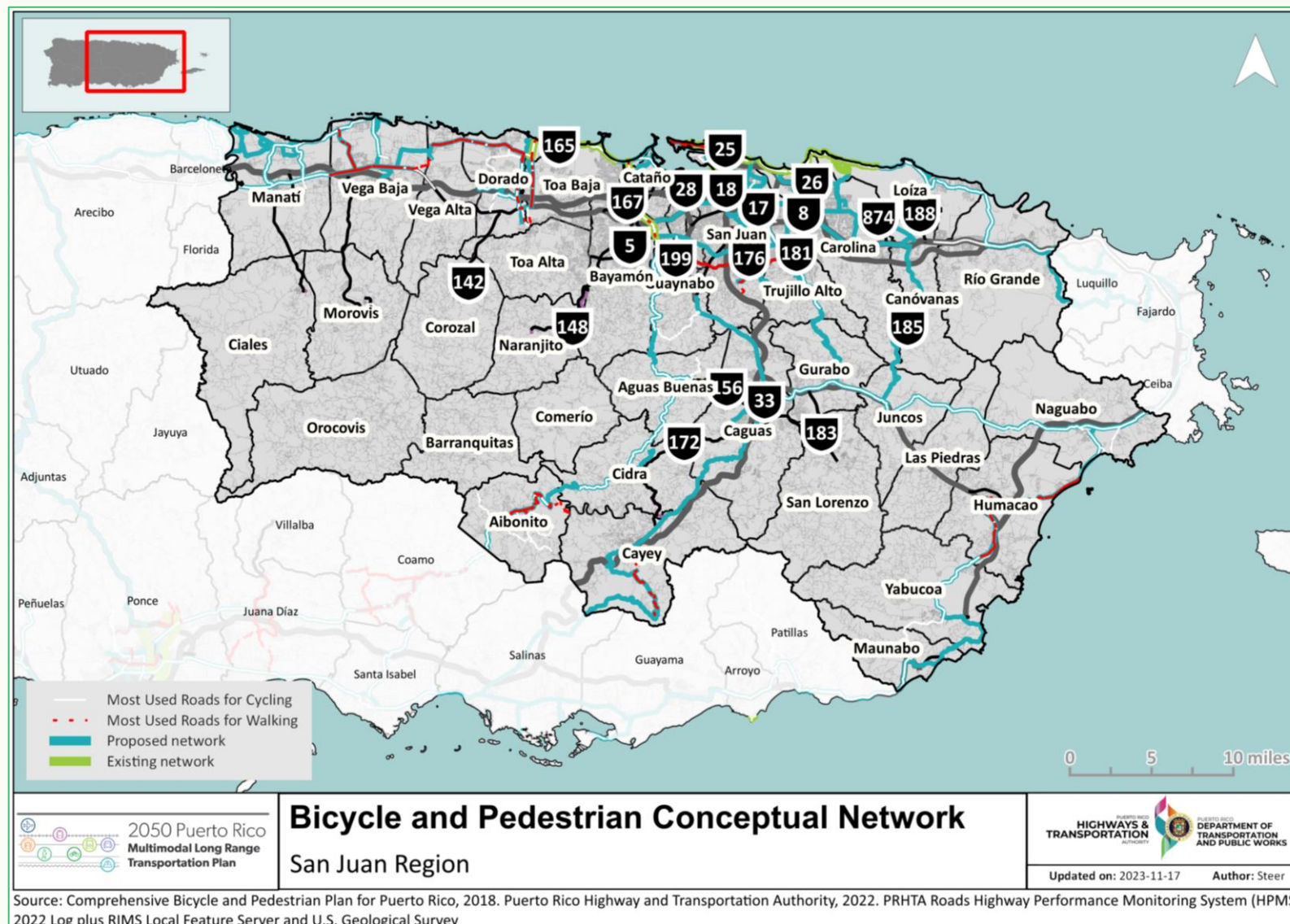
For more details on the bicycle and pedestrian paths and facilities available, please refer to the Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for Puerto Rico (see Appendix “Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for Puerto Rico”).

**Table 3.3: Most Used Roads for Cycling per Municipality in San Juan TMA**

Municipality	Roads Used for Cycling			
San Juan	Del Morro Street	Del Valle Boulevard	Luis Muñoz Rivera Ave.	Ponce de León Ave.
	McLeary Ave.	Linderbeg Street	Caguas Street	Ashford Ave.
	Miraflores Street	José N. Gándara Street	PR-87	Magdalena Ave.
	PR-3	PR-181	S. Alcides Reyes Street	
Trujillo Alto	PR-181			
Carolina	PR-37			
Loíza	PR-187			
Río Grande	PR-187	PR-3		
Guaynabo	PR-165	PR-23	PR-833	PR-834
Bayamón	Paseo Lineal			
Cataño	PR-165			
Toa Baja	PR-165			
Dorado	PR-165	PR-693	PR-696	PR-659
	PR-6693	PR-695	PR-694	
Vega Alta	PR-693	PR-689		
Cidra	PR-173			
Vega Baja	PR-2	PR-686	PR-687	
Manatí	PR-686	PR-685	PR-2	
Aguas Buenas	PR-174	PR-173		
Aibonito	PR-14	PR-718		
Naguabo	PR-31	PR-192		
Caguas	PR-189			
Gurabo	PR-189			
Juncos	PR-189	PR-31	PR-162	

Source: Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for Puerto Rico, 2018

Figure 3.1: San Juan TMA Bicycle and Pedestrian Conceptual Network 2050





## Micromobility

Micromobility is defined by the FHWA as “any small, low-speed, human-, or electric-powered transportation device”<sup>48</sup>. Micromobility vehicles can include bicycles, scooters, skateboards, and any alternative that falls within the aforementioned parameters.

Micromobility modes are preferred for trips with short distances ranging up to 10 km<sup>49</sup>. These distances can be reached by electric-powered micromobility vehicles with speeds up to 45 km/h (28 mph).

In Puerto Rico, electric-powered micromobility vehicles started gaining popularity when the first shared micromobility company started operating in 2019. Since then, private, and shared micromobility has seen an increase in urban area users. Despite lacking official metrics on private micromobility users, their presence in urban settings can be distinguished by identifying vehicles without branding.

Shared micromobility can be described as the operational model consisting in the short-term rental of micromobility vehicles. These can be placed in strategic zones where users can pay to unlock them through a mobile application, use them, and lock them at their destination. These systems can have docking stations to park the vehicles (mainly bicycles or scooters), or they can have self-locking vehicles that do not require docks. In Puerto Rico, the current systems operate with dockless vehicles that are placed in activity zones and are monitored by GPS and sensors.

Currently there are two (2) shared micromobility providers and three (3) systems operating in Puerto Rico. One (1) provider offers shared electric-powered scooters (e-scooters) and e-bicycles, and one (1) only offers e-scooters. Due to the short-distance nature of micromobility operations, the service areas are reduced and focus on urban zones within multiple municipalities.

In the San Juan TMA Region, there are two (2) municipalities with micromobility services. Figure 3.2 shows the municipalities where shared micromobility options exist and a label specifying the urban zones with services within the municipalities in San Juan TMA.

This has become a competitive transportation alternative for city dwellers, visitors, and tourists, which use it for errands. In 2022, there were an estimated 730,000 miles traveled by shared scooters and bicycles, as reported by one of the shared system operators, which estimates an 80% market share in the shared micromobility market<sup>50</sup>. Nevertheless, this new transportation mode has some negative aspects to its implementation. Some people might see them as a threat to pedestrians and bikes given the higher speeds it can reach in the sidewalks and bike lanes. There have been reports of vehicle misuse by shared vehicle users including obstruction of sidewalks and riding on sidewalks<sup>51</sup> and expressways<sup>52</sup> during the first years of operation.

Micromobility, shared and private, has yet to be fully considered in existing legislation and the current transportation regulatory framework of the Puerto Rico Vehicle and Traffic Act. Currently, the only legislation with validity that limits the usage of e-scooters comes from the Autonomous Municipality of San Juan’s Executive Order MSJ-034 from 2021<sup>53</sup>. It explicitly prohibits the usage of scooters<sup>54</sup> in roads, sidewalks and other public spaces in the Old San Juan Historic District. Failure to comply with this disposition is punishable by fines of \$250 or \$500, depending on the severity level of the incident. It is also important to note that from March to May of 2021 the Municipality of San Juan had recorded “Twenty-four (24) complaints related to the misuse of the vehicles in the Old San Juan and Santurce areas” of San Juan.

48. Price, J., Blackshear, D., Blount, W., Jr., & Sandt, L. (2021). Micromobility: A Travel Mode Innovation. Public Roads, 85(1). Retrieved from: <https://highways.dot.gov/public-roads/spring-2021/02>.

49. Institute for Transportation & Development Policy. (n.d.) Defining Micromobility. Retrieved from: <https://www.itdp.org/multimedia/defining-micromobility/>

50. Skootel (January 2023) Micromobility in Puerto Rico Impact Report 2022. Provided by Skootel.

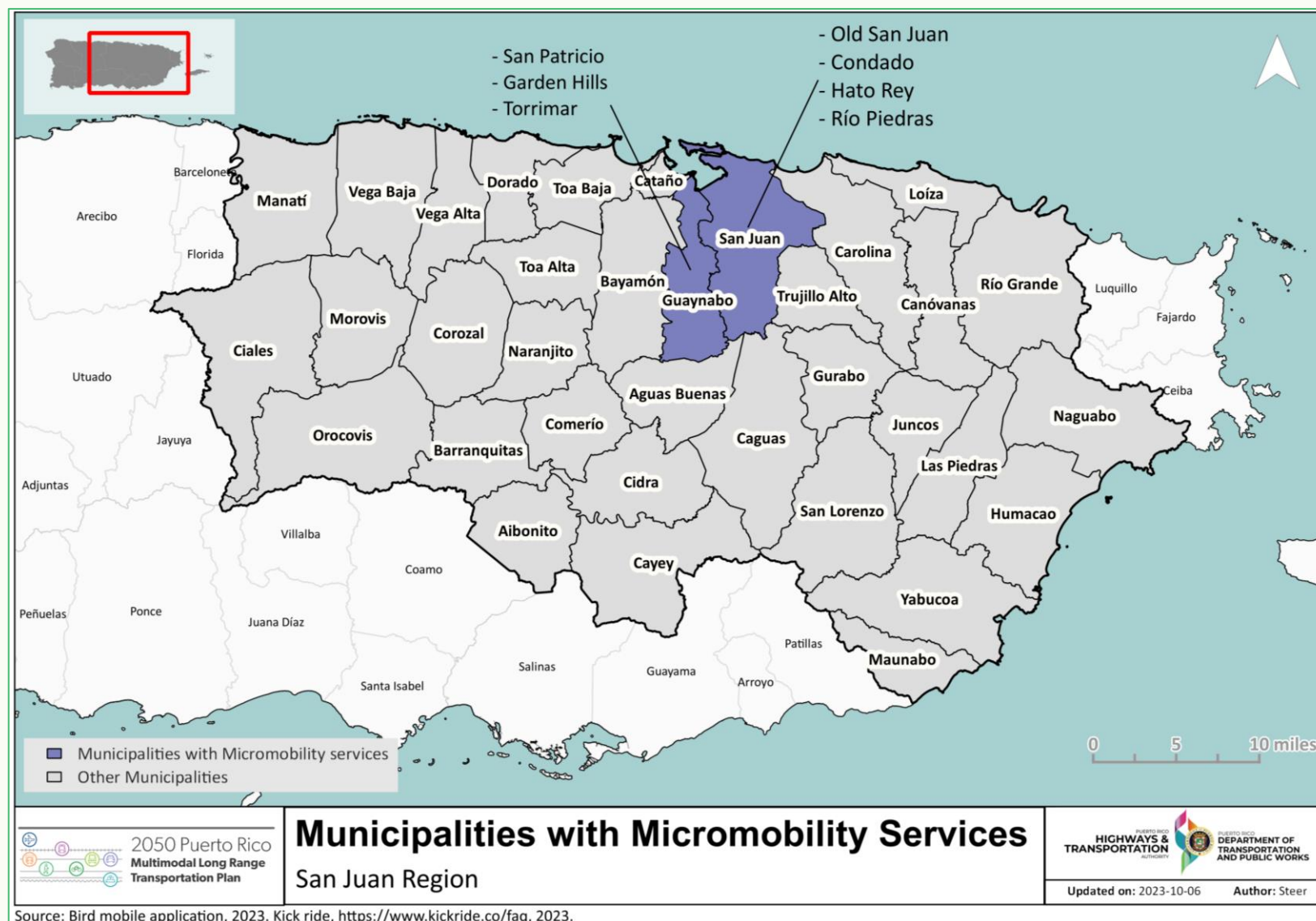
51. Prensa Sin Censura (2021) Sanjuaneros declaran Guerra contra negocio de alquiler de scooters (in Spanish) Retrieved from: <https://prensasin censura.com/2021/03/27/sanjuaneros-declaran-guerra-contra-negocio-de-alquiler-de-scooters/>

52. El Nuevo Día (2021) La empresa Skootel ampliará las restricciones para que sus “scooters” no se puedan utilizar en el expreso Baldorioty de Castro (in Spanish) Retrieved from: <https://www.elnuevodia.com/noticias/locales/notas/la-empresa-skootel-ampliara-las-restricciones-para-que-sus-scooters-no-se-puedan-utilizar-en-el-expreso-baldorioty-de-castro/>

53. Miguel A. Romero Lugo. Executive Order MSJ-034: To ban the use and traffic of scooters in public roads, sidewalks, and other public spaces inside the Old San Juan Historic District; and for other purposes. (May 24, 2021) Retrieved from: <https://legislaturas anjuan.pr/biblioteca/ordenes-ejecutivas/2020-2021-2/11742-orden-ejecutiva-msj-034-3/file>

54. Scooters are defined in Executive Order MSJ-034 (May 24, 2021), “vehicles that consist in a footboard mounted on two or four wheels and a steering handle propelled by energy coming from a motor, be it electric or of internal combustion, and that has to be used by one driver standing or sitting down, depending on the model.”

Figure 3.2: Municipalities with Micromobility Services in San Juan TMA 2023



Source: Bird mobile application, 2023. Kick ride, <https://www.kickride.co/faq>, 2023.

## Transit

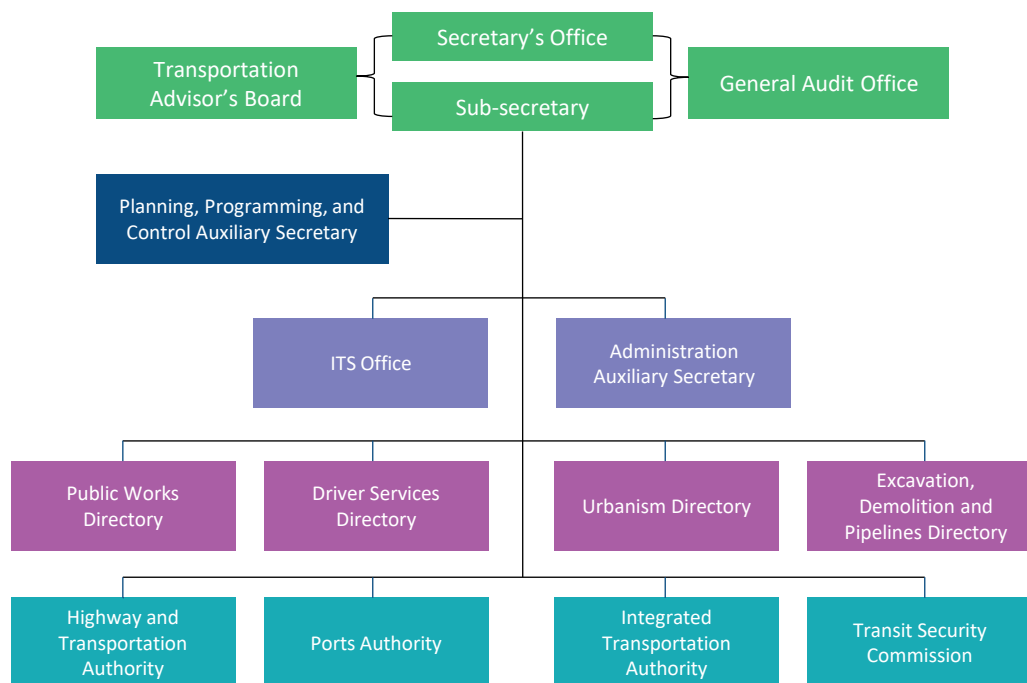
### Governmental Structure

#### Puerto Rico Department of Transportation and Public Works (DTPW)

The DTPW was created by the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico of July 25, 1952 “to develop, conserve, manage and regulate the infrastructure and systems for the transportation of persons, goods and services in a safe, fast, environmentally and citizen-sensitive, durable, efficient and effective manner to promote the integration and economic development of the country and the quality of life of its citizens”<sup>55</sup>. Figure 3.3 shows in detail the Department’s organizational structure.



Figure 3.3: DTPW Organizational Chart (2016)



Source: Modified by Steer from the OGP Organizational Chart from OGP Virtual Library webpage. Government of Puerto Rico (OGP), DTOP-diagrama9-04 (pr.gov), 2016

55. Puerto Rico Government Web Page. Retrieved from: <https://www.pr.gov/directorio-de-agencias/departamento-de-transportacion-y-obras-publicas-dtop-5>

## Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority (PRHTA)

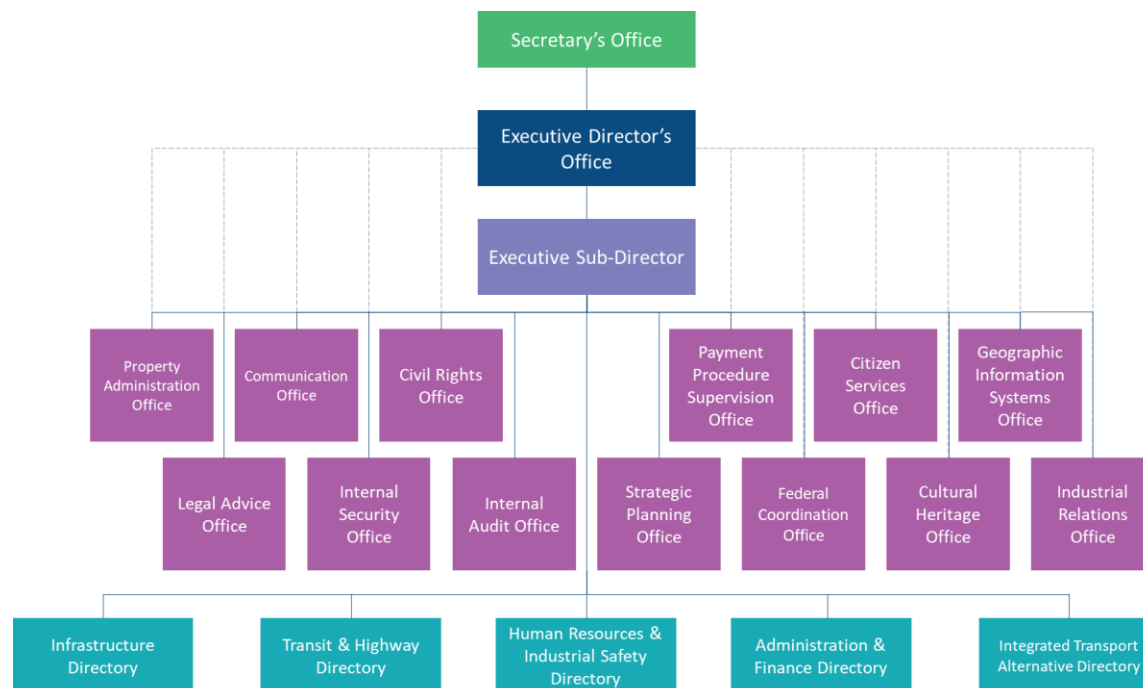
The PRHTA is a public corporation under the DTPW; and was created through Act. No. 74 of June 23, 1965, as amended. Years later, Act No. 4 of August 24, 1990, authorizes it to sign contracts with private entities for the construction, operation, and maintenance of highways, bridges, avenues, highways and other transit facilities.

Later on, Act No. 1 of March 6, 1991, renames the Highway Authority as Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority. This act enables PRHTA to provide the Puerto Rican citizens with an integrated, efficient, reliable, and safe transportation system that contributes to the development of Puerto Rico's economy and improves the quality of life. PRHTA organizational chart can be found in Figure 3.4.

PUERTO RICO  
**HIGHWAYS &  
TRANSPORTATION**  
AUTHORITY



Figure 3.4: PRHTA Organizational Chart (2020)



Source: Modify by Steer from the 2020 DTPW Transition Report. Government of Puerto Rico (DTPW), DTOP Informe de Transición 2020.pdf (pr.gov), 2020

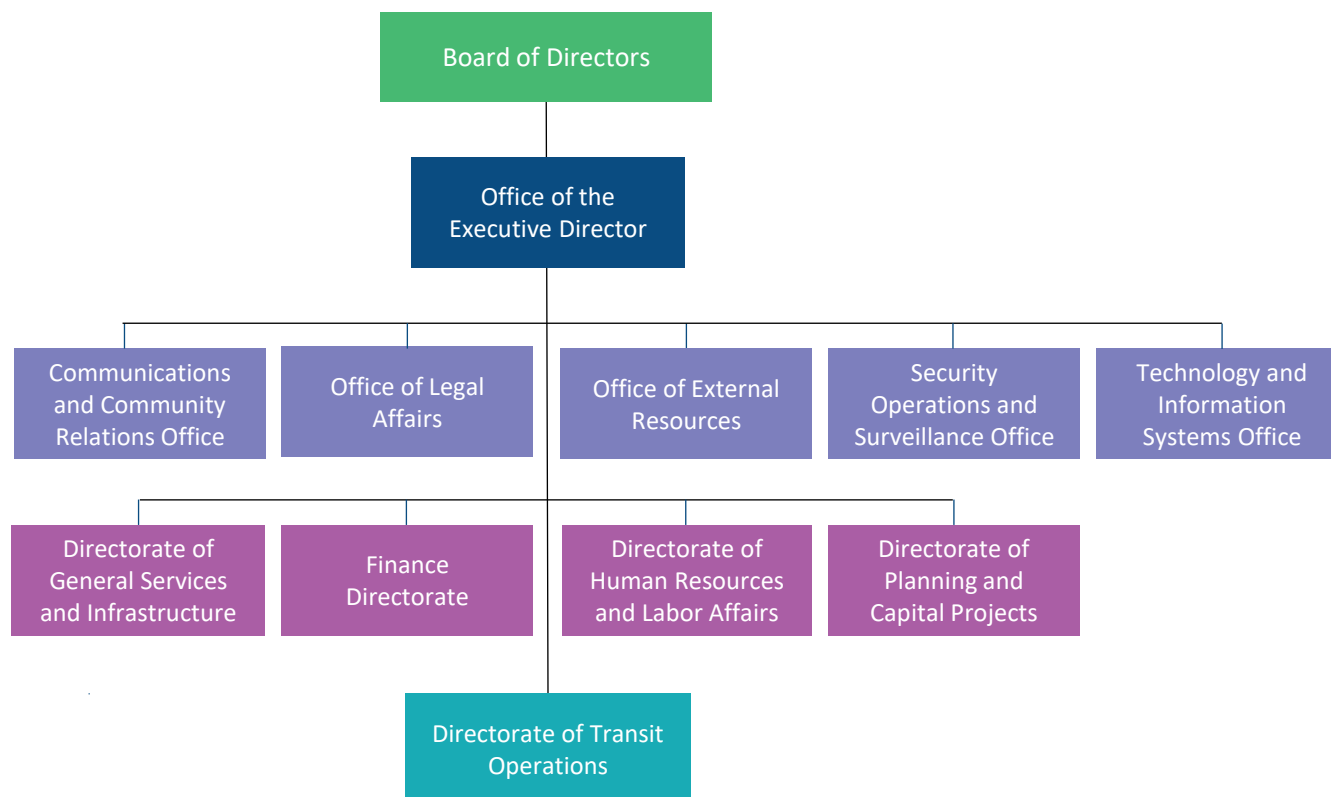
### Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority (PRITA)

PRITA is created by Law 123-2014 of August 3, 2014, as amended. This law gave the PRHTA powers to transfer to PRITA its operations, assets, rights, obligations, and funds related to Tren Urbano (TU), transit programs operated by the PRHTA. The Law also authorized the fusion of the Metropolitan Bus Authority (Autoridad Metropolitana de Autobuses, AMA) and the Maritime Transportation Authority (MTA).

The Authority's mission is to provide major and better transit facilities to ensure the effective mobility of people and goods; and to promote economic and social growth in areas adjacent to train stations, bus terminals and intermodal or multimodal stations. Figure 3.5 shows PRITA's organizational structure.



Figure 3.5: PRITA Organizational Chart (2024)



Source: PRITA, 2024



## Transit Modes

In terms of transit, the San Juan Transportation Management Area (TMA) is the Region with the most varied transit services provision in Puerto Rico. It includes the only rail system on the Island: Tren Urbano (TU), as well as the Metropolitan Bus Authority (AMA, for its name in Spanish) bus routes, Público service, Municipal services, and a route of Ferry service from the Maritime Transportation Authority (MTA) from Cataño to San Juan.

### Tren Urbano

Tren Urbano is a mass transportation system that connects the municipalities of San Juan, Guaynabo, and Bayamón; running on a 17.52 km (10.7 miles) alignment. It has sixteen (16) stations (elevated, at level and underground), twelve (12) of which are located within the Municipality of San Juan, one (1) is located within the Municipality of Guaynabo and three (3) are located within the Municipality of Bayamón, as shown in Figure 3.6.

Since 2016, a joint venture with ACI-Herzog has been responsible for providing the TU's operations and maintenance services.

#### San Juan Stations are:

- **Sagrado Corazón:** Located to the south of Santurce ward, between two major Avenues: Juan Ponce de León (PR-25) and Manuel Fernández Juncos (PR-35).
- **Hato Rey:** Located in Hato Rey Norte, specifically in Arterial B Avenue, parallel to Luis Muñoz Rivera Avenue (PR-1), right in the financial district of Hato Rey.
- **Roosevelt:** Located in Hato Rey Norte, at the intersection of Luis Muñoz Rivera Avenue (PR-1) and Franklin Delano Roosevelt Avenue (PR-23).
- **Domenech:** Located in Hato Rey Norte, at Luis Muñoz Rivera Avenue (PR-1) at the intersection with Guayama Street.
- **Piñero:** Located in the Hato Rey Sur ward, between two (2) major Avenues: Ponce de León (PR-25) and Luis Muñoz Rivera (PR-1), north of Jesús T. Piñero Avenue (PR-17).
- **Universidad:** Located in Universidad ward, in Ponce de León Avenue (PR-25) underneath the University of Puerto Rico (UPR) Río Piedras Campus.

- **Cupey:** Located in El Cinco ward, between Luis Muñoz Rivera Avenue (PR-1) and José “Kiko” Custodio Avenue (PR-21).
- **Centro Médico:** Located in Monacillo Urbano ward, in one of the main entrances of Centro Médico, the biggest and most important hospital conglomerates in Puerto Rico also holding the School of Medicine of the UPR.
- **San Francisco:** Located in Monacillo Urbano ward, intersection of José “Kiko” Custodio (PR-21) with José de Diego Avenue.
- **Las Lomas:** Located in Gobernador Piñero ward, in Street 31 SO.
- **Martínez Nadal:** Located in Gobernador Piñero ward, between Rafael Martínez Nadal Expressway (PR-20) and José “Kiko” Custodio Avenue (PR-21).

#### Guaynabo Station is:

- **Torrimar:** Located in Pueblo Viejo ward between Ramírez de Orellano Avenue and Oviedo Street.

#### Bayamón Stations are:

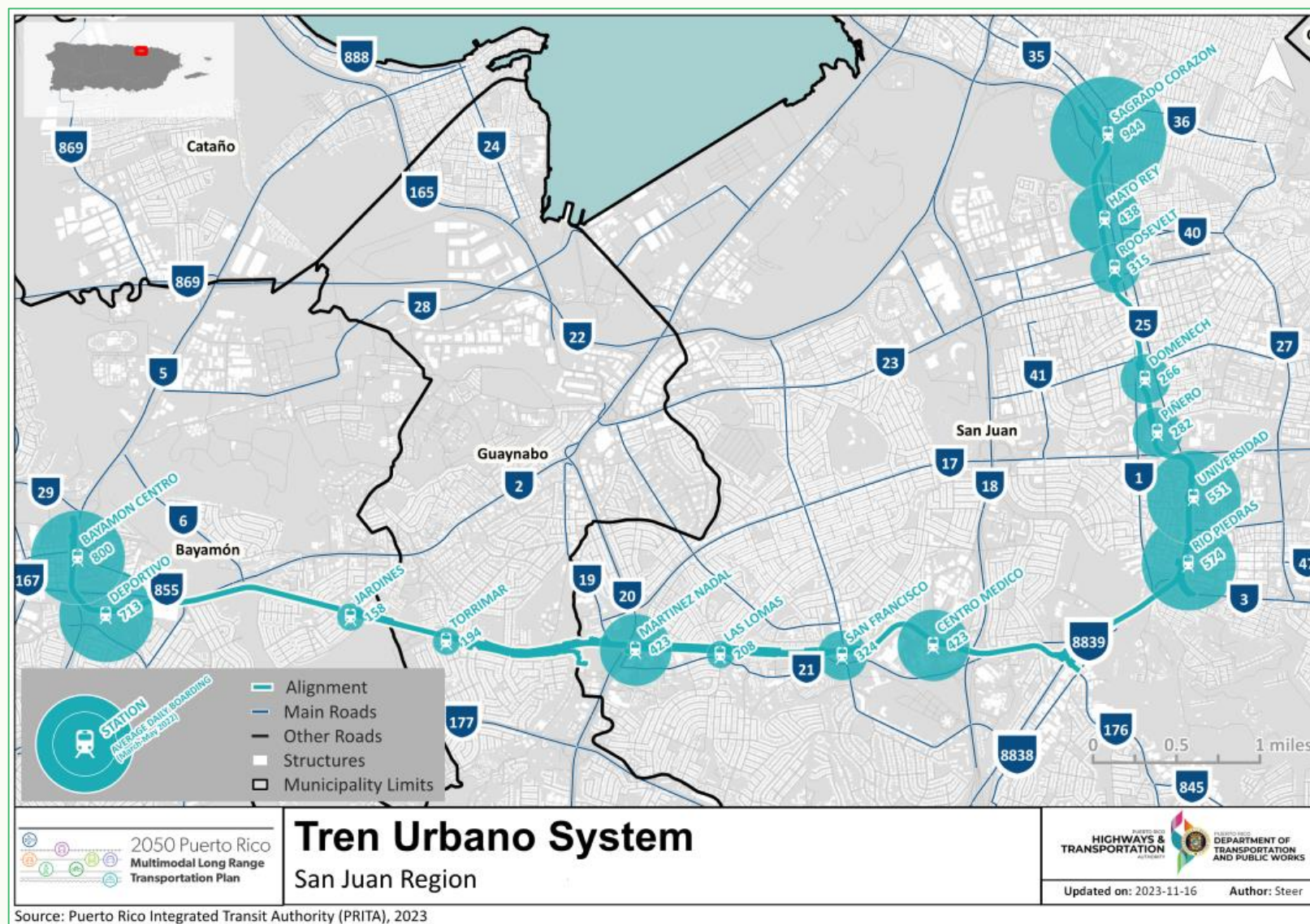
- **Jardines:** Located in Juan Sánchez ward, between Marginal North Street and Marginal South Street.
- **Deportivo:** Located in Pueblo ward, within the Onofre Carballera Sports Complex parallel to PR-2.
- **Bayamón:** Located in Pueblo ward, parallel with Río Hondo Expressway (PR-5) in the intersection with Bobby Capó Avenue.



Source: Steer, 2023

Figure 3.6 shows the location of the TU stations, and the average daily boarding of each station from March to May 2022.

Figure 3.6: Tren Urbano Alignment



Source: Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority (PRITA), 2023

## Bus

The Metropolitan Bus Authority (AMA, by its Spanish acronym) transit service offers daily bus transportation in San Juan, Guaynabo, Bayamón, Cataño, Levittown (Toa Baja), Trujillo Alto, Carolina, and Loíza. There are thirty-two (32) bus routes in total; of which twenty-four (24) are operated by AMA, and eight (8) are privately operated by First Transit, since 2002 (which are divided into three (3) categories: Metrobus, TU CONEXION, Metro Urbano).

The AMA transit service routes are categorized into the following classifications. These classifications haven't changed from what is described in the 2045 LRTP:

- **Express Routes** (starting with an E): Limited number of stops, headways between 10 to 30 minutes in peak periods and route mostly on exclusive lanes or expressways allowing for higher speeds. This category consists of four (4) routes: **E-10, E-20, E-30, E-40.**
- **Trunk Routes** (starting with a T): Primary routes connecting Tren Urbano stations and transit terminals with headways between 10 and 25 minutes in peak periods. This category consists of eight (8) routes: **T-2, T-3, T-4, T-5, T-7, T-9, T-21, T-41.**
- **Circulation Routes** (starting with a C): Short-length routes around Tren Urbano stations or transit terminals operating at headways between 20 and 35 minutes in peak periods. This category consists of seven (7) routes: **C-1, C-22, C-35, C-36.**
- **Distribution Routes** (starting with a D): Connector routes between Tren Urbano or transit terminals to sub-urban or rural areas with frequencies between 30 and 70 minutes in peak periods. Some of these routes were intended to be shared with Públicos services. This category consists of ten (10) routes: **D-6, D-8, D-15, D-17, D-18, D-19, D-26, D-27, D-31, D-37, D-43, D-44, D-45, D-53, D-91, D-92.**

The infrequency of service and the short duration of the schedule of service are major issues with AMA transit service.

Table 3.4 displays the AMA service divided into four (4) categories and Figure 3.7 shows these routes on a map.

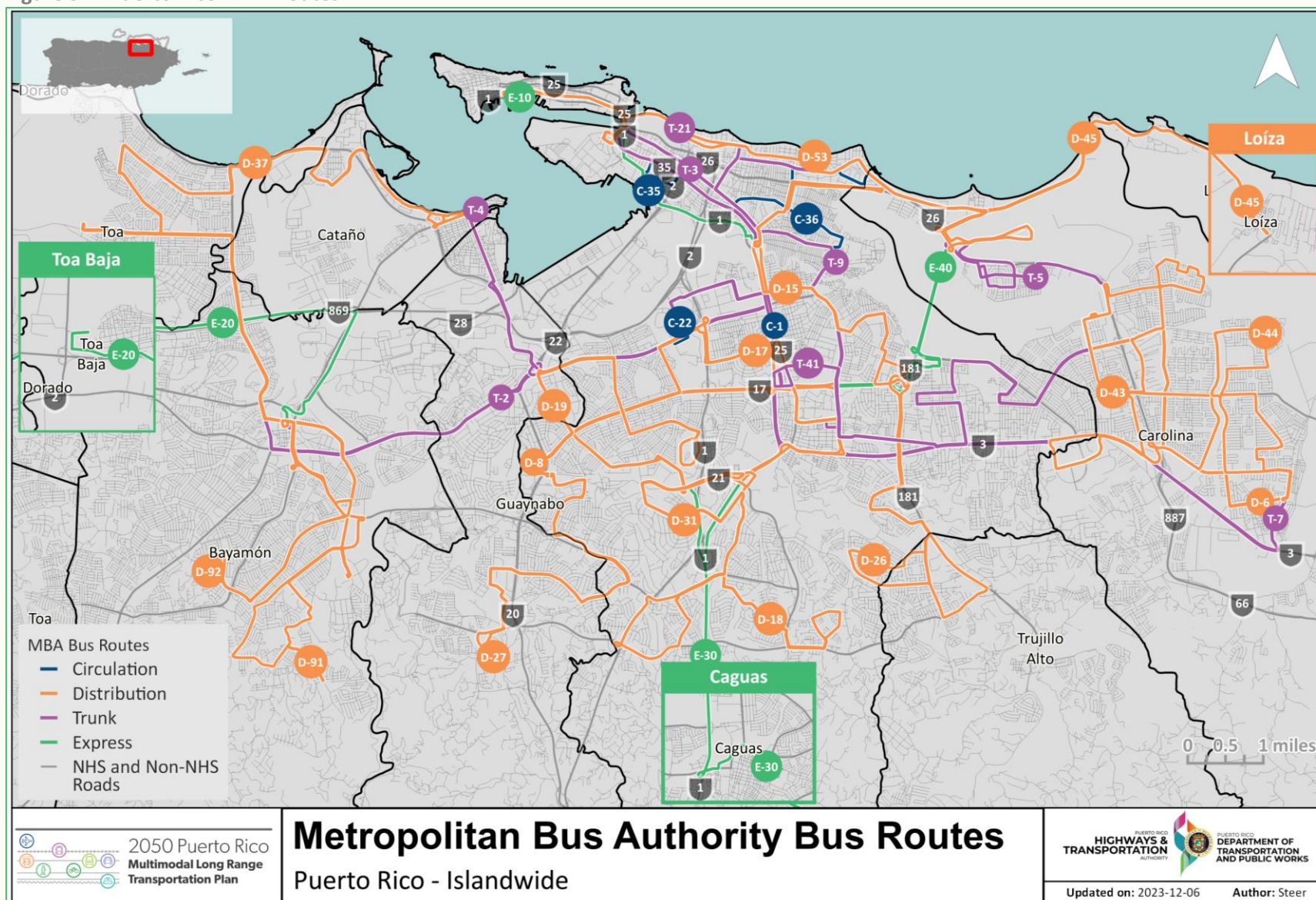
**Table 3.4: AMA Transit Service Categories and Routes**

Express Routes	Trunk Routes	Circulation Routes	Distribution Routes
E-10 (Metro Bus – First Transit operated)	T-2 (AMA operated)	C-1 (AMA operated)	D-6 (AMA operated)
E-20 (Metro Urbano – First Transit operated)	T-3 (Metro Bus – First Transit operated)	C-22 (TU Conexión – First Transit operated)	D-8 (AMA operated)
E-30 (Metro Urbano – First Transit operated)	T-4 (AMA operated)	C-35 (TU Conexión – First Transit operated)	D-15 (AMA operated)
E-40 (TU Conexión – First Transit operated)	T-5 (AMA operated)	C-36 (TU Conexión – First Transit operated)	D-17 (AMA operated)
	T-7 (AMA operated)		D-18 (AMA operated)
	T-9 (AMA operated)		D-19 (AMA operated)
	T-21 (AMA operated)		D-26 (AMA operated)
	T-41 (AMA operated)		D-27 (AMA operated)
			D-31 (AMA operated)
			D-37 (AMA operated)
			D-43 (AMA operated)
			D-44 (AMA operated)
			D-45 (AMA operated)
			D-53 (AMA operated)
			D-91 (AMA operated)
			D-92 (AMA operated)

Source: Government of Puerto Rico, AMA Web Page 2021



Figure 3.7: Puerto Rico AMA Routes



Source: Puerto Rico Integrated Transportation Authority, 2023; First Transit Puerto Rico mobile application, 2023; U.S. Geological Survey, National Geospatial Technical Operations Center, 20230615, USGS National Transportation Dataset (NTD) for Puerto Rico (published 20230615) Shapefile: U.S. Geological Survey

According to data from the National Transit Database's (NTD) Reduced Reporting (RR-20) Small Systems Summary, the bus system increased their Annual Unlinked Trips between 2016 and 2018, and then declined from 2019 to 2021. There is reflected a dropdown of 38% meaning more than one (1) million fewer trips from 2020 and 2021. This is presented in Figure 3.8.

**Figure 3.8: Annual Unlinked Trips for Bus Service in Puerto Rico 2021**



Source: 2021 RR-20 National Transit Database Report, 2024



## Públicos

Due to the limitation on available data, only Island-wide information is presented.

Públicos are privately owned and operated services regulated under the Transportation and Other Public Services Bureau. Services are allowed to operate specific routes but without a specific schedule.

Públicos are operated under individual franchise agreements with fares regulated by route and special insurance requirements. Vehicle capacity varies from eight (8) to twenty-four (24) passengers and the vehicles may be owned or leased by the operator. The service charges a variety of fares and does not have specific stops.

From data obtained from the Reduced Reporting (RR-20) Small Systems Summary of the National Transit Database (NTD), it is quite evident that the Públicos system has had a significant drop in trips made between 2016 and 2018 with an upstream for 2019 and another dropdown from 2020 to 2021. There is reflected a dropdown of 39% meaning more than three (3) million fewer trips from 2020 and 2021. This is presented in Figure 3.9.

Also, between 2016 and 2021 there was a reduction of vehicles available for maximum service from 1,971 to 1,620<sup>56</sup>.

It is important to note that although there has been a sustained decline in the amount of Públicos' trips throughout the years, they were once a very important part of the Island's transit system.

Figure 3.9 shows the Públicos routes for San Juan TMA for the year 2022.

For the San Juan TMA there is a total of fifty-two (52) active routes in twenty-three (23) municipalities identified on map in Figure 3.10. Some of those routes connects municipalities within the region but with municipalities in other regions as the East TPR.

Figure 3.9: Annual Unlinked Trips<sup>57</sup> for Públicos Service in Puerto Rico 2021

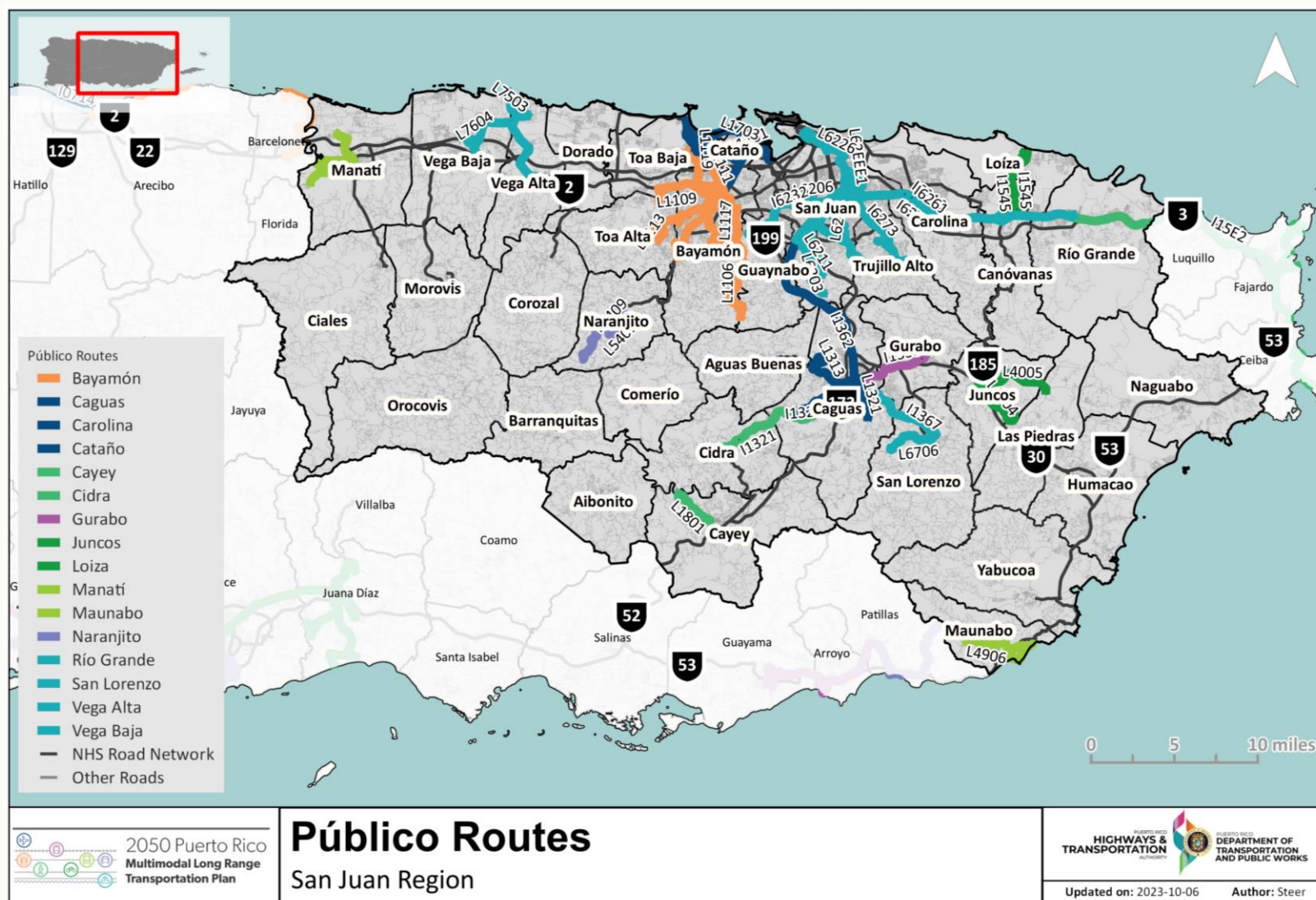


Source: 2021 RR-20 National Transit Database Report, 2022

56. According to the 2021 RR-20 Report. National Transit Database. Federal Transit Administration, 2022.

57. Unlinked Trips are defined by the Federal Transit Administration as "The number of passengers who board public transportation vehicles. Passengers are counted each time they board vehicles no matter how many vehicles they use to travel from their origin to their destination." <https://www.transit.dot.gov/ntd/national-transit-database-ntd-glossary>

Figure 3.10: Públicos Routes for San Juan TMA



Source: Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority, 2023

## Municipal Transit Services

Municipal transportation systems are essential for public transit in Puerto Rico. These systems often do not charge because its objective is to provide free transportation for low-income persons, those who do not possess a vehicle, the elderly, and those with disabilities. Most services have limited schedules and are infrequent (one-hour intervals between trips in certain instances).

There is a total of twenty-one (21) municipalities in the San Juan TMA offering transit services within the limits of their municipalities. It is important to emphasize that these services do not come without challenges, and in most cases, they do not serve the entire population of the municipality.

According to data obtained from the National Transit Database (NTD), the San Juan TMA Region has nineteen (19) municipalities reporting operational transit services for their residents, as of 2021. The remaining two (2) municipalities does not appear to be reporting to the NTD and they are offering services through local networks (Canóvanas) and the municipality's web page (Vega Alta). These municipal transport systems use a variety of vehicles, primarily motor trolleys and transport vans. All the municipal transit systems are fixed routes with pre-defined<sup>58</sup> stops within the municipal limits and are free of charge. From 2016 to 2021 only one (1) municipality, Vega Alta, was included as offering services for the San Juan TMA as reported in municipality's web page<sup>59</sup>.

For the 2021 there were a total of approximately 550,517<sup>60</sup> annual unlinked passengers' trips<sup>61</sup> for the municipal services in the San Juan TMA with 526,598 being for the fixed route service<sup>62</sup> and 23,919 for the demand response service<sup>63</sup>.

Furthermore, regardless of whether municipal transit services are provided, some municipalities provide paratransit services to the elderly and those with disabilities. Figure 3.11 shows the municipalities within Puerto Rico that provide Transit Services.

The municipalities with Transit services as of 2021 are show in Table 3.5, as stated by the Federal Transit Administration.

**Table 3.5: Municipalities with a Transit Service in San Juan TMA 2021**

Municipalities with a Transit Service in San Juan TMA			
Bayamón	Ciales	Gurabo	San Juan
Caguas	Cidra	Humacao	San Lorenzo
Carolina	Comerio	Juncos	Toa Baja
Canóvanas	Dorado	Manatí	Vega Alta
Cataño	Guaynabo	Orocovis	Vega Baja
Cayey			

Source: Steer and Federal Transit Administration, 2022

58. In some cases, there are fixed routes with no predefined stops (if a user is waiting anywhere along the established route the driver picks up the passenger – request stop service), especially in rural communities. Also, this has been the case after Hurricane María since some of the infrastructure from stops was destroyed or badly damaged (signage poles, signs, shelters, among others).

59. Municipio de Vega Alta. Página web. Nuevas Rutas Trolley- Transporte Colectivo (pr.gov), 2022.

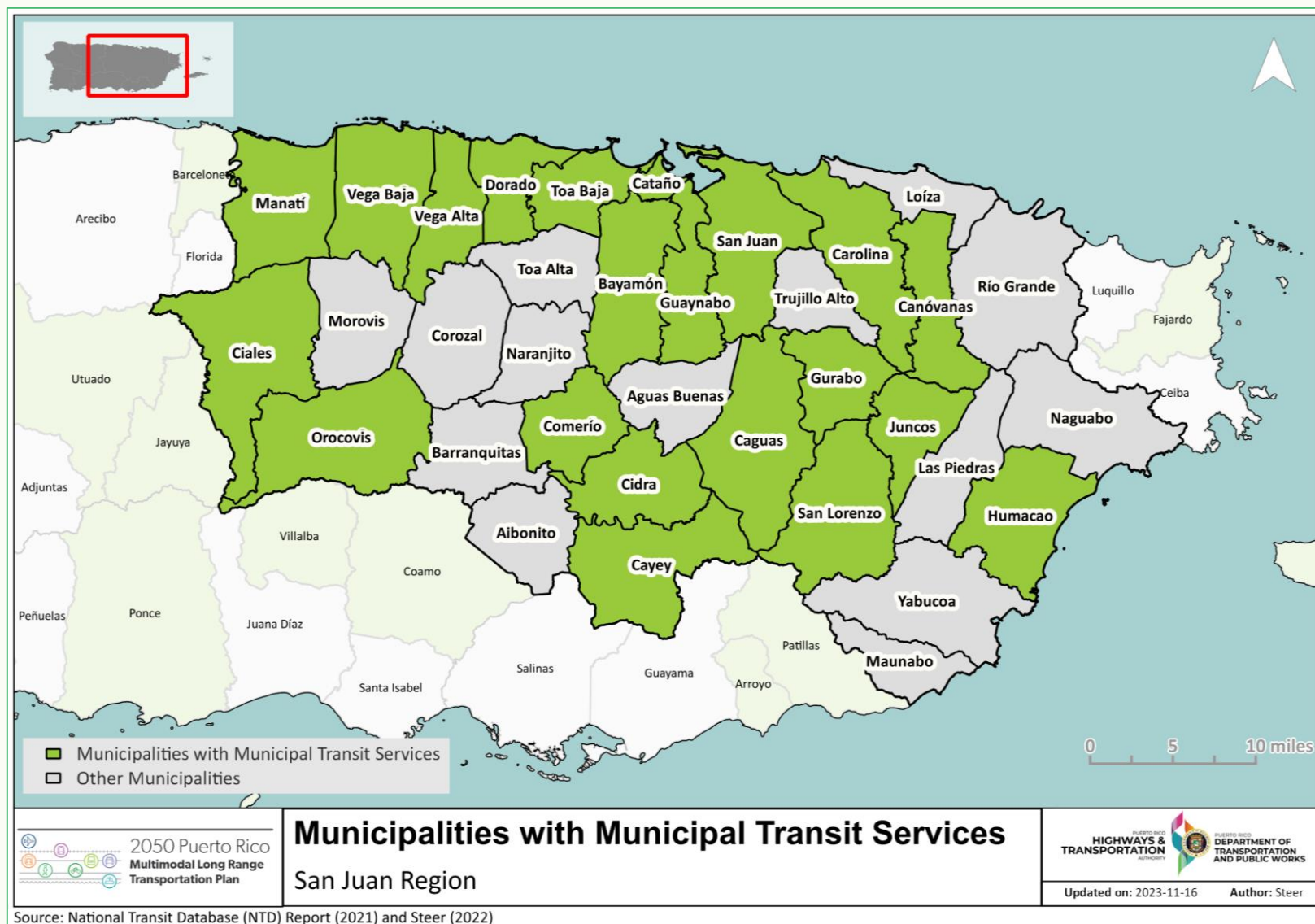
60. According to the 2021 Reduced Reporting Form: RR-20 Report. National Transit Database. Federal Transit Administration, 2022.

61. According to the FTA-NTD Glossary, Unlinked passengers' trips (UPT) are the number of passengers who board public transportation vehicles. Passengers are counted each time they board vehicles no matter how many vehicles they use to travel from their origin to their destination. National Transit Database (NTD) Glossary | FTA (dot.gov)

62. According to the FTA-NTD Glossary, Fixed route (FR) services are the services provided on a repetitive, fixed schedule basis along a specific route with vehicles stopping to pick up and deliver passengers to specific locations; each fixed route trip serves the same origins and destinations. National Transit Database (NTD) Glossary | FTA (dot.gov)

63. According to the FTA-NTD Glossary, Demand response services (DR) is a transit mode comprised of passenger cars, vans or small buses operating in response to calls from passengers or their agents to the transit operator, who then dispatches a vehicle to pick up the passengers and transport them to their destinations. National Transit Database (NTD) Glossary | FTA (dot.gov)

Figure 3.11: Municipalities in San Juan TMA with a Municipal Transit System





### Maritime Transportation Authority (MTA)

The MTA is a public corporation that, under Law 123-2014, will be operated under PRITA to control, administer, operate, and maintain the maritime transportation service between San Juan with Cataño, and Hato Rey (currently inoperable).

Provides maritime transportation services, including passenger and freight movement, for residents and visitors to and from the island municipalities of Vieques and Culebra, as well as Cataño and Old San Juan users. This program has been merged into PRITA as of fiscal year 2015-2016, in compliance with the stipulations of 123-2014 Act<sup>64</sup>.

The service from San Juan to Cataño service is Monday to Friday from 5:30 a.m. until 8:45 p.m. and Saturday to Sunday from 7:30 a.m. until 7:30 p.m. There are some exceptions with the service schedule during holidays and local festivities, for example “Las Fiestas de la Calle San Sebastián” in Old San Juan and “Las Fiestas de la Boulevard” in Cataño. Figure 3.12 shows the Ferry route between Cataño and Old San Juan.

Currently, the ferry services are overseen by the 3P Authority and operated by a Public-Private Partnership between the Maritime Transportation Authority (MTA) and Hornblower Maritime Services (HMS) Ferries - Puerto Rico. This Public Partnership began in 2021 and will endure for 23 years.

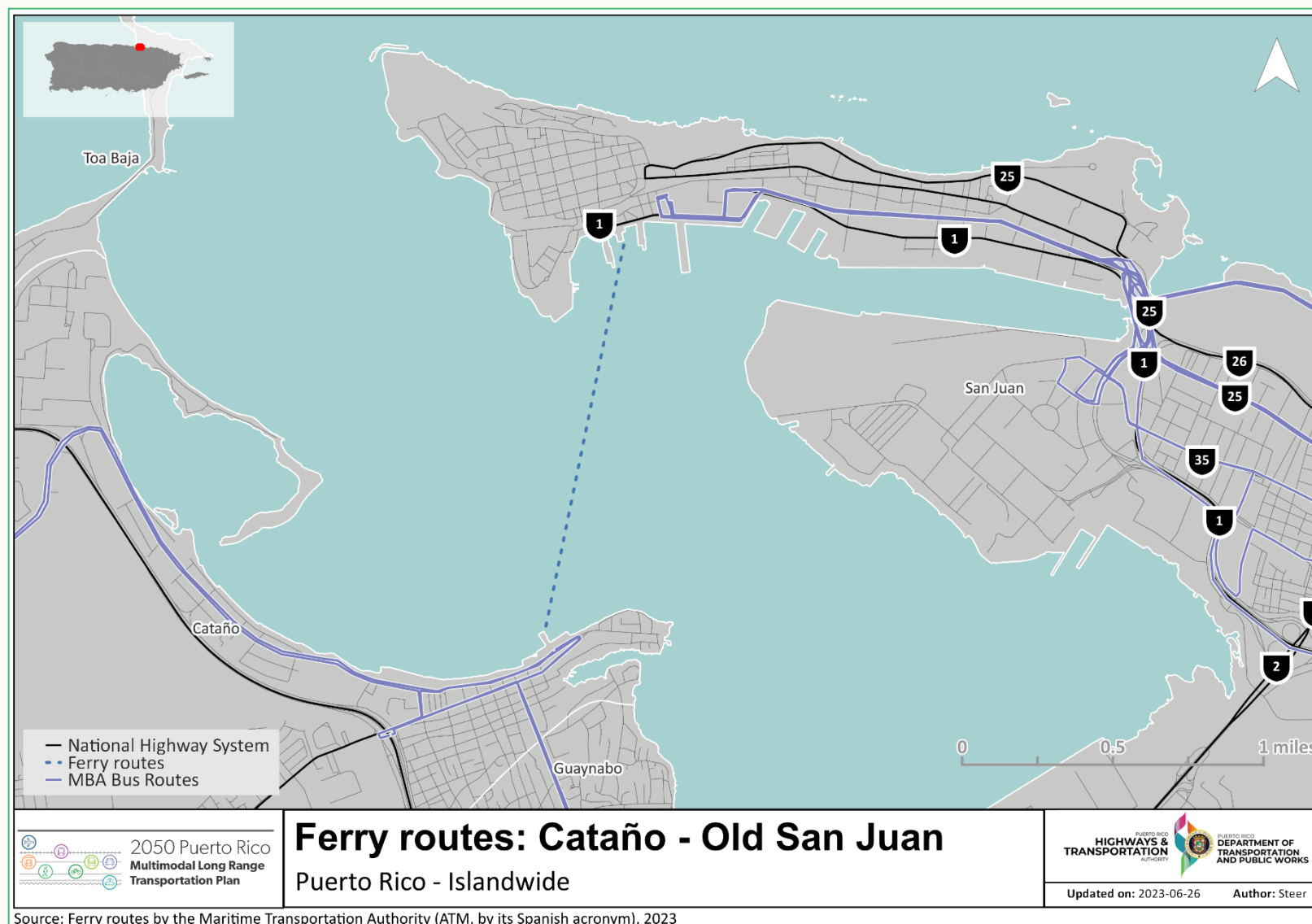


Source: Steer, 2023

64. Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority (PRITA). 2021 Approved Budget. Retrieved from: [https://presupuesto.pr.gov/Presupuesto\\_Aprobado2021-2022/Presupuesto\\_Agencias\\_pdf/Autoridad%20de%20Transporte%20Integrado%20de%20Puerto%20Rico.pdf](https://presupuesto.pr.gov/Presupuesto_Aprobado2021-2022/Presupuesto_Agencias_pdf/Autoridad%20de%20Transporte%20Integrado%20de%20Puerto%20Rico.pdf) on October 2, 2023.



Figure 3.12: San Juan TMA Ferry Routes: Cataño – Old San Juan



Source: Ferry routes by the Maritime Transportation Authority (ATM, by its Spanish acronym), 2023

## Roadway System

The San Juan TMA roadway network for 2021 has a total of 10,206.14 road miles<sup>65</sup> as defined by the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) and the Roadway Information Management System (RIMS) shown in Figure 3.13.

The roadways that are part of the National Highway System (NHS) are classified by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). There is a complex Non-NHS system within the Island (local system) due to their provision of direct access to adjoining land, they are not intended for use in long distance travel, except at the trip origin or destination<sup>66</sup>. The classification is based on the functionality and is aimed at defining the role of roadways in the overall roadway network. The classification is as follows<sup>67</sup>:

- **Interstate:** Officially designated as part of the Eisenhower Interstate System, these roads are focused on providing the infrastructure for high mobility and long-distance travel.
- **Other Freeways and Expressways:** Designed and built to increase mobility function. The land uses next to these roads are not directly served by them. Access and egress points are limited to on- and off-ramps or a limited number of at-grade intersections. They have directional travel lanes, usually separated by some type of physical barrier.
- **Principal Arterials:** These roads serve main metropolitan centers and some rural areas, offering a high mobility degree. Adjoining land uses can be served directly by them.
- **Minor Arterial:** Provide connectivity to the higher Arterial system and service for trips of moderate length.
- **Major Collector:** Provide more mobility through more travel lanes. These roads tend to have higher annual average traffic volumes and speed limits. They have lower connecting driveway densities, are longer in length, and are spaced at greater intervals than their Minor Collector counterparts.
- **Minor Collector:** Offer less mobility and more access than their Major Collector counterparts. Also, they serve both land access and traffic circulation in lower-density residential and commercial/industrial areas instead of the higher-density service in Major Collectors.

Table 3.6 describes the number of road miles according to the network functional classifications of the San Juan TMA according to the HPMS and RIMS. The goal of this classification is to define the role of a roadway in the overall roadway network.

**Table 3.6: Roadway System by Functional Classification, Road Miles – San Juan TMA**

Functional Classification	Road Miles
Interstate	114.74
Principal Arterials	41.74
Major Collector	259.85
Minor Arterials	703.23
Minor Collector	39.82
Local	8,472.3

Source: Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority, 2022, PRHTA Roads Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) 2022 Log plus RIMS Local Feature Server

Additionally, Table 3.7 shows roads that belong to the first three (3) functional classifications available by FHWA Categories (interstate, freeway and expressway, principal arterial).

The San Juan TMA roadways map, shown in Figure 3.13, illustrates the 2022 road network as it is described on the Highways Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) and Roadway Information Management System (RIMS). The map displays an extensive network of Interstate, Freeways and Expressways, Principal Arterials, Minors Arterials, Major Collector and Minor Collector.

65. These values might defer from those in the TAMP due to a difference in the definition of the scope analysis. The Certified Public Miles Letter (CPML) of June 8, 2022, includes 19,968 road miles while the TAMP includes 4,852. The main difference is because the TAMP is based on the HPMS' detailed inventory of other characteristics, while the certification includes all municipal roads.

66. U.S. Department of Transportation. Federal Highway Administration. Office of Planning, Environment, and Realty (HEP).

67. Based on the 2045 LRTP (ACT, 2018)

**Table 3.7: Roadway System by Functional Classification, Route Name—San Juan TMA**

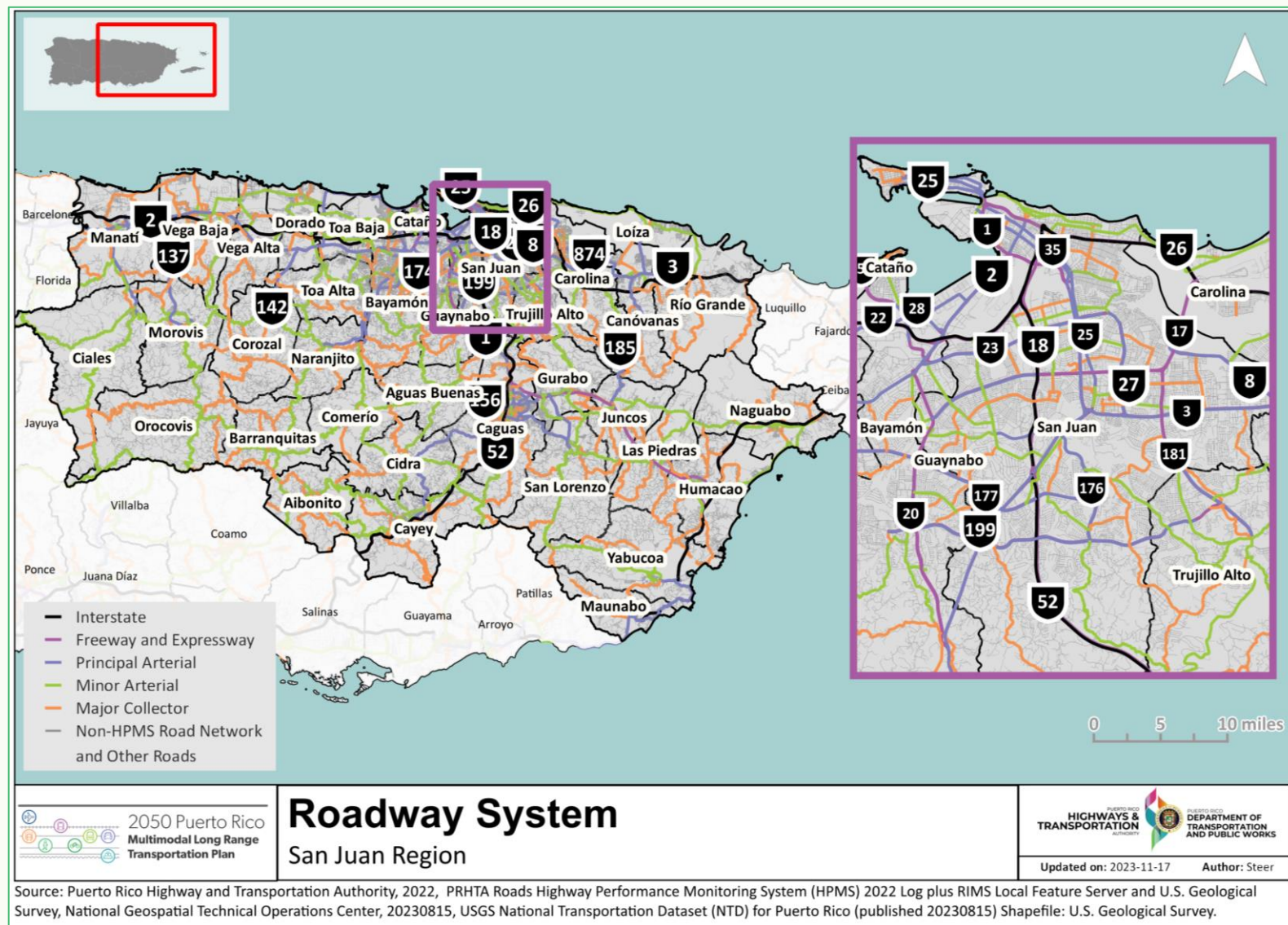
Functional Classification	Route Name
Interstate	PR-18, PR-22, PR-26, PR-3, PR-52, PR-53, PR-66
Freeway and Expressway	PR-1, PR-165, PR-17, PR-181, PR-20, PR-26, PR-30, PR-5, PR-60
Principal Arterial	PR-1, PR-137, PR-142, PR-145, PR-148, PR-149, PR-156, PR-164, PR-165, PR-167, PR-17, PR-172, PR-174, PR-176, PR-177, PR-181, PR-183, PR-185, PR-188, PR-189, PR-196, PR-199, PR-2, PR-203, PR-21, PR-23, PR-25, PR-25P, PR-27, PR-28, PR-29, PR-3, PR-32, PR-33, PR-34, PR-35, PR-5, PR-6, PR-734, PR-735, PR-760, PR-7716, PR-7733, PR-8, PR-874, PR-901, PR-908, PR-9914

Source: Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority, 2022, PRHTA Roads Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) 2022 Log plus RIMS Local Feature Server



Source: Steer, 2023

Figure 3.13: San Juan TMA Roadway System



## Luis Muñoz Marín Panoramic Route

The Luis Muñoz Martín Panoramic Route is a combination of routes that ran through the central mountain range. This road was declared as a scenic route through Law 71, 1965 and was finished in 1974 and has served the Island as a recreational facility that crosses the territory from East to West.

The DTPW and the PRHTA completed the Update to the Corridor Management Plan for the Luis Muñoz Marín Panoramic Route in 2021 with an allocation of the FHWA State Planning and Research Program. The updated plan includes goals for the preservation of the cultural and scenic values of the Route, as well as for the safety of its users and socio-economic development.

The Panoramic Route provides visitors of all ages diverse opportunities to explore the Island's cultural, historical, natural, scenic, and recreational resources as well as to experience local traditions and the rural way of life<sup>68</sup>.

This route serves as a gateway, connecting the traveller to other regions in a safe and coherent manner, educating the users about its resources. It is also meant to preserve and enhance the natural beauty of the interior of Puerto Rico for residents and visitors, while offering an opportunity of socio-economic development<sup>69</sup>.

Figure 3.14 and Table 3.8 show more details about the Panoramic Route. The Route begins in the Municipality of Mayagüez and ends in the the Municipality of Maunabo. It crosses through the municipalities of Las Marías, Maricao, Sabana Grande, Yauco, Lares, Adjuntas, Ponce, Jayuya, Villalba, Orocovis, Coamo, Barranquitas, Aibonito, Cayey, San Lorenzo, Patillas and Yabucoa.

**Table 3.8: Panoramic Route Details (Municipalities and State Roads)**  
San Juan TMA

Region	Municipalities	State Roads	Length in km
San Juan	Maunabo	3, 901, 760	11.6
	Yabucoa	3, 182, 181, 901	32
	San Lorenzo	181, 7740	7.3
	Cayey	184, 179, 742, 7741, 741, 15, 715, 1, 7722	29.35
	Aibonito	7722, 722, 7718, 725, 14, 723	20
	Barranquitas	143	2.3
	Orocovis	143	16.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>7 municipalities</b>	<b>21 State roads</b>	<b>119.25 km</b>

Source: 2045 LRTP , ACT, 2018

68. Puerto Rico Highway and Transport Authority (2023). Planificación Estratégica. Retrieved from: <https://act.dtop.pr.gov/planificacion-estrategica/> on October 2023.

69. Puerto Rico Highway and Transport Authority (2023). Planificación Estratégica. Retrieved from: <https://act.dtop.pr.gov/planificacion-estrategica/> on October 2023.



Figure 3.14: Luis Muñoz Marín Panoramic Route



## Airports

Puerto Rico is an important location and a central focus for tourism and commercial activity. The Island represents a significant site to national air, terrestrial and maritime transportation as it is well known for its natural resources and its potential for development. Therefore, the airports in the Island serve an important purpose in achieving this potential development through the movement of people and goods in the territory.

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), through the National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS) identifies the relevant airports in the U.S. territory for planning purposes. For the San Juan TMA, the following airports were identified:

- **Dr. Hermenegildo Ortiz Quiñones (X63)** in the Municipality of Humacao
- **Fernando Luis Ribas Dominicci (SIG)** in the Municipality of San Juan
- **Luis Muñoz Marín International Airport (SJU)** in the Municipality of San Juan

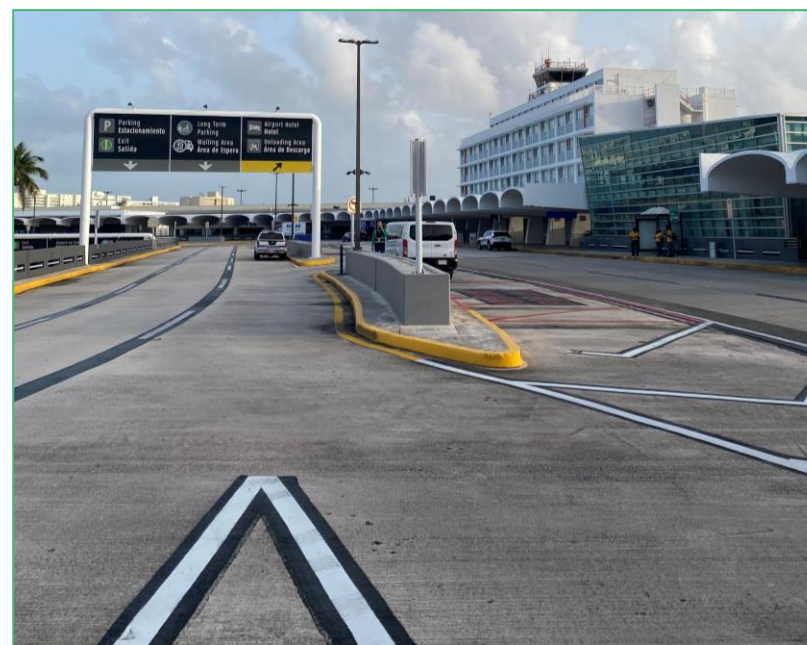
Table 3.9 shows the airport passengers per year for each of the airports in the San Juan TMA. All airports had a decrease in passengers for 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. This number has been increasing in 2021 and even surpassed it. This can be positive for the San Juan TMA as it can boost tourism and improve the local economy.

Figure 3.15 and Figure 3.16 show the location of these airports, as well as the ports serving the San Juan TMA.

Table 3.9: Airports Passenger Flow for San Juan TMA 2016-2021

Airport	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Dr. Hermenegildo Ortiz Quiñones (Humacao)	1,154	1,000	772	490	720	3,624
Fernando Ribas Dominicci (Isla Grande)	50,231	42,896	29,927	36,973	21,995	37,754
Luis Muñoz Marín (San Juan)	9,037,134	8,437,604	8,384,290	9,447,862	4,843,935	9,720,209

Source: Ports Authority, Monthly Operational Report FY2018 to FY2021



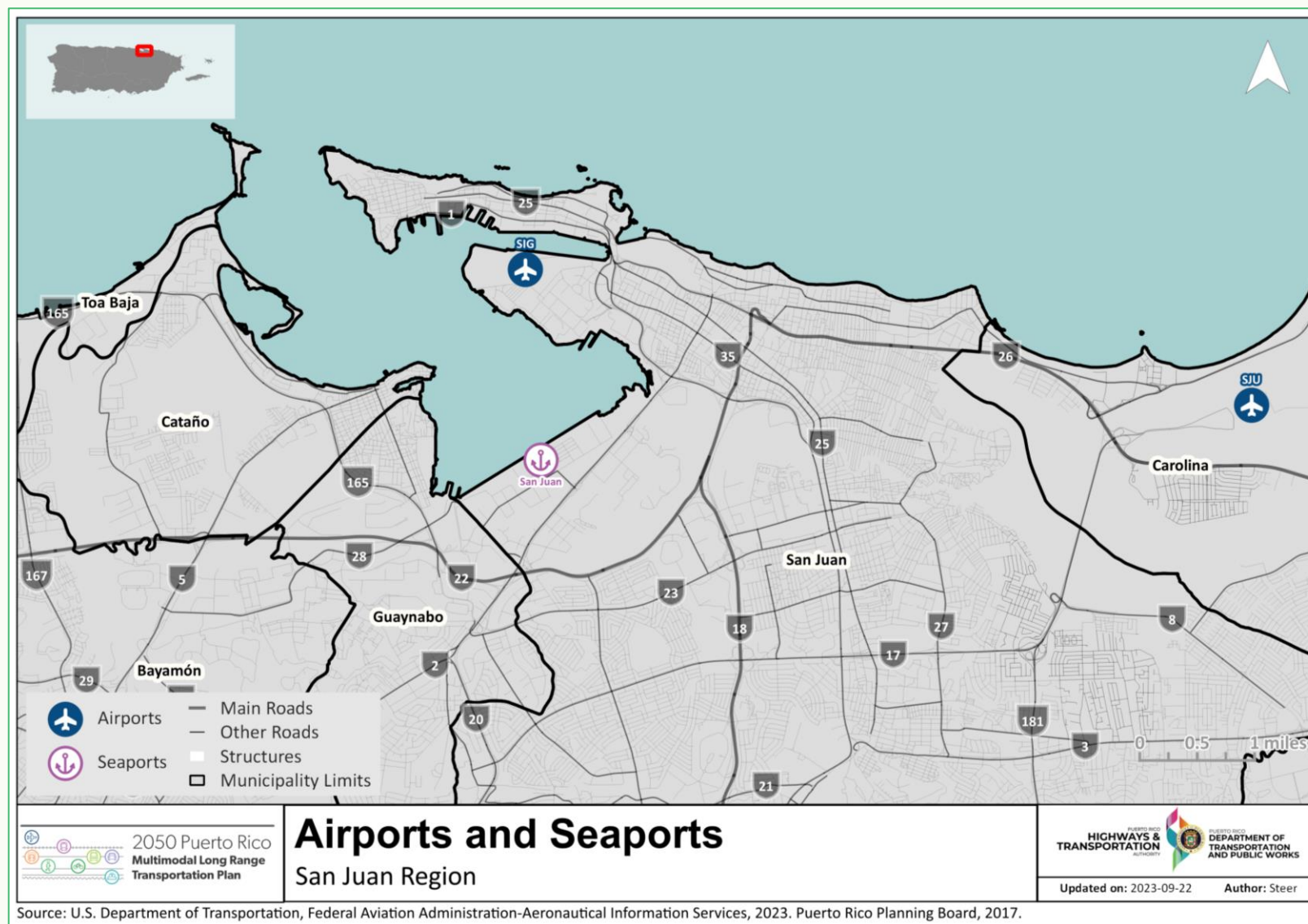
Source: Steer, 2023

Figure 3.15: San Juan TMA Airports and Seaports





Figure 3.16: San Juan and Carolina Airports and Seaports



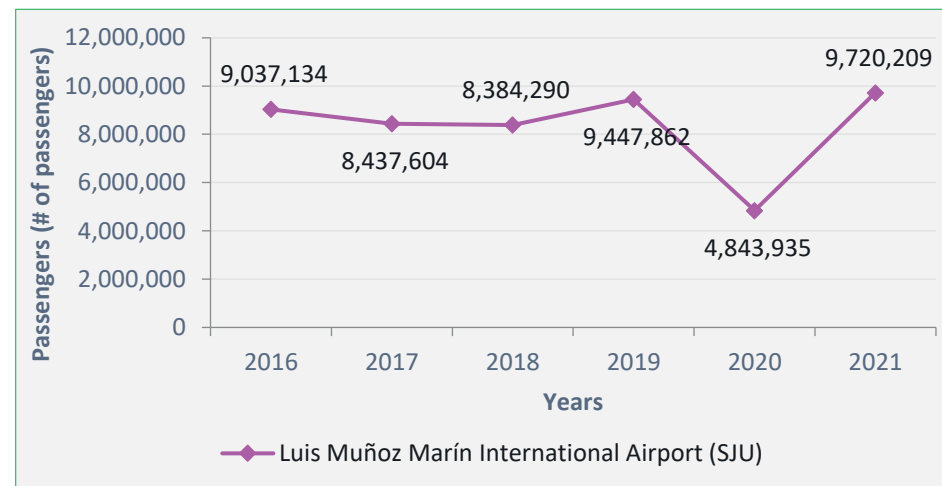
## Luis Muñoz Marín International Airport (SJU)

The Luis Muñoz Marín International Airport in San Juan (SJU) is the main airport in Puerto Rico and is the only facility operating under a public-private partnership (Aerostar Airport Holdings, LLC). It serves as the principal connection of the Island with national and international destinations.

In 2021, the Luis Muñoz Marín International Airport (SJU) served 4,841,534 passengers arriving and 4,878,675 passengers departing. The flow of passengers is shown in Figure 3.17.

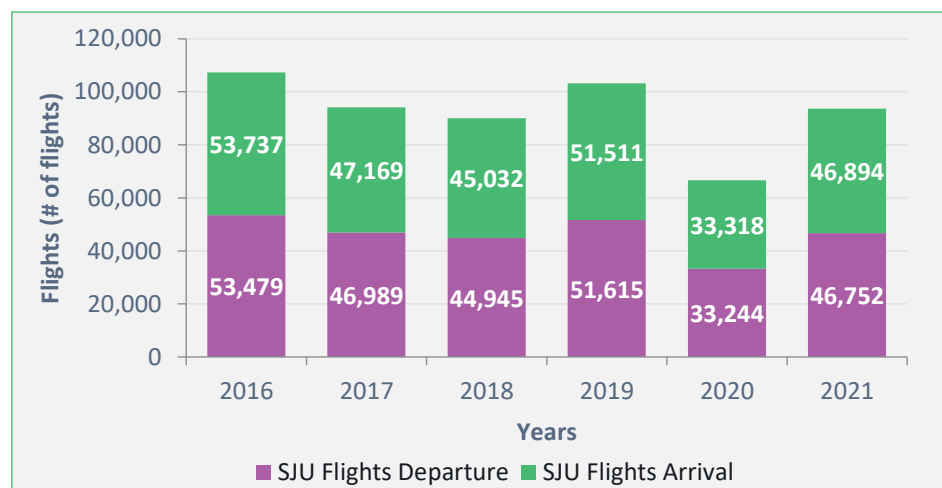
In 2021, the Luis Muñoz Marín International Airport (SJU) served 93,646 total flights, divided into 46,984 arriving flights and 46,752 departing flights. Figure 3.18 shows the number of flights in the SJU Airport from 2016 to 2021. The airlines serving this airport, as well as their destinations, can be found on Table 3.10.

Figure 3.17: Passengers Flow at SJU Airport 2016-2021



Source: Ports Authority, Monthly Operational Report FY2018 -2019 to FY2021-2022

Figure 3.18: Flight Departures and Arrivals for SJU Airport 2016-2021



Source: Ports Authority, Monthly Operational Report FY2018 -2019 to FY2021-2022



Table 3.10: SJU Commercial Destinations in 2021

Airline		Destination				
Air Antilles	St. Marteen (SXM)					
Air Canada	Toronto (YYZ)					
American Airlines	Charlotte (CLT)	Chicago (ORD)	Dallas (DFW)		Miami (MIA)	Philadelphia (PHL)
Avianca	Bogota (BOG)					
Cape Air	Culebra (CPX)	Tortola (EIS)	Saint Thomas (STT)	Mayagüez (MAZ)	IV Británicas (VIJ)	Vieques (VQS)
Copa Airlines	Panama City (PTY)					
Delta Air Lines	Atlanta (ATL)	Boston (BOS)	Detroit (DTW)	Minneapolis (MSP)	New York (JFK)	
Frontier Airlines	Atlanta (ATL)	Baltimore (BWI)	Cancun (CUN)	Chicago (MDW)	Cleveland (CLE)	St. Thomas (STT)
	Dallas (DFW)	Detroit (DTW)	Hartford (BDL)	Jacksonville (JAX)	Miami (MIA)	Tampa (TPA)
	Orlando (MCO)	Philadelphia (PHL)	Punta Cana (PUJ)	Raleigh/Durham (RDU)	Santo Domingo (SDQ)	
Iberia Airlines	Madrid (MAD)					
InterCaribbean	Tortola (EIS)					
Tradewind	St. Barths (SBH)					
Vieques Air Link	Vieques					
Sun Country	Minneapolis (MSP)					

Airline	Destination					
<b>JetBlue Airways</b>	Boston (BOS)	Fort Lauderdale (FLL)	Hartford (BDL)	New York (JFK)	Newark (EWR)	Washington (DCA)
	Orlando (MCO)	Punta Cana (PUJ)	Raleigh/Durham (RDU)	Santo Domingo (SDQ)	St. Thomas (STT)	Tampa (TPA)
<b>Silver Airways</b>	Anguilla (AXA)	Dominica (DOM)	Santiago Cibao (STI)	St. Croix (STX)	St. Kitts (SKB)	Tortola (EIS)
	St. Thomas (STT)	St. Marteen (SXM)				
<b>Southwest Airlines</b>	Baltimore (BWI)	Chicago (MDW)	Fort Lauderdale (FLL)	Nashville (BNA)	Orlando (MCO)	Tampa (TPA)
	St. Louis (STL)	Houston (HOU)				
<b>Spirit Airlines</b>	Atlanta (ATL)	Baltimore (BWI)	Boston (BOS)	Chicago (ORD)	Philadelphia (PHL)	Tampa (TPA)
	Detroit (DTW)	Hartford (BDL)	Miami (MIA)	Newark (EWR)	Fort Lauderdale (FLL)	Orlando (MCO)
	Dallas (DFW)					
<b>Tradewind</b>	St. Barths (SBH)					
<b>United Airlines</b>	Chicago (ORD)	Houston (HOU)	Newark (EWR)	Washington (IAD)		

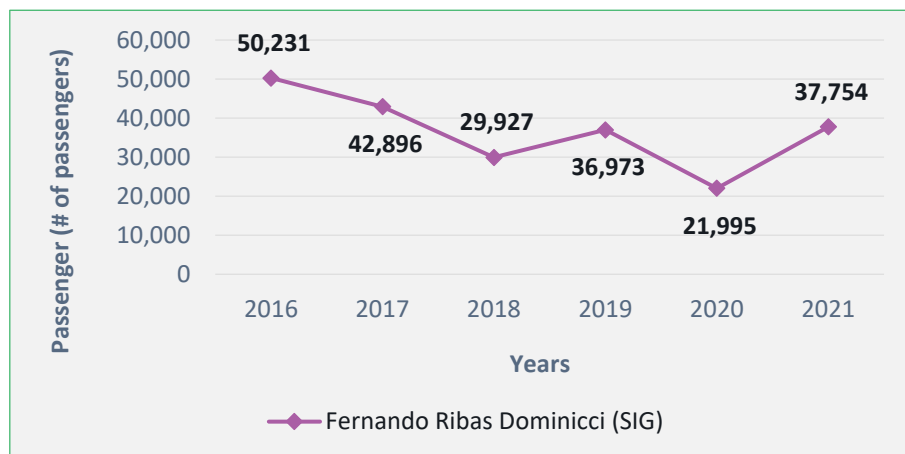
Source: Aerostar web page, 2021

## Fernando L. Ribas Dominicci Airport (SIG)

The Fernando L. Ribas Dominicci Airport (SIG) in Isla Grande is used for general aviation, commercial, regional cargo, flight school and airline maintenance. From 2016 to 2021 this airport has received a total of 219,776 passengers. Figure 3.19 shows the flow of total passenger in the SIG Airport. The Fernando Ribas Dominicci (SIG) served 19,913 arriving passengers and 17,841 departing passengers.

In 2021, the Fernando L. Ribas Dominicci Airport (SIG) served 5,855 total flights, divided into 2,913 arriving flights and 2,942 departing flights. Figure 3.20 shows flight departure and arrivals in SIG Airport from 2016 to 2021.

Figure 3.19: Passengers Flow at SIG Airport 2016-2021



Source: Ports Authority, Monthly Operational Report FY2018 -2019 to FY2021-2022

## Dr. Hermenegildo Ortiz Quiñones Airport (X63)

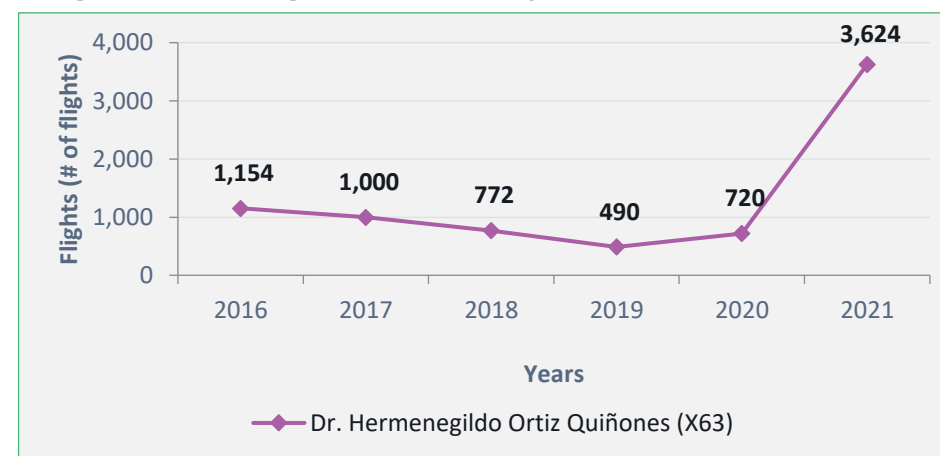
The Dr. Hermenegildo Ortiz Quiñones Airport (X63) located in the Municipality of Humacao is used for general aviation, recreational activities, and development of commercial assets. From 2016 to 2021 this airport has received a total of 7,760 passengers. Figure 3.21 shows the flow of total passenger in the X63 Airport from 2016 to 2021. For this airport there is no available information about flights arriving or departing.

Figure 3.20: Flight Departures and Arrivals for SIG Airport 2016-2021



Source: Ports Authority, Monthly Operational Report FY2018 -2019 to FY2021-2022

Figure 3.21: Passengers Flow at X63 Airport 2016-2021



Source: Ports Authority, Monthly Operational Report FY2018 -2019 to FY2021-2022

## Seaports

Puerto Rico is a principal destination in the Caribbean and an important source for economic activity. It also has the capability of managing maritime transportation due to its geographical location. Various seaports in the Island cover the citizen's needs, provide for cruises' arrival, and promote a platform for cargo management and overall development. Figure 3.15 shows the location of all ports in the San Juan TMA.

The maritime harbors in the San Juan TMA Region have the biggest seaport in the Island with the San Juan Port. This Port is composed of various facilities around the San Juan Bay, which include passengers and cargo facilities. For the passenger facilities, there are tourist piers intended to accommodate cruise ships and ferries. These piers are distributed as shown in Table 3.11.

Regarding cruises and passengers' numbers (Island-wide ) from 2016 to 2017 there was a slight decrease on cruise passengers, while for 2018 and 2019 reflects an increase. During 2020, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, no cruises were offering services to the Island. Nevertheless, in 2021 they resumed operations. Which is reflected in the increase of passengers arriving and leaving the ports. Figure 3.22 shows the number of cruise passengers in Puerto Rico from 2016 to 2021.

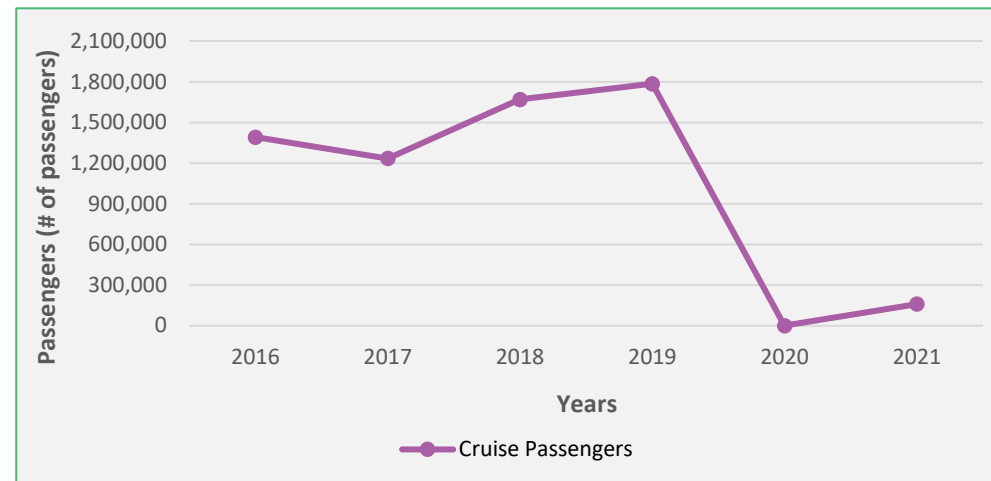
In 2021, the San Juan Port had 137,272 in transit cruise ships passengers and 21,664 homeport cruise ship passengers. Figure 3.23 shows the flow of passengers both in transit and homeport, in San Juan Port facilities.

**Table 3.11: San Juan Port Uses per Pier**

Pier	Uses
Pier 1	Cruise ships in transit and homeport for ships with a low capacity of passengers. Used for the berthing of frigates or military ships too
Pier 2	The Launch Ferry Terminal, the facilities were transferred to the Maritime Transportation Authority (MTA)
Pier 3	Cruise ships in transit
Pier 4	Cruise ships in transit

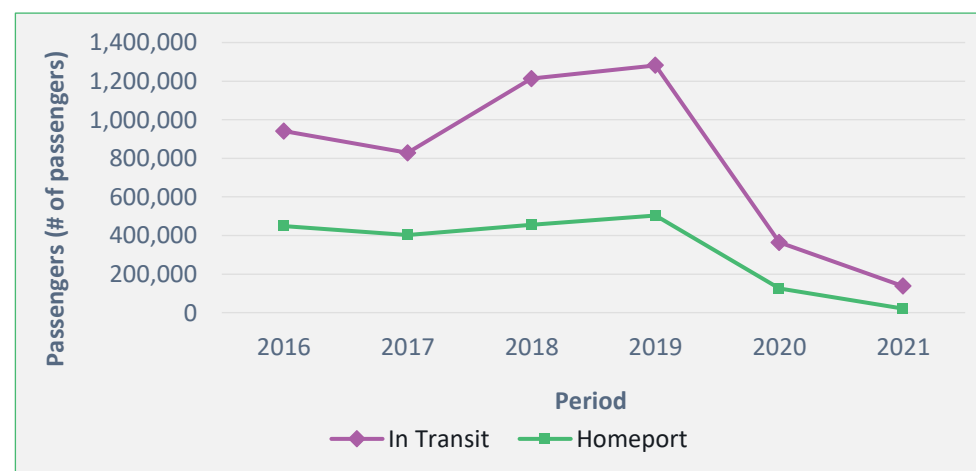
Source: Puerto Rico Port Authority, 2023

**Figure 3.22: Cruise Passengers for Puerto Rico 2016-2021**



Source: Ports Authority, Monthly Operational Report FY2018-2019 to FY2021-2022

**Figure 3.23: Puerto Rico in Transit versus Homeport Cruise Passengers for San Juan Ports 2016-2021**



Source: Ports Authority, Monthly Operational Report FY2018-2019 to FY2021-2022

## Freight Context

Across the region, San Juan TMA's goods enter and exit the Island through seaports and airports, with three (3) available principal airports<sup>70</sup> and two (2) seaports (see Figure 3.15 and Figure 3.16).

It is important to note, however, that some airports and seaports only service passengers, with no dedicated service for cargo (discussed in greater detail below). The largest and busiest airport and seaport are both located in the San Juan TMA: the Luis Muñoz Marín International Airport (SJU) and the Port of San Juan. The U.S. Department of Transportation's 2023 Report on Port Performance revealed that the Port of San Juan ranked 11<sup>th</sup> in the list of top 25 container ports in the United States by TEU (twenty-foot equivalent unit – an inexact unit of cargo capacity).

## Airports

The Luis Muñoz Marín International Airport (SJU) in Carolina (east of San Juan) is the highest-ranking airport regarding cargo in the Region<sup>71</sup>, ranked nationally in the 34<sup>th</sup> position in 2021. This relatively high ranking is an indicator of the key role this airport plays as a cargo terminal for the Island.

SJU had just over 1.4 billion pounds of landed weight for 2020 and over 1.6 billion pounds for 2021, signifying a 12.7% percent of change<sup>72</sup>.

In addition, the Fernando Luis Ribas Dominicci Airport (SIG) located in Isla Grande, a sub-district of Santurce in San Juan, is classified as a commercial (small/non-hub facility) by the Federal Aviation Administration's National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS). According to operational reports between the 2016 and 2021, this airport experienced a decrease of 21% of its cargo volumes<sup>73</sup>.

70. Airports identified are those included in the National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS) for the period of 2023-2027. This National Plan identifies existing and proposed airports that are significant to national air transportation and are, in consequence, eligible to receive Federal grants under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP)35.

71. Aeroweb. Forecast International's Aerospace Portal. Top 100 U.S. Airports in 2021.

72. Definition from Federal Aviation Administration: "Landed weight means the weight of aircraft transporting only cargo in intrastate, interstate, and foreign air transportation. An airport may be both a commercial service and a cargo service airport".

73. Data obtained from Monthly Operational Reports from the Ports Authority FY2018-2019 to FY2022-2023.

## Effects of COVID-19 Pandemic in Air Cargo

The COVID-19 pandemic evidenced and amplified the territory's economic and social crisis. The immediate response for the Authorities at the Island resulted in quarantine, curfews, and lockdowns per executive orders, including the shutdown of airports funnelling through Luis Muñoz Marín International Airport. Below is the data showing the tendency of flow related to cargo before and after this shutdown.

As shown in Figure 3.24, cargo data at the San Juan TMA reflects a drop from 2016 to 2017 in SIG, but an increase in SJU. For 2018 is an increase at both airports that goes to a slight decrease for 2019. A slight decrease for SJU in 2020 and a dramatic decrease for SIG in 2020 that could be related to Covid-19 shutdown and transport of preventive articles. For 2021 started the recovery with increase in both airports.

## Seaports

The Port of San Juan is the Island's biggest seaport. It comprises various facilities around the San Juan Bay, which include passenger and cargo facilities.

San Juan, Cataño and Guaynabo are the municipalities surrounding the Port of San Juan, which is property of the Puerto Rico Ports Authority. Major commodities handled at the Port include manufactured products, distillate fuel oil, gasoline, foodstuffs, and kerosen<sup>74</sup>.

For the cargo facilities in the San Juan Port, there are import and export piers intended to accommodate ships for the movement of goods. These piers are distributed as follows:

- Pier 10: The largest export pier, used by different transportation companies to move goods, equipment, and materials.
- Pier 11: Mainly used for the import of construction materials.
- Pier 12: Mainly used for the import of construction materials.
- Pier 13: Mainly used for the import of construction materials.
- Pier 14: Mostly used for the import of 90% of the building materials cargo.

The U.S. Department of Transportation's 2023 Report on Port Performance revealed that the Port of San Juan ranked 11<sup>th</sup> in the list of top 25 container ports in the United States by twenty-foot equivalent unit (TEU). From 2016 to 2021, there has been a 12.9% increase in total trade<sup>75</sup>.

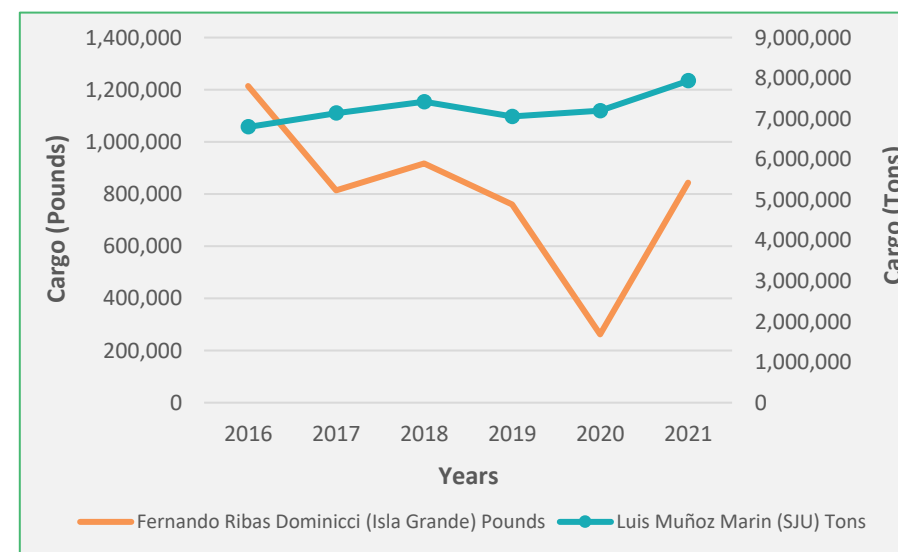
Recent statistics noted that by volume of cargo, the Port of San Juan ranked:

- 24<sup>th</sup> in exports;
- 12<sup>th</sup> in imports; and
- 18<sup>th</sup> in total trade within U.S.

These statistics also show that, by value of cargo, the Port of San Juan ranked:

- 17<sup>th</sup> in exports;
- 19<sup>th</sup> in imports; and
- 17<sup>th</sup> in total trade within U.S.

Figure 3.24: San Juan TMA Cargo Airports



Source: Ports Authority, Monthly Operational Report FY2018-2019 to FY2022-2023

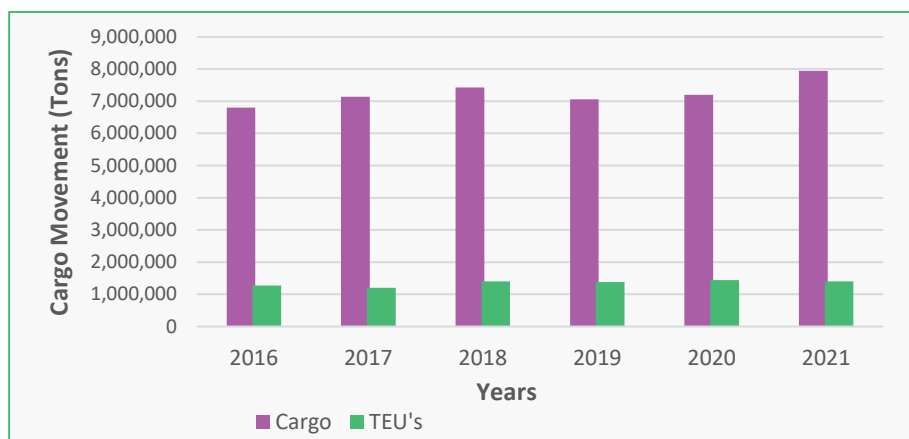
74. Port of San Juan Port Performance Freight Statistics Program: Annual Report to Congress 2018.

75. Authority of Ports. Monthly Operational Reports from Ports Authority Carga y pasajeros aéreos y marítimos | Estadísticas.PR (estadisticas.pr)



Figure 3.25 shows the TEU in the San Juan Port from 2016 to 2021. We can note that even though there have been slight increases and decreases between these years, both the levels of cargo and TEU have been similar and denote a general increase up to 2021.

**Figure 3.25: San Juan Port Cargo Movement and TEU's**



Source: Ports Authority, Monthly Operational Report FY2018to FY2021

The Port of Yabucoa is a small harbor used as a facility for the crude oil reception and fuel shipment.

The Island's series of earthquakes in 2020 may have exacerbated damage caused by Hurricane María. A study that assessed underlying infrastructure evidenced that earthquake damage at ports had been exacerbated by underlying corrosion of the structure accelerated by increased exposure to sea water during the hurricane<sup>76</sup>. Still, all ports are operating disregarding the effects of hurricanes in the area.

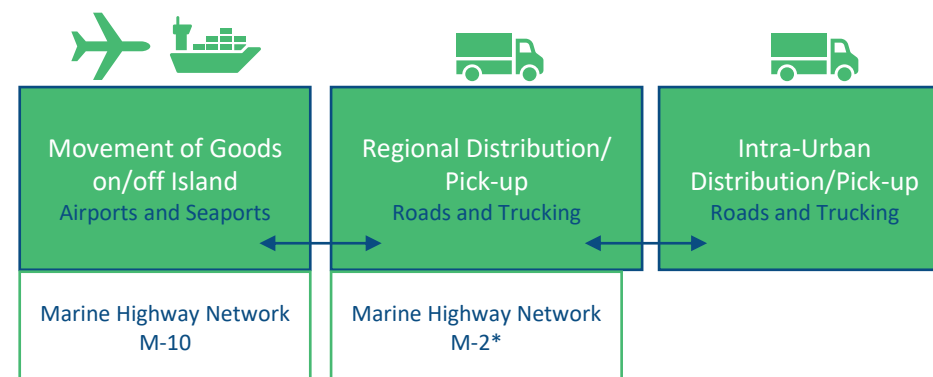
## Road Network

With no freight rail on the Island, the road network is the primary facilitator for the movement of goods across San Juan TMA.

In terms of freight vehicles, goods are moved using a mix of diesel-fueled medium- and heavy-duty trucks<sup>77</sup>. It is assumed that these same trucks are used within smaller urban and local areas, as no light-duty trucks or cars have been confirmed as part of last-mile distribution / pick-up service alternatives (e.g., cargo bikes). Reflecting 2022 data in the 2050 MLRTP, the existing road freight network is presented in Figure 3.27.

The current process for moving goods to, from, and within Puerto Rico is presented in the high-level diagram shown in Figure 3.26.

**Figure 3.26: Goods Movement Process to / from / within Puerto Rico**



\*The extent to which the M-2 network is being utilized is currently unknown.

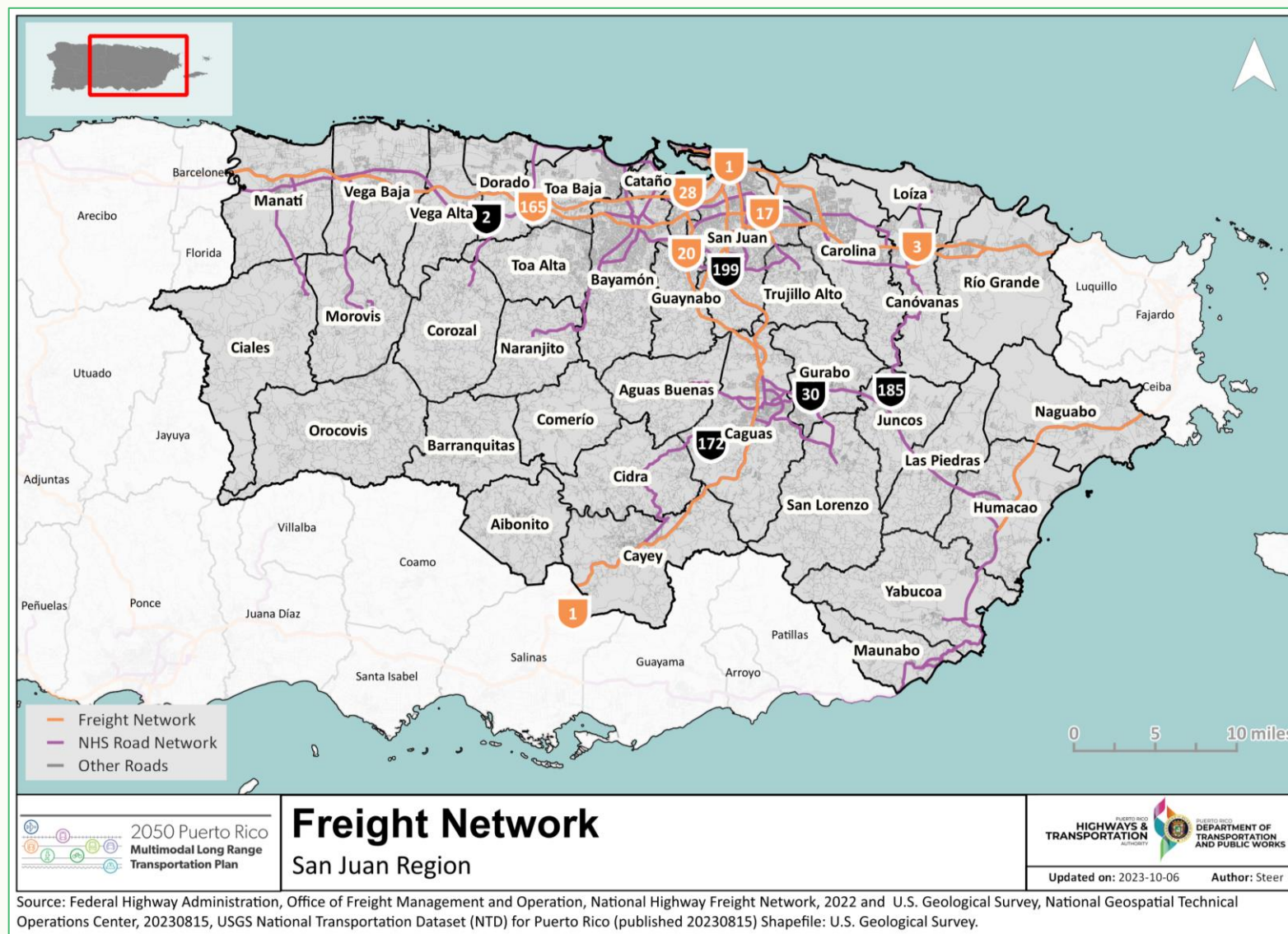
Source: Steer, 2023

In the context of Puerto Rico, it is critical to note how this process has and will continue to be disrupted by natural hazard / extreme weather events (e.g., earthquakes, hurricanes, flooding). This will not only impact Puerto Rico's infrastructure, but the welfare of its people and economy.

76. Frontiers | Case studies of multi-hazard damage: Investigation of the interaction of Hurricane María and the January 2020 earthquake sequence in Puerto Rico (frontiersin.org)

77. Medium trucks are single-unit trucks with two or three axles in FHWA vehicle classifications 5-7. Heavy trucks include all single-trailer and multi-trailer combinations defined in FHWA vehicle classifications 8-13.

Figure 3.27: Existing Road Freight Network – San Juan TMA 2021



## Truck Activity

Figure 3.28 shows the existing truck activity in Puerto Rico as a graduated color graph that represents daily traffic in terms of a truck volume to total vehicle volume ratio. The graph is categorized in three (3) classes: less than 10%, between 10% and 15%; and greater than 15%.

The map illustrates how truck traffic is increased on the primary interstate highways. Increased traffic can also be observed around ports and industrial zones which is expected but less obvious in minor arterial roads crossing town centers. It shows more concentration on traffic within the metropolitan area.

### Truck Activity Hotspots

Figure 3.29 shows the truck activity hotspots in Puerto Rico indicating sections of the road where traffic is operating at or over the capacity of the road and at the same time being highly used by trucks. These hotspots are largely concentrated on the San Juan central area, and the interstate system.

The map in Figure 3.29 shows two (2) principal clusters of mayor concentration. The first one is within the metropolitan area, at the municipalities of San Juan, Carolina, Trujillo Alto, and Guaynabo. It reflects the location of the major airport and port of the Island and near distribution centers. The second one is reflected at the municipalities of Caguas, Gurabo, Juncos, Las Piedras reflecting the industries located in the area.

## Traffic Volume

Figure 3.30 shows the traffic volume for 2022 in Puerto Rico. This map displays the road density in terms of circle size and color. The map shows the Average Annual Daily Traffic (AADT), being green the one with the lowest value and red with the highest values. As other maps show, there is a higher traffic volume close to metropolitan areas, city centers and the coast. The interior of the Island has a lower AADT that is reflected in less population and economic activity.



Source: Steer, 2023



Figure 3.28: Existing Truck Activity - San Juan TMA 2021

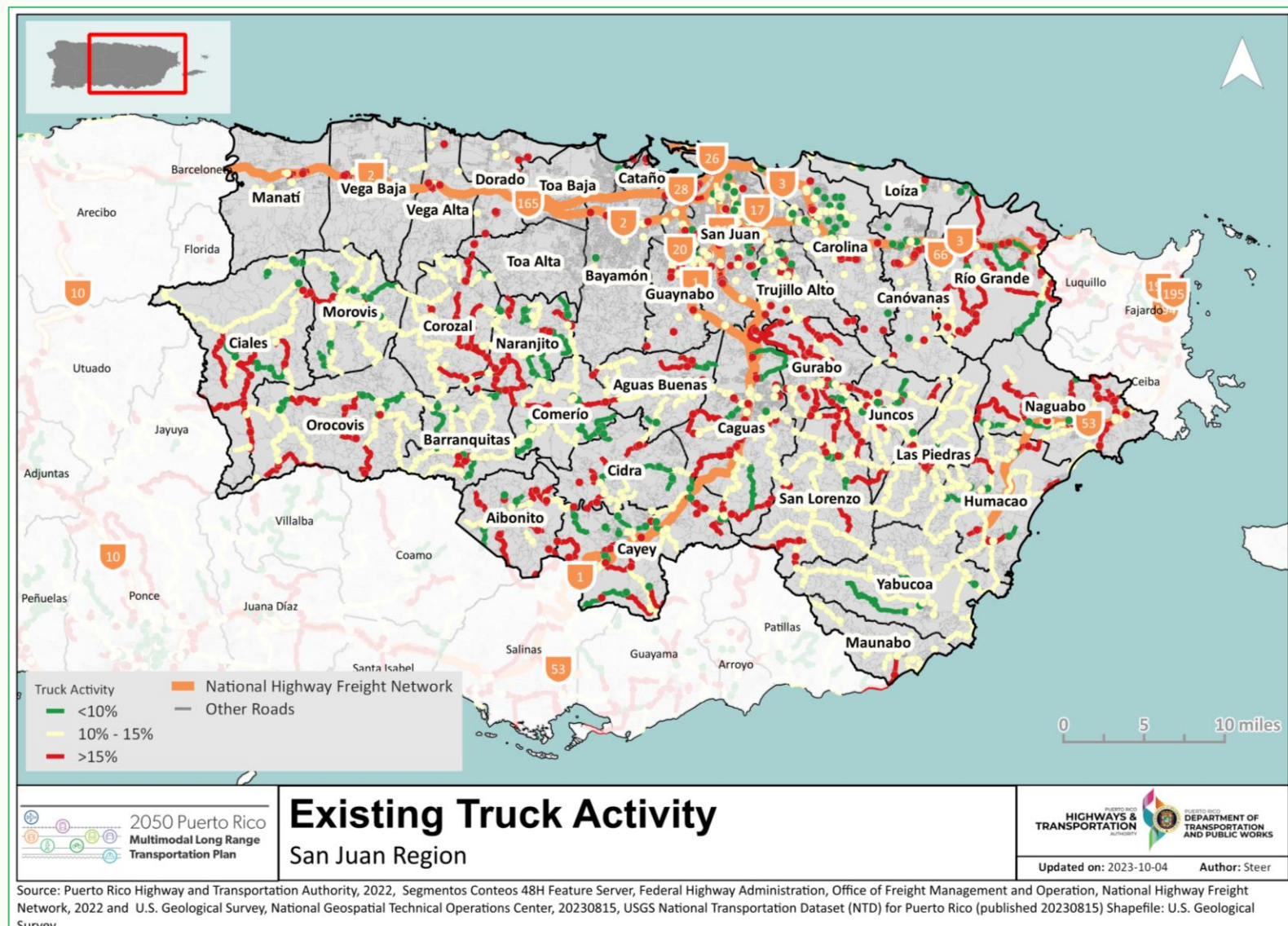


Figure 3.29: Truck Activity Hotspots - San Juan TMA 2021

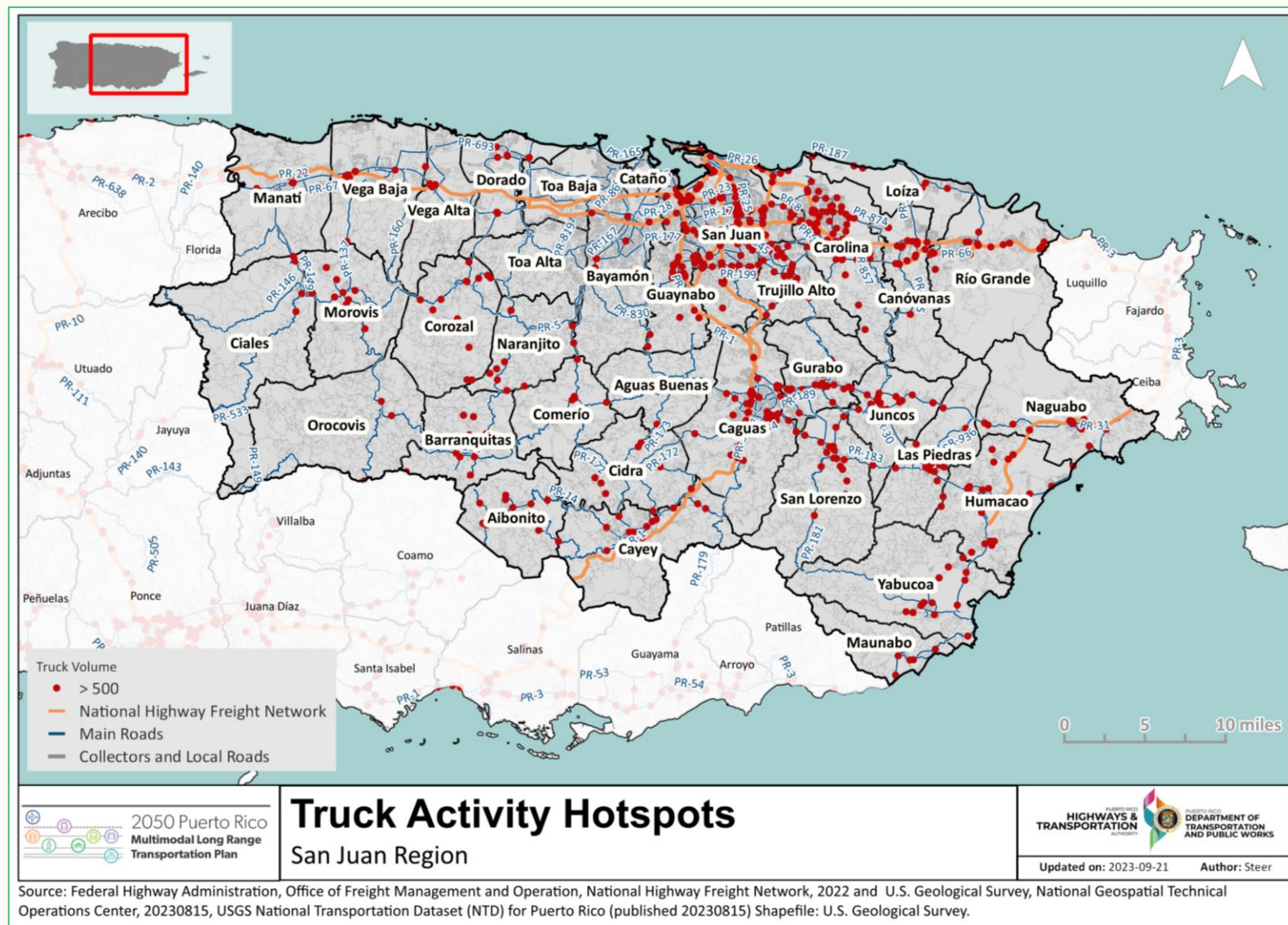
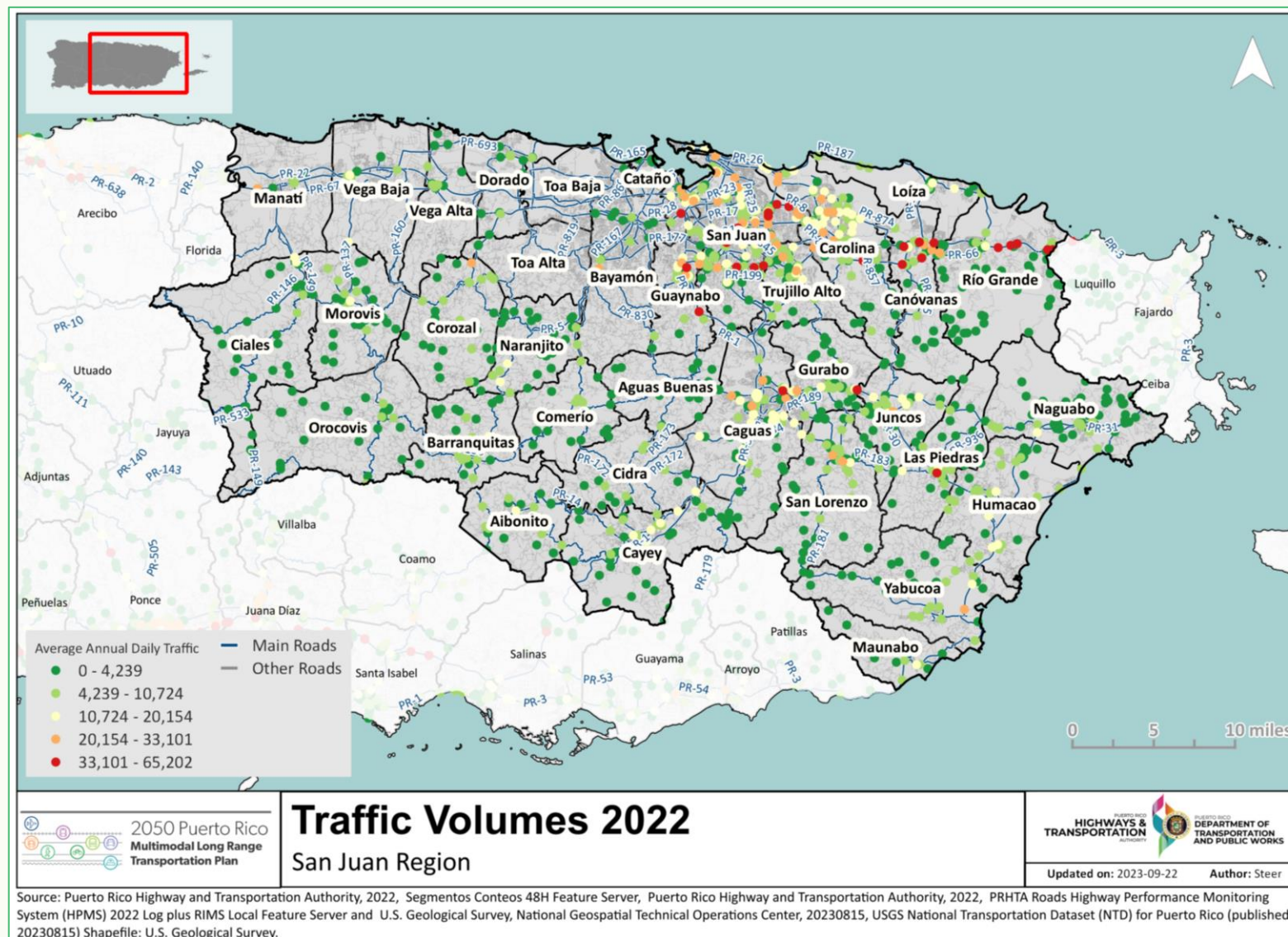




Figure 3.30: Traffic Volume - San Juan TMA 2021



# 4

## San Juan Transportation Management Area **A Shared Vision**

This chapter aims to provide a brief description of the San Juan Transportation Management Area's (TMA) vision, objectives, targets, goals, and performance measures to provide a better understanding on how the transportation sector is developed in the Region. The chapter is divided into six (6) main sections. The first one describes the vision, goals, and guiding principles. The second one describes how the objectives pursue the goals. The third one describes the planning factors. The fourth one describes the national goals and performance measures. The fifth one describes how the system performance report is developed. And the sixth one describes the federal requirements.

## Our Vision and Goals

The 2050 Multimodal Puerto Rico Long Range Transportation Plan (MLRTP) shall guide the development of the multimodal transportation system to create livable communities and contribute to the Region's and Island's strong competitive economy, while considering topics such as Environmental Justice. Current changes in sociodemographic trends, budget constraints, and new needs due to recent natural disasters (hurricanes and earthquakes) in Puerto Rico and the global health emergency due to COVID-19 require a comprehensive plan to address infrastructure needs that will best contribute to the Island envisioned for the future.

The MLRTP is a document that analyzes and develops the policies and strategies towards transportation investment in the Island for the next twenty-seven (27) years through a participatory process integrating diverse demographic, economic, and social characteristics, functional abilities, and different community needs. This planning process reaches out to the general public and key stakeholders and is executed in conformance with regulations that allow for effective citizen participation to assist in defining the path towards an integrated and multimodal transportation system.

The first step in this process was to define how our citizens foresee the future of San Juan TMA; how we envision our communities to become in terms of our living spaces, which include: where do we live, work, recreate and shop; safety and security; environmental justice; and how do we travel to those daily destinations. In addition, it was important to understand how the travel patterns changed during the COVID-19 pandemic.

## Vision

The 2050 MLRTP vision was originally based on the 2045 Long Range Transportation Plan and was revisited in a participatory consulting process developed through active participation with the public and the committees that supported the development of this document. The plan's Vision states:

"The Island's transportation system will provide safe, efficient, and effective accessibility and mobility for the entire population and the movement of goods and services. It will focus on resilient infrastructure to extreme weather events, fostering energy efficient livable communities and sustainable economic development for the Island."

## Guiding Principles

The MLRTP's framework is multimodal in nature and focuses on meeting the San Juan TMA need for resilient and sustainable transportation options for all its residents and tourists. This framework will support the definition of specific interventions within each Region to:

- 1** Rehabilitate existing roadway network, or complete the current strategic highway network;
- 2** Improve transit services;
- 3** Consider non-motorized accessibility infrastructure and interventions;
- 4** Allow for proper access to air, and sea ports;
- 5** Allow for more efficient freight movements, while working to integrate and interconnect the respective modes considering the complete streets principles.

## Our Objectives in Pursuing These Goals

To aid the implementation of the MLRTP Vision; four goals were developed with specific objectives. The updated goals and objectives are focused on four general topics, or the four E's: Efficiency, Environment, Effectiveness and Economy.

The MLRTP's goals and objectives were updated to reflect the interests and views of the Puerto Rican citizens, while continuing the previously set goals in the Island's 2045 Long Range Transportation Plan and following modern planning trends and requirements. These updated goals and objectives also emphasize the imperative to adapt to climate change, and the capability of the transportation infrastructure to withstand extreme weather events.

It is important to mention that with these goals and objectives established at the Plan, will help the PRMPO, the DTPW, PRITA and PRHTA in the fulfilment of the compromise of the Agency with improving the safety, management of assets, state of good repair of the infrastructure, public transportation among other elements, as mentioned below within each transportation plan described.

Table 4.1 presents the resulting updated goals and objectives that guided the development of the MLRTP.

Table 4.1: 2050 MLRTP Goals and Objectives

Goals	Objectives
<b>Efficiency</b>	
<b>GOAL A: To Improve the Transportation System's Performance</b> Manage the Island's transportation facilities and services in a proactive and efficient manner to enable better economic development, maximizing the use of available assets and concentrating in safety and security.	<b>A.1</b> Ease traffic delays and travel time through accurate congestion management programs.
	<b>A.2</b> Optimize the use of available transportation assets and develop a better investment management structure to balance the efficiency of prior investments.
	<b>A.3</b> Use available resources to preserve transportation assets in state of good repair.
	<b>A.4</b> Develop strategies to deal with the cost of managing and operating the Island's transportation systems.
	<b>A.5</b> Improve transportation system's safety and security and its ability to provide support when emergencies occur.
<b>Environment</b>	
<b>GOAL B: Focus on the Environment's Sustainable Development</b> Incorporate a careful and responsible environmental management to harmonize the need of a clean environment, social justice, and a well-functioning economy.	<b>B.1</b> To promote transportation infrastructure that preserves balanced ecosystems minimizing adverse impacts to the Island's natural environment by conceding a preponderant weight to rehabilitation and improvement of existing infrastructure alternatives.
	<b>B.2</b> Reduce greenhouse gas emissions, energy consumption, and carbon footprint emittance; promote "smart growth", livable communities and improve air quality by implementing sustainability strategies and environmental management methodologies.
	<b>B.3</b> Support integrated transportation and land use planning attempting to maintain consistency with existing and planned land uses.
	<b>B.4</b> Improve alternative modes of transportation and travel demand strategies by implementing and improving pedestrian access, bikes lanes, public transportation plan, recharge ports for electric vehicles, among other environmentally sustainable alternatives, that reduce motorized vehicles dependency and enhance alternative modes of transportation.
	<b>B.5</b> Reduce transportation infrastructure's vulnerability for it to withstand extreme weather events through resilient infrastructure.
	<b>B.6</b> Improve physical and mental health by promoting and increase active modes through interventions or new project with proper infrastructure.

Following a review of local and national legislation, it was determined that these goals and objectives are in accordance with the regulations at hand. Although these goals are a revised version of the 2045 LRTP, they were determined to be relevant for this MLRTP update following validation of the PRHTA and PRITA.

It is widely acknowledged that needs for transportation in Puerto Rico differ from those in the mainland United States due to variances in topography, extreme weather occurrences, a challenging public transportation system, population decline, among other factors.

Several open houses were held across the island as part of the efforts to understand the transport needs of Puerto Rican population and to aid in the establishment of goals and objectives. Citizens were given the option to vote on and rate the many goals and objectives, as well as comment on the ones they wanted modified.

For more details on how these Objectives and Goals are directly related to the National Goals and Performance Measures refer to Appendix: A Shared Vision.

Goals	Objectives
<b>Effectiveness</b>	
<b>GOAL C: Improve Transportation Mobility and Access for People and for Goods</b>  Achieve better mobility and access for all the transportation system users; provide more travel choices, integration between modes and connections between major population centers.	<b>C.1</b> Improve connectivity between the Island's fundamental activity Regions, such as, but not limited to employment centers, touristic areas, and dense residential districts.
	<b>C.2</b> Concentrate efforts in enhancing the connectivity of the Island's available modes of transportation.
	<b>C.3</b> Facilitate mobility to residents, visitors, and workers in the Island by increasing the availability of travel choices.
	<b>C.4</b> Invest in areas where users get the most benefit.
	<b>C.5</b> Facilitate the access of transportation to elderly population, people with disabilities, or economic disadvantaged communities.
<b>Economy</b>	
<b>GOAL D: Reinforce Economic Growth</b>  Procure the sustainment of livable and viable communities by encouraging economic strength, economic competitiveness, and the flexibility to withstand economic difficulties.	<b>D.1</b> Facilitate the efficient movement of freight, business, and tourism activities to achieve economic competitiveness.
	<b>D.2</b> Encourage potential public-private collaborations.
	<b>D.3</b> Focus in providing commercial connectivity throughout the Island.

Source: Steer, PRHTA



## Planning Factors

Federal regulations (23 U.S.C. 134(h)(1)(A-J), 23 U.S.C. 135(d)(1)(A-J), 49 U.S.C. 5303(h)(1)(A-I), and 49 U.S.C. 5304(d)(1)(A-I)) outlines the requirements for the transportation planning process, including the compliance with planning factors. Although planning factors have been part of previous highway legislation, the FAST-Act and the actual BIL/IIJA Act has a total of ten (10) planning factors, two (2) more than the previously stated by MAP-21. Key transportation planning factors of the FAST-Act include, resiliency, reliability, the mitigation of storm water impacts and the enhancing of travel and tourism.

Planning factors identify the most important aspects of the transportation development. All projects, strategies, goals, and objectives considered in developing the 2050 MLRTP were designed to meet the FAST-Act required planning factors. Taking this into account, the ten (10) identified planning factors in this legislation were considered when analyzing the Island's economic development patterns, the path to achieve a more efficient use of the transportation system and resilience capabilities and the possible strategies to attend congestion issues, improve safety and mobility. Table 4.2 summarizes how the Island's 2050 MLRTP goals and objectives will meet the planning factors as required by the referred legislation. All planning factors were adequately considered by relating them to two (2) or more goals/objectives. These key objectives will determine the priority of the projects included in the plan's financial analysis and help secure the proposed investment on the sort, mid and long-term compliance with the FAST-Act Planning Factors.



Source: Steer, 2023

Table 4.2: Relation Between Planning Factors and 2050 MLRTP Goals

Planning Factors	2050 MLRTP Goals Related to Planning Factor
Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency.	<p><b>Goal A:</b> Considers traffic congestion reduction, optimize use of assets and use of resources and existing infrastructure while dealing with efficient cost management.</p> <p><b>Goal B:</b> Considers integrated transportation and land use planning to achieve livable communities.</p> <p><b>Goal C:</b> Considers improving and enhancing connectivity, increase travel choices, and invest in higher cost/benefit initiatives.</p> <p><b>Goal D:</b> Considers improving economic competitiveness thru movement, private investment in infrastructure and improving commercial connectivity.</p>
Increase the safety of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users.	<p><b>Goal A:</b> Considers good state of repair maintenance and improving safety.</p> <p><b>Goal B:</b> Considers integrated transportation and land use planning to achieve enhance alternative modes of transportation.</p> <p><b>Goal C:</b> Considers improving access to elderly population, people with disabilities.</p>
Increase the security of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users.	<p><b>Goal A:</b> Considers state of good repair maintenance and improving security.</p> <p><b>Goal B:</b> Considers integrated transportation and land use planning to achieve livable communities.</p> <p><b>Goal C:</b> Considers improving access to activity centers, improving, and increasing people movement populating the streets.</p>
Increase the accessibility and mobility of people and freight.	<p><b>Goal A:</b> Considers managing the Island's transportation facilities and services.</p> <p><b>Goal B:</b> Considers developing transportation related solutions by better use of existing infrastructure.</p> <p><b>Goal C:</b> Considers better mobility and access for all the transportation system users.</p> <p><b>Goal D:</b> Considers facilitating efficient movement of freight, business, and tourism activities.</p>
Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and state and local planned growth and economic development patterns.	<p><b>Goal A:</b> Considers extending its life and provide a safe and secure operating environment for users.</p> <p><b>Goal B:</b> Considers incorporating a careful and responsible environmental management to harmonize the need of a clean environment, social justice, and a well-functioning economy.</p> <p><b>Goal C:</b> Considers better mobility and access for all the transportation system users; provide more travel choices, integration between modes and connections between major population centers.</p> <p><b>Goal D:</b> Considers sustainment of livable and viable communities by encouraging economic strength, economic competitiveness, and the flexibility to withstand economic difficulties.</p>
Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight.	<p><b>Goal B:</b> Considers projects and programs that reduce reliance on motorized travel and better manage vehicle congestion; promote the use of energy efficient products and more "reduce, reuse, recycle" practices in infrastructure projects and improve alternative modes of transportation and travel demand strategies.</p> <p><b>Goal C:</b> Considers improving and enhancing connectivity, increase travel choices, and invest in higher cost/benefit initiatives.</p> <p><b>Goal D:</b> Considers providing commercial connectivity Island-wide.</p>

Planning Factors	2050 MLRTP Goals Related to Planning Factor
Promote efficient system management and operation.	<p><b>Goal A:</b> Considers managing the Island's transportation facilities and services in a proactive and efficient manner to enable better economic development, maximizing the use of available assets and concentrating safety and security.</p> <p><b>Goal B:</b> Considers applying Congestion Management Process or transportation network analysis to manage travel demands and improve the coverage, capacity, and service of alternative modes of transportation.</p> <p><b>Goal C:</b> Considers addressing the Island's most important transportation corridors, their infrastructure, and surrounding developments.</p> <p><b>Goal D:</b> Considers investing in the completion of projects that facilitate commercial connections.</p>
Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system.	<p><b>Goal A:</b> Considers optimizing the use of available transportation assets and preservation of these assets.</p> <p><b>Goal D:</b> Considers congestion management on the Island's main freight network.</p>
Improve the resiliency and reliability of the transportation system and reduce or mitigate storm water impacts of surface transportation.	<p><b>Goal A:</b> Considers investment to promote better services before and after emergencies, resilience-redundancy capabilities to resist or assist during extreme climatic events, incidents, and system blockage.</p> <p><b>Goal B:</b> Considers reducing transportation infrastructure's vulnerability for it to withstand extreme weather events for a resilience and reliable infrastructure.</p>
Enhance travel and tourism.	<p><b>Goal A:</b> Considers traffic congestion reduction, optimize use of assets and use of resources and existing infrastructure while dealing with efficient cost management.</p> <p><b>Goal C:</b> Considers facilitating mobility to visitors in the Island by increasing the availability of travel choices.</p> <p><b>Goal D:</b> Considers facilitating the efficient movement of tourism activities to achieve economic competitiveness.</p>

Source: Steer, PRHTA

## National Goals and Performance Measures

### National Goals

The FHWA has established the National Goals in the areas of Safety, Infrastructure Conditions, Congestion Reduction, System Reliability, Freight Movement and Economic Vitality, Environmental Sustainability, and Reduced Project Delivery Delays. These goals are part of the 23 U.S. Code § 150 - National Goals and Performance Management Measures. The main goal is to provide a means to the most efficient investment of Federal Transportation funds, increasing the accountability and transparency of the Federal-aid highway program, and improving project decision-making through performance-based planning and programming. Table 4.3 shows the relationship between Goal Area and National Goals.

**Table 4.3: National Transportation Goals**

Goal Area	National Goal
<b>Safety</b>	To achieve a significant reduction in traffic fatalities and serious injuries on all public roads.
<b>Infrastructure Condition</b>	To maintain the highway infrastructure asset system in a state of good repair.
<b>Congestion Reduction</b>	To achieve a significant reduction in congestion on the National Highway System.
<b>System Reliability</b>	To improve the efficiency of the surface transportation system.
<b>Freight Movement and Economic Vitality</b>	To improve the national freight network, strengthen the ability of rural communities to access national and international trade markets, and support regional economic development.
<b>Environmental Sustainability</b>	To enhance the performance of the transportation system while protecting and enhancing the natural environment.
<b>Reduced Project Delivery Delays</b>	To reduce project costs, promote jobs and the economy, and expedite the movement of people and goods by accelerating project completion through eliminating delays in the project development and delivery process, including reducing regulatory burdens and improving agencies' work practices.

Source: 23 United States Code § 150

### Performance Measures

While a performance measure allows comparison, there should be identified desired targets associated with performance measures. By providing a direction or a specific level of performance that is intended to be achieved within a timeframe, this information helps to demonstrate whether the area is making progress toward achieving its goals and objectives. Federal regulations require States and MPOs to set targets for each of the national performance measures (23 C.F.R. 490.105, 23 C.F.R. 450.206, and 23 C.F.R. 450.306).

Table 4.4 establishes a relationship between the National Performance Measures, Performance Areas, the established Goal Area, and the transportation plans containing each Performance Measure.

Table 4.4: List of National Performance Measures by Performance Area

Goal Area	Report	Performance Area	Performance Measure
Safety	Puerto Rico Strategic Highway Safety Plan <sup>78</sup>	Highway Safety	PM-1 Average of the number of fatalities on all public roads
			PM-2 5-year moving average of the number of fatalities on all public roads
			PM-3 5-year moving rate (per 100 million VMT) of fatalities on all public roads
			PM-4 Average of the number of serious injuries on all public roads (Revised)*
			PM-5 5-year moving average of the number of serious injuries on all public roads (Revised)*
			PM-6 5-year moving average of the rate (per 100 million VMT) of serious injuries on all public roads (Revised)*
			PM-7 5-year moving average of the number of non-motorized fatalities and serious injuries on all public roads (Revised)*
	Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan	Transit Safety	PM-8 Number of reportable fatalities by mode**
			PM-9 Rate of reportable fatalities (per total vehicle revenue miles) by mode
			PM-10 Number of reportable injuries by mode**
			PM-11 Rate of reportable injuries (per total vehicle revenue miles) by mode
			PM-12 Number of reportable safety events by mode**
			PM-13 Rate of reportable safety events (per total vehicle revenue miles) by mode
			PM-14 Number of major mechanical failures**
			PM-15 Mean distance between major mechanical failures by mode
Infrastructure Condition	Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan <sup>79</sup>	Pavement Condition	PM-16 % of pavement lane miles on the Interstate and Non-Interstate National Highway System (NHS) in good condition***
		Pavement Condition	PM-17 % of pavement lane miles on the Interstate and Non-Interstate NHS in poor condition***
		Bridge Condition	PM-18 % of bridge deck area on the NHS in good condition
		Bridge Condition	PM-19 % of bridge deck area on the NHS in poor condition

\* Revised 2023 goals for the SHSP.

\*\* Total numbers based on an average of 200k VRM for fixed route service and 50k VRM for demand response service.

\*\*\*Note: Separate measures for Interstates and Non-Interstate NHS.

Source: 23 CFR § 450.216 - Development and content of the long-range statewide transportation plan

78. Targets established for 2023 as stipulated at the Puerto Rico Strategic Highway Safety Plan 2023

79. Targets established for 2025 as stipulated at the Puerto Rico Strategic Highway Safety Plan 2032



Goal Area	Report	Performance Area	Performance Measure	
Congestion Reduction	Congestion Management Process	Congestion	PM-20	Annual hours of peak hour excessive delay per capita (for urbanized areas, where required) <sup>80</sup>
			PM-21	% of non-single occupancy vehicle travel (for urbanized areas, where required) <sup>81</sup>
System Reliability	Transit Asset Management Plan <sup>82</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• MBA-Metropolitan Bus Authority</li><li>• MTA-Maritime Transport Authority</li><li>• Tren Urbano</li><li>• Group Transit Asset Management plan (Municipal systems)</li></ul>	Transit Asset Management	PM-22	% of assets not in a State of Good Repair (SGR)
			PM-23	% of assets over Useful Life Benchmark (ULB)
			PM-24	% of track segments with performance restrictions
			PM-25	% of facilities rated below condition 3 on the Transit Economic Requirements Model (TERM) scale (by asset class)
			***Note: Separate measures for Interstates and Non-Interstate NHS.	
			Source: 23 CFR § 450.216 - Development and content of the long-range statewide transportation plan	
		Travel Time Reliability	PM-26	% of person-miles traveled with reliable travel times on the Interstate and Non-Interstate NHS*** <sup>83</sup>
Environmental Sustainability		Emissions	PM-27	Total emissions reductions from CMAQ projects (for criteria pollutants and precursors, where applicable) <sup>84</sup>
Freight Movement and Economic Vitality	Freight Plan	Freight Reliability	PM-28	Truck Travel Time Reliability Index <sup>85</sup>

80. Data not collected; it could be an opportunity to start collecting this data.

81. Data not collected; it could be an opportunity to start collecting this data.

82. Goals established for 2022 as stipulated at the Transit Asset Management Plan 2020. The Plan is divided into three (3) types of assets: rolling stock, facilities, and equipment.

83. Data not collected; it could be an opportunity to start collecting this data.

84. Data not collected; it could be an opportunity to start collecting this data.

85. Data not collected; it could be an opportunity to start collecting this data.

## System Performance Report

The System Performance Report for this MLRTP evaluates the condition and performance of the Island's transportation system, sets performance targets and updates on current progress in meeting those established targets. There are several planning documents that are part of the MLRTP as appendices and have been considered in the development of the performance measures and targets of this MLRTP. Within these documents are the Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP), the Transportation Asset Management Plan (TAMP), the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP), the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan (PTASP) and the Transit Asset Management Plan (TAM).

The summary of progress data towards the compliance of targets and performance measures presented here is at Island-wide level as the transportation plans evaluated provide the data in that format.

All the municipalities that compose the San Juan TMA are included as part of the SHSP, HSIP, TAM and TAMP. For the PTASP, some municipalities opted out from the state plan to do their own plan. The municipalities of Bayamón, Guaynabo, Juncos and Manatí opted out the state plan to do their own and the municipalities of Aguas Buenas, Aibonito, Maunabo, Río Grande and Toa Alta does not appear to be included in the PTASP state plan or to have his own plan, while the remaining twenty-six (26) municipalities that composes the San Juan TMA are part of the PTASP plan.

To define the performance measures considered for this 2050 MLRTP were considered the performance measures integrated as part of the system report for the SHSP, HSIP, PTASP, TAM and TAMP. Those measures comply with the federal requirements and includes targets/trends that helps to track the programs' compliance. For more detailed information regarding the targets/trends for each document, can be seen at Appendix: A Shared Vision.

## Puerto Rico Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP, 2019)

The SHSP is a major component and requirement for the HSIP, required by the FHWA (23 U.S.C. 148). This is a comprehensive plan that establishes Puerto Rico's goals, objectives, and safety emphasis areas. The Plan is developed by the PRHTA in close coordination with the Puerto Rico Traffic Safety Commission (PRTSC) and the Puerto Rico Police (PRP), among many other entities from all sectors, including other public and federal agencies, non-governmental organizations, and private companies. It allows highway safety stakeholders to work in an effort to align goals, leverage resources, and to address Puerto Rico safety's challenges.

According to the data obtained and the progress reported on each of the Performance Measure of the SHSP, there's only one (1) Performance Measure that achieved and overachieved the goal proposed, meanwhile three (3) of the performance reflected a reduction to get closer to the goal and three (3) of them reflected an increase. More detailed information on the progress related to the Performance Measures of the SHSP can be found at Appendix: A Shared Vision.

## Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan (TAMP, 2022)

The TAMP describes the condition of the National Highway System (NHS) pavement and bridges in Puerto Rico. It also identifies PRHTA's investment strategies to manage them for ten (10) years, and forecasts their condition based on those strategies. The ten (10) years financial plan included is linked to the Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) as well as the twenty-eight (28) years Fiscal Plan approved by the Financial Oversight and Management Board. The TAMP applies life-cycling planning to develop the investment for preserving, maintaining, rehabilitating, and reconstructing or replacing critical assets.

The actual progress data reported for 2021 reflects that for 2023 targets' only the % Interstate in good condition and % Non-NHS Interstate in good condition did not get to the target. But as stated at the TAMP, there is programmed at the STIP projects related to pavement projects at the Interstates, meaning that once delivered, it will continue to make progress in reducing Poor Interstate miles. The 10% maximum NHS bridge deck area target, that is currently met, is expected to degrade to more than 10% by 2025 with the STIP investment levels. The NHS bridge target can be recovered by 2028 if the Investment Strategies in either Scenarios 2 or Scenario 3 in the TAMP are fulfilled. More detailed information on the progress related to the Performance Measures of the TAMP can be found at Appendix: A Shared Vision.

### Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP, 2022)

The HSIP is a core Federal-aid program with the purpose of achieving a significant reduction in fatalities and serious injuries on all public roads. As per 23 U.S.C. 148(h) and 23 C.F.R. 924.15, States are required to report annually on the progress being made to advance HSIP implementation and evaluation efforts. The Program is responsible for managing the 25% of federal funds allocated for Puerto Rico under de ZP-30 Fiscal Management Information System program code for highway safety improvement projects.

The Program is guided by the SHSP, being responsible for coordinating the highway safety initiatives, performance measures, and targets with internal and external safety stakeholders.

According to the HSIP 2022 Report, during 2021, four (4) out of five (5) safety targets were met or were better than the baseline established.

The number of fatalities did not meet the 2021 target, but was better than the baseline 2015-2019, representing a decrease of 0.7%.

The number of serious injuries met the 2021 target and was better than the baseline 2015-2019. Nevertheless, for the 2022 report, the definition of serious injuries changed to comply with the requirements of the HSIP, changing the database from ACAA to the KABCO severity scale found in the digital crash report PR-621.4. However, the actual number of serious injuries was better than the baseline, representing a reduction of 2.1%.

The fatality rate did not meet the 2021 target nor the baseline 2015-2019, representing an increase of 3.2% for the 2021 targets and 2.0% for the baseline 2015-2019.

The serious injuries rate met the 2021 target but was not better than the baseline 2015-2019, where the increase represents a 0.7%.

The non-motorized fatalities and serious injuries met the 2021 target and was better than the baseline 2015-2019. This performance measure involved the same characteristics of change in the definition of serious injuries, resulting in a decrease when comparing targets versus actual values. The actual number of non-motorized fatalities and serious injuries represented a reduction of 3.8%. More detailed information on the progress related to the Performance Measures of the HSIP can be found at Appendix: A Shared Vision.

### Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan (PTASP, 2022)

On July 2018, the FTA issued the new Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan (PTASP) Final Rule (49 C.F.R. Part 673) to improve public transportation safety by guiding transit agencies to manage safety risks more effectively and proactively in their systems. The PTASP Final Rule (49 C.F.R. Part 673.1) requires recipients or sub-recipients of financial assistance under 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53 (Public Transportation) that operates a public transportation system to develop PTASPs. It also indicated that this part does not apply to operators of public transportation that only receives federal financial assistance under 49 U.S.C. 5310 (enhanced mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities), 49 U.S.C. 5311 (formula grants for rural areas), or both.

The PRHTA procured the development of a PTASP for the agency's small provider subrecipients that did not opt out the group, as required by federal regulation (49 C.F.R. 673.11 (3)). It is expected that PRITA will take over the development of this plan in the future.

There is no data available to track if there has been progress of the Plan towards the achievement of the targets established. More detailed information on the progress data related to the Performance Measures of the PTASP can be found at Appendix: A Shared Vision.

## Transit Asset Management Plan (TAM, 2020)

The Final Rule issued by MAP-21 established the requirement for recipients and sub-recipients of FTA funding to develop a Transit Asset Management Plan (TAM). TAMs are required to be updated every four (4) years, though agencies may decide to update their TAMs intermittently to reflect the most up-to-date information. It is noted that the TAMs will need to be realigned with their respective agency's capital budget process as well as other regulatory investment and work plans.

The Plan is used to assess the current condition of the assets owned by transit providers, support the long-term capital planning process, and provide justification for the use of taxpayer's dollars and fares. The TAM aims to demonstrate the optimal use of funds to maintain and improve the service provided.

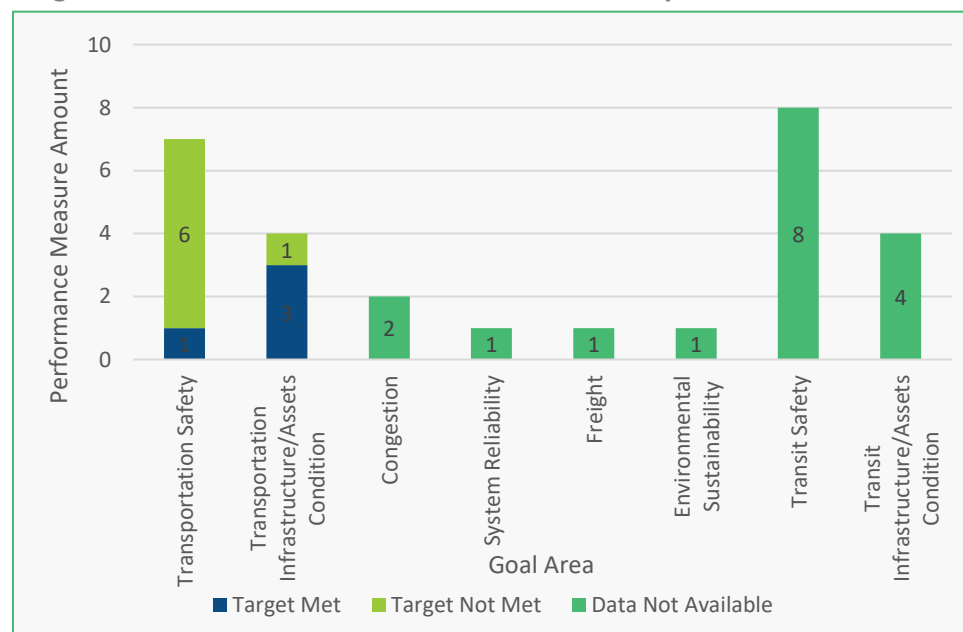
By developing the TAMs, FTA aims to improve safety and performance of the transportation network, reduce the \$85.9 billion backlog to achieve a State of Good Repair (SGR), and enhance the asset management capabilities of transit providers nationwide. According to the Final Rule, "[a] capital asset is in an SGR if it is in a condition sufficient for the asset to operate at a full level performance"<sup>86</sup>.

There is no data available to track if there has been progress of the Plan towards the achievement of the targets established. More detailed information on the progress data related to the Performance Measures of the TAM can be found at Appendix: A Shared Vision.

Additional TAM documents from the Metropolitan Bus Authority (MBA), the Maritime Transport Authority (MTA), Tren Urbano and Municipal transit systems (Group Transit TAM) are also available for review.

Guided by those targets/trends and the data available, is reflected that through the Safety Goal Area and the SHSP and the HSIP Performance Measures, there has been progress made towards the targets projected, even though most of the targets haven't been met, there has been progress towards it. Through the System Reliability Goal Area and the TAM there has been progress made towards the targets projected. Figure 4.1 shows the different Goal Areas within are distributed the different plans containing the performance measures considered for this plan as presented in Table 4.4.

Figure 4.1: List of National Performance Measures by Performance Area



Source: Steer, 2023

Chapter 7 presents the list of all projects to be considered as part of this MLRTP. An important component of the table, and related to this chapter of the system report, is a column where states which of the Performance Measure are associated to each one of the projects mentioned.

## Federal Requirements

This 2050 MLRTP update has been characterized by important challenges conforming the transportation infrastructure and its vision of developing a livable Island with economic competitiveness. The PRMPO, and its transportation agencies, considered the Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act (PROMESA), a 2016 federal law that established an oversight board and procedures for approving critical infrastructure projects to improve the Puerto Rican government-debt crisis, and as a result, the certified Fiscal Plan for the PRHTA was considered as the financial basis of this analysis. The investment plan for infrastructure in this 2050 MLRTP is thus fiscally constrained to the current Puerto Rico financial and fiscal conditions.

The 2045 LRTP considered aspects as the planning factors required by MAP-21 as well as additional key issues as set out by the FAST-Act federal legislation and the local public policy (Law 201-2010<sup>87</sup>, Law 74-1965 as amended by Law 97-2012<sup>88</sup> and Law 22<sup>89</sup>) including a wider emphasis on non-motorized modes, complete streets, freight mobility, livability, resilient infrastructure, reliability, environment, energy, tourism considerations, and principles of sustainability and smart growth. But the updated 2050 MLRTP also considers the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL), also known as the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA; Pub. L. No. 117-58) enacted in November 2021.

In accordance with the regulations mentioned, the federal transportation planning requirements to comply with are:

- Consideration of ten (10) planning factors<sup>90</sup>.
- Inclusion in the plan of a “discussion of potential environmental mitigation activities and potential areas to carry out these activities, including activities that may have the greatest potential to restore and maintain the environmental functions affected by the plan<sup>91</sup>.
- Consultation with governments and participation by interested parties<sup>92</sup>.
- Air quality conformity requirements in States and metropolitan areas containing nonattainment and maintenance areas (compliance with sections 174 and 176(c) and (d) of the Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 7504, 7506(c) and (d) and 40 C.F.R. part 93))<sup>93</sup>.

87. Law 201, 2010 to declare the public policy regarding the adoption of the concept of Complete Streets.

88. Law 74 of June 23, 1965, PRHTA Law (“Ley de la Autoridad de Carreteras y Transportación de Puerto Rico”) amended by Law 97 in 2012 to include a disposition of adding a fence to all bridges with pedestrian facilities.

89. Vehicle and Traffic Law of Puerto Rico, as amended by Law 132 of June 3, 2004, which includes the charter of rights and obligations of cyclists and drivers.

90. 23 C.F.R. 450.206(a) and 23 C.F.R. 450.306 (b)

91. 23 C.F.R. 450.216(k) and 23 C.F.R. 450.324 (f) (10)

92. 23 C.F.R. 450.210 and 23 C.F.R. 450.316

93. 23 C.F.R. 450.220(a)(7) and 23 C.F.R. 450.336(a)(2)



In addition, all aspects of the planning process are subject to Federal laws, regulations, and executive orders concerning the fair and equitable treatment of people, including, but not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d-1) and 49 C.F.R. part 21, which prohibit recipients of Federal financial assistance from taking actions that discriminate on the basis of race, color, or national origin.
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which further amplifies Title VI by providing that “each Federal agency shall make achieving environmental justice part of its mission by identifying and addressing, as appropriate, disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects of its programs, policies, and activities on minority populations and low-income populations”<sup>94</sup>.
- 49 U.S.C. 5332, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age in employment or business opportunity.
- Section 11101(e) of BIL and 49 C.F.R. part 26, regarding the involvement of disadvantaged business enterprises in DOT funded projects.
- 23 C.F.R. part 230, regarding implementation of an equal employment opportunity program in Federal and Federal-aid highway construction contracts.
- The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) and 49 C.F.R. parts 27, 37 and 38.
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), prohibiting discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financing assistance.
- 23 U.S.C. 324, regarding the prohibition of discrimination based on gender.
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794) and 49 C.F.R. part 27 regarding discrimination against individuals with disabilities.

94. Federal Register. February 11, 1994. “Executive Order 12898.” <http://www.archives.gov/files/federal-register/executive-orders/pdf/12898.pdf>.



**San Juan**

**Transportation Management Area**

# **Public and Stakeholder Participation**

## Stakeholder & Public Involvement Process in San Juan TMA

Public participation is an important aspect of any planning process. It is an integral part of the transportation system's improvement by helping to ensure that decisions are made in consideration with and for the benefit of the public needs and preferences. These public inputs help agencies to: (1) make better informed decisions through collaboration, (2) build mutual understanding and trust between agencies and citizens. In order to make these public events accessible to the general community all the engagements were done in Spanish, and we also had staff available to assist any English-speaking individual that wanted to participate of the Open Houses.

Gathering this collaborative information, as part of the MPO's planning process, requires obtaining broad insight from the public, professional and civic organizations, private companies, and key governmental stakeholders. It is necessary to consider all sectors for a final determination, especially those traditionally underserved by existing transportation systems, such as low-income and minority households. As a result of these considerations, both rounds of the MLRTP's Informative seminars were held in locations where these underserved groups could travel without the use of a private vehicle.

A summary of the different strategies utilized to accommodate different underserved groups in the San Juan TMA, can be found below:

- **Train stations:** To provide access to those who do not own a car.
- **Universities:** To accommodate the student's needs.
- **CESCOs and Integrated Services Centers:** For people that were doing other governmental processes.
- **Off-hours:** For people who work could also attend.

The 2050 MLRTP Public Involvement Plan (PIP) was developed early in the process. As presented in the Appendix: Puerto Rico 2050 MLRTP Public Involvement Plan, this document establishes the different goals and strategies that were proposed to engage the public in the discussion of the 2050 MLRTP. This document is in alignment with the MPO Public Involvement Plan, vision, goals, and objectives.



### Vision

> The vision of the PRMPO's Public Involvement Plan is to involve and enable agencies, the interested parties, and the community to provide meaningful input to the transportation planning process.



### Goals

> To consult with the public and stakeholders to gather their ideas for solutions to transportation needs. This process is an opportunity for the community to voice concerns and opinions about current and future transportation policies, plans and programs across Puerto Rico.

> To inform and involve the public throughout the process. This plan is structured to inform, listen to, and learn from the public throughout the process.

## Strategies

Several methods for engaging the public in the discussion of the 2050 San Juan TMA MLRTP were recommended as part of the PIP. Those strategies are listed below and will be discussed in further detail in the next section.

**Website:** Significant effort was put into the development of a website that provided relevant information about the project to anyone interested, as well as a space to collect useful information from citizens.

**Policy (PRMPO) Committees:** Throughout the development of the MLRTP, policymaking officials were approached, in four (4) meetings, to acquire their perspective and ideas on various project activities.

**Technical Committees:** The Technical Committees participated to provide their opinions on the development of the projects that is responsive to their reality.

**Informative Workshops:** Workshops were held in an Open House format and were designed to inform and collect essential details from participants to use in the data collection process for the 2050 MLRTP Plan. Workshops took place at two project milestones: during project initiation and before implementation plan development.

## Public Notices

**First Round of Public Involvement Events:** A public notice was published in English and Spanish in two (2) local newspapers, El Nuevo Día and Primera Hora, on April 18, 2022. This event was also promoted via the Facebook page of the DTPW on April 21 and 26.

**Second Round of Public Involvement Events:** The public notice for the second round of public involvement events was published in English and Spanish in two (2) local newspapers, El Nuevo Día and Primera Hora, on April 6 and 10, 2023. It was also published on the DTPW Facebook page in April 11 and 19, 2023, and flyers were posted in all the train stations on April 12, 2023.

For both rounds, a banner was created on the PRHTA home page announcing the open houses to make the announcement visible.

## Public Involvement Activities

### Open Houses

While all types of community engagement and outreach are important, of particular importance are open community forums where individuals can come and hear information about the study process and provide input regarding their specific needs and concerns.. Two rounds of Open Houses were held to inform and receive input from the public involving the MLRTP. The first round of Open Houses in the San Juan TMA took place on between April 16 and May 5, 2022, and the second round in April 18 and April 28, 2023, from 9:30 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Further details regarding the Open Houses performed in the San Juan TMA can be found in Appendix: Public Involvement Summary Report.

Table 5.1 shows a summary of both rounds of the Open House's location, participants and dates.

Table 5.1: First and Second Round of Open Houses Locations, Participants, and Dates Summary in San Juan TMA

First Round	Participants	Date	Second Round	Participants	Date
<b>San Juan:</b> Graduate School of Planning	<b>28</b> In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• April 16, 2022</li> <li>• 4:00 pm – 8:00 pm</li> </ul>	<b>Bayamón:</b> Bayamón Train Station	<b>12</b> In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• April 18, 2023</li> <li>• 8:30 am – 3:00 pm</li> </ul>
<b>San Juan:</b> Sagrado Corazón Urban Train Station	<b>78</b> In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• May 5, 2022</li> <li>• 8:30 am – 4:00 pm</li> </ul>	<b>San Juan:</b> Sagrado Corazón Urban Train Station	<b>72</b> In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• April 21, 2023</li> <li>• 9:00 am – 4:00 pm</li> </ul>
<b>Vega Baja:</b> América Theater (Hybrid)	<b>25</b> In-Person <b>38</b> Virtual <sup>95</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• April 27, 2022</li> <li>• 10:00 am – 12:00 pm</li> </ul>	<b>Barranquitas:</b> CESCO	<b>43</b> In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• April 25, 2023</li> <li>• 9:30 am – 2:00 pm</li> </ul>
			<b>Caguas:</b> CESCO	<b>65</b> In-person	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• April 28, 2023</li> <li>• 9:30 am – 2:00 pm</li> </ul>

Source: Steer, 2022

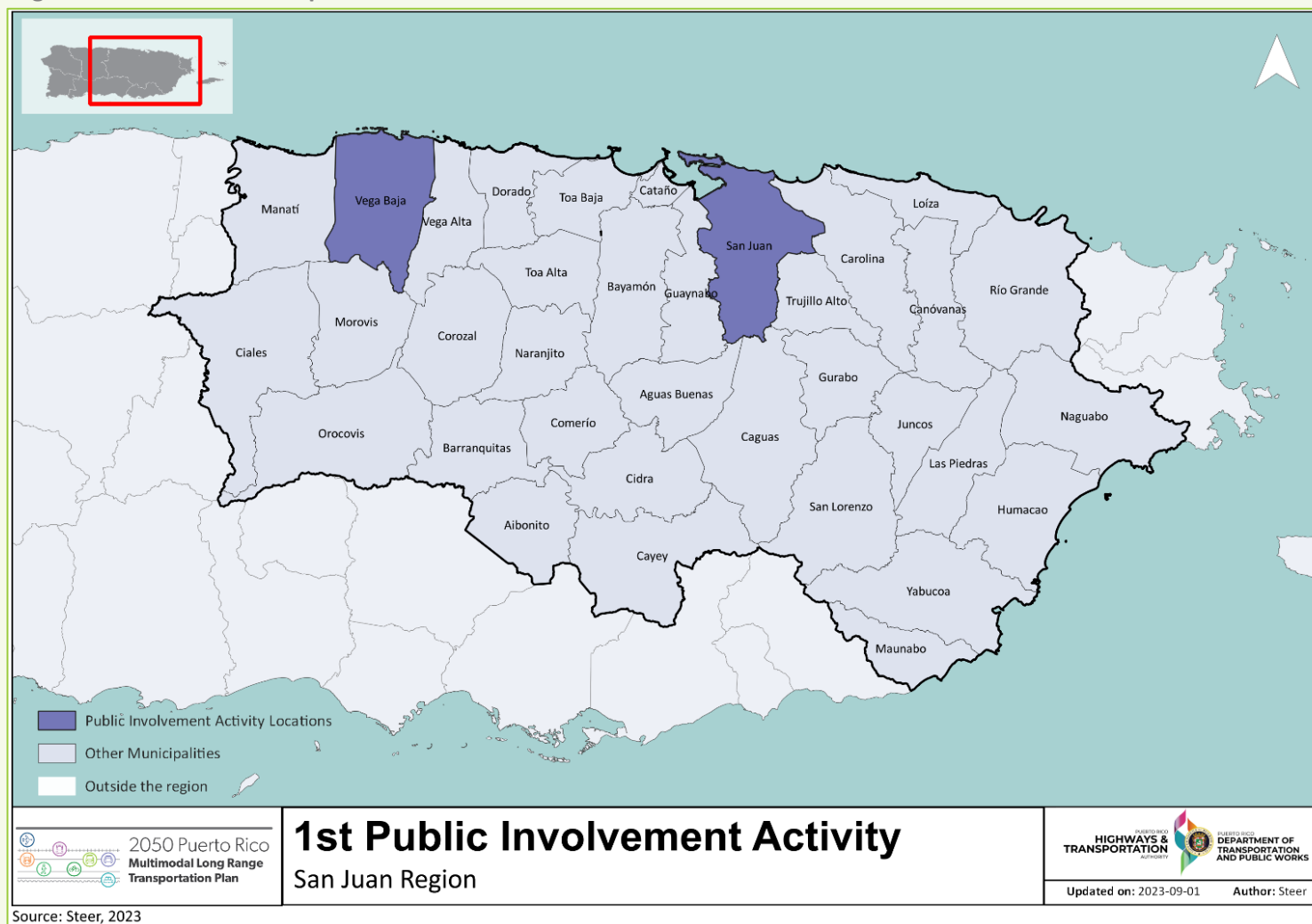
95. The number of virtual participants in these Hybrid Open House is a combination of the ones celebrated in Vega Baja, and Aguadilla.



## First Round In-person and Hybrid Open Houses

The first round of Open Houses served as an educational process where citizens received information about the MLRTP and provided input regarding their mobility needs.

Figure 5.1: First Round of Open House Locations – San Juan TMA



Source: Steer, 2023

## Hybrid Open House

To avoid the spread of COVID-19, this round was held in a hybrid format with in-person participation and virtual participation (via Microsoft Teams). The public was able to participate using either option. The objective was to present the participants about:

- the work team that will be leading the tasks for the 2050 MLRTP,
- the definition and the importance of a MLRTP and the challenges that the Puerto Rico transportation system faces,
- the work plan schedule including dates,
- and places for the In-person Open Houses and the QR Code to complete the online survey.

This meeting was held simultaneously in the morning session from 10:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m. in two locations: Vega Baja, and Aguadilla. For this meeting thirty-eight (38) people joined through Microsoft Teams, and twenty-five (25) participated in-person.

**Figure 5.2: Vega Baja Hybrid Open House**



Source: Steer, 2022

## In-Person Open Houses

These Open Houses were held at four locations around the Island; at Río Piedras in the Graduate School of Planning and Santurce in the Sagrado Corazón Train Stations. The In-person Open Houses had 106 attendees.

One of the goals of this round was to identify the major issues with the Puerto Rico's transportation system, a summary of the findings in this topic can be seen in Table 5.2.

**Table 5.2: San Juan TMA Top 10 Issues with the Puerto Rico Transportation System**

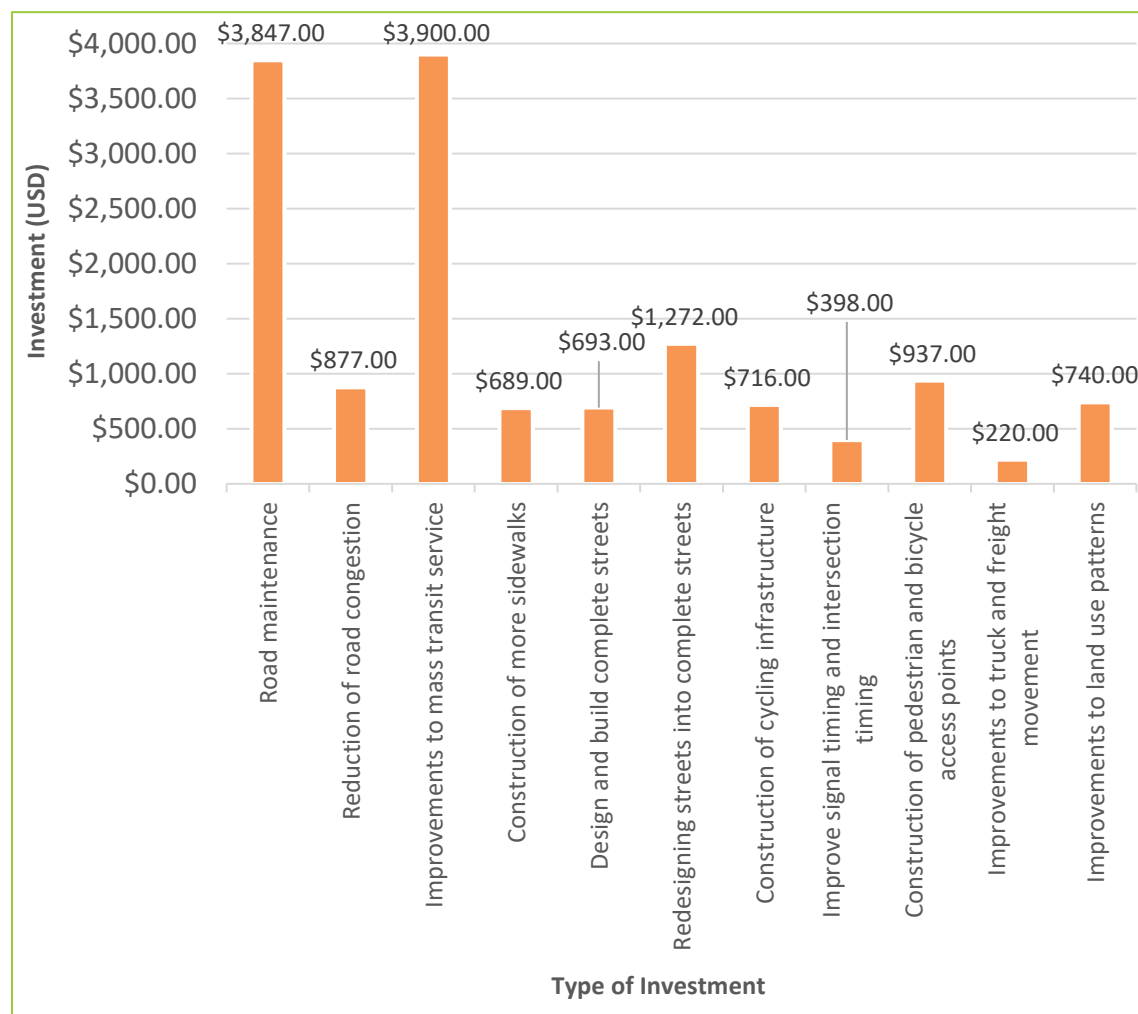
Top Issue with the Transportation System	Mode	Percentage
Insufficient Routes	Public Transportation	68%
Poor Condition of Sidewalks	Pedestrian	57%
Poor Coverage of the Existing Routes	Public Transportation	52%
Lack of information available to the user	Public Transportation	50%
It is Slower than Using my Car	Public Transportation	48%
Lack of Sidewalks	Pedestrian	47%
It is not Accessible for Everyone	Public Transportation	45%
Lack of Cycling Infrastructure (lanes, parking lots, etc.)	Cyclists	45%
Poor Condition of the Roads (potholes, poor identification of lanes, etc.)	Automobile	45%
Obstacles on Sidewalks (including vehicles)	Pedestrians	44%

Source: Steer, 2022

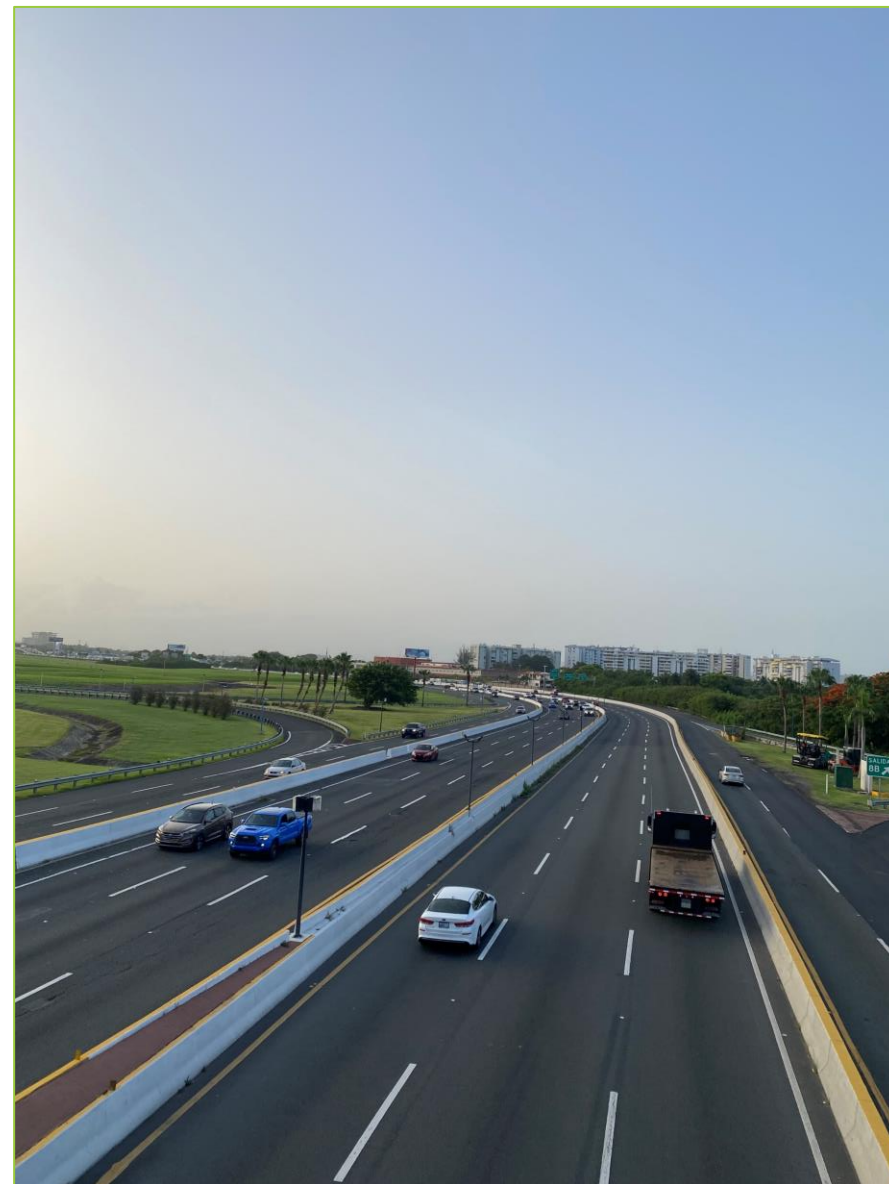
Figure 5.3 shows the responses of one hundred forty-three (143) participants that answered to the following question:

**If you had \$100 to invest in the Island transportation system, how would you distribute the money to improve the transportation system?**

Figure 5.3: Investment in the Transportation System Responses



Source: Steer, 2022



Source: Steer, 2023

A summary of the responses given by the San Juan TMA participants to the topics of trips before and during COVID-19, safety, equality and inclusion, and accessibility can be found below. Note that not every participant responded to every question, thus there will be a disparity in the number of responses.

### Trips Before and During COVID 19

- Before the COVID-19 pandemic, 55% of the trips were made in private vehicles, followed by public transportation with 29% of the one hundred and twenty-nine (129) respondents.
- During the COVID-19 pandemic, private vehicles accounted for 53% of all the trips, with public transportation accounting for 17% of the sixty (60) respondents.

### Safety

- Participants were asked how safe they felt utilizing transportation systems (automobiles, public transportation, and non-motorized modes). From one hundred and sixty-seven (167) respondents, 42% said they were neutral, followed by 26% who said they felt unsafe utilizing the transit system.

### Equality and Inclusion

- Participants were asked to assess if “transportation in Puerto Rico takes into consideration equity and inclusion”. From the one hundred and sixty-five (165) respondents, 36% answered that they were neutral in this regard, while 28% stated that they disagreed with this statement.

### Accessibility

- Participants were asked to assess if they “consider transportation in Puerto Rico (cars and mass transit/non-motorized modes) to be accessible”. From the one hundred and sixty-five (165) participants, 62% said they disagreed or strongly disagreed with the statement, while 22% said they were neutral.

For more details about all the findings of this round of Open Houses can be found in Appendix: Public Involvement Summary Report.

Figure 5.4: In-Person Open Houses



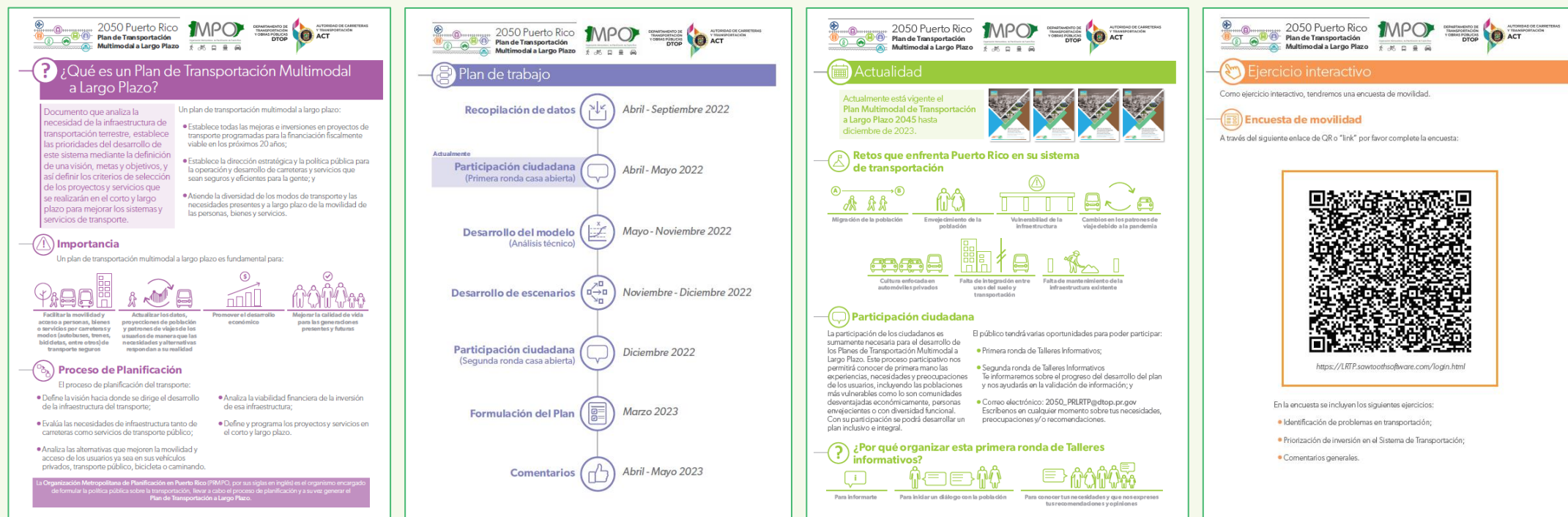
Graduate School of Planning,  
Río Piedras



TU Sagrado Corazón Station,  
Santurce

Source: Steer, 2022

Figure 5.5: Informative Boards – First Round of Open Houses



Source: Steer, 2022



## Second Round of Open Houses In-Person and Virtual Room

The purpose of the second round of Open Houses was to provide an update on the progress of the MLRTP and to validate the vision, goals, and objectives for the 2050 MLRTP. This round was held in-person alongside a virtual room for online participation. The public had the opportunity to participate using either format.

The virtual room was an experience created specifically for this second round of Open Houses where the participants had the opportunity to be part of the activities from any device (computer, tablet, or cellphone) and any location. The virtual room was accessed via a link provided in multiple locations. The virtual room contained the same information and boards as the in-person activities. The virtual boards also allowed the public to be able to complete the different exercises, such as the validation of the goals and objectives of the MLRTP and the Transportation Demand Management (TDM) survey. Figure 5.6 shows the virtual room experience entered from a computer.

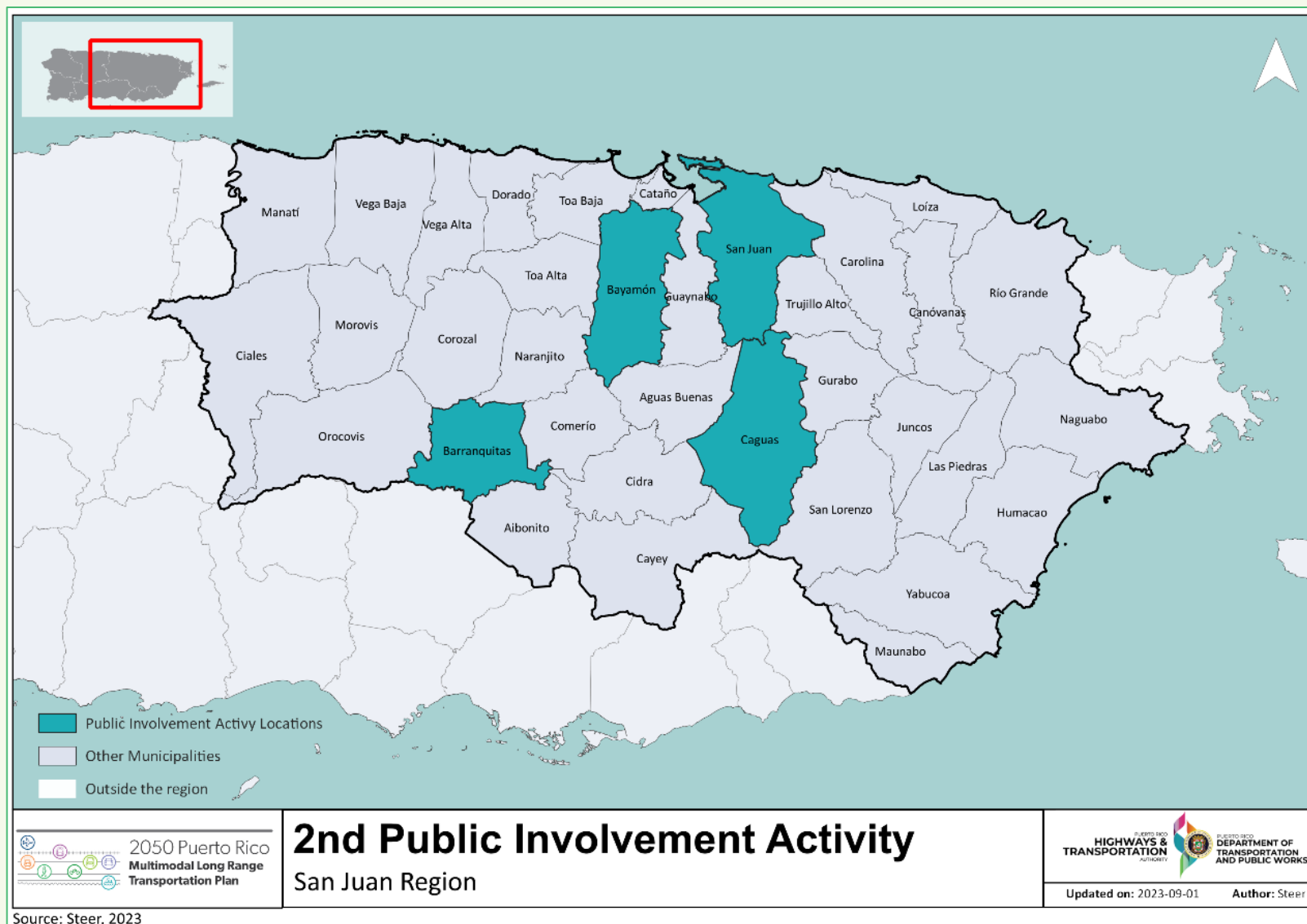
In the San Juan TMA, the Open Houses were held at the CESCOs of Barranquitas and Caguas, and in the Train Stations of Bayamón and Sagrado Corazón. These Open Houses had an attendance of one hundred and ninety-two (192) people. Figure 5.7 shows the locations of the second round of Open Houses.

Figure 5.6: Virtual Room Experience



Source: Steer, 2023

Figure 5.7: Second Round of Open House Locations



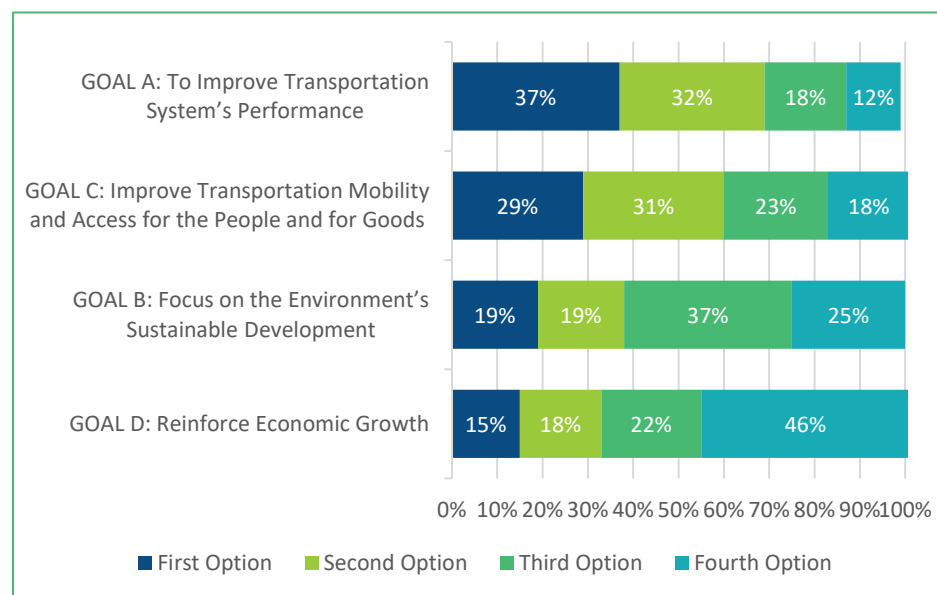
Source: Steer, 2023

## Goals and Objectives Prioritization Survey

As mentioned above one of the goals of this round was to validate and prioritize the vision, goals, and objectives of the 2050 MLRTP, the following table shows the results of this prioritization.

Figure 5.8 shows the ranking position occupied by each of the 2050 MLRTP goals. Goal A received 37% of the one hundred and forty-two (142) votes received as the most important goal of the MLRTP. Goal C received 29% of the votes as the first option, Goal B received 19%, and Goal D received 15%.

Figure 5.8: Goals Ranking Prioritization



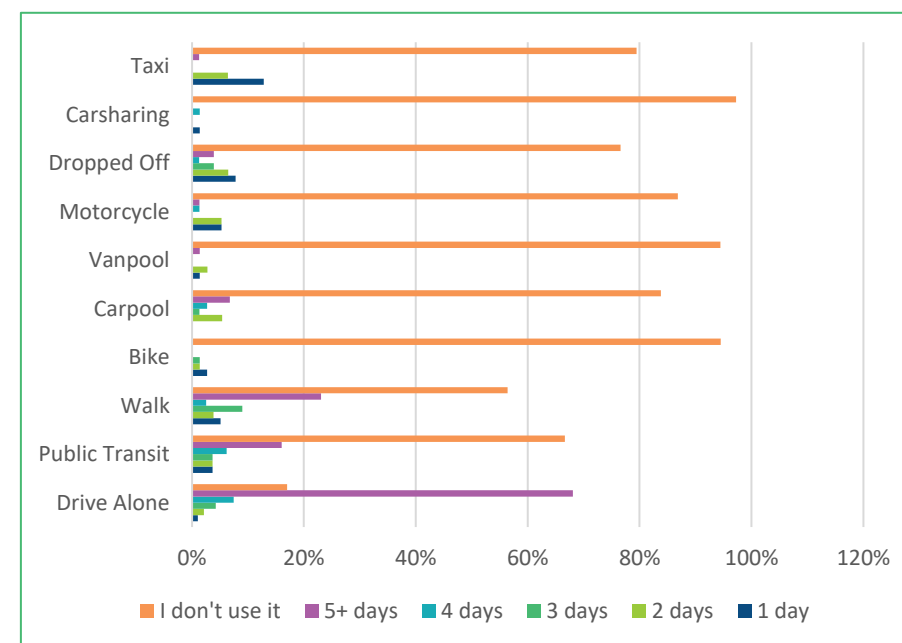
Source: Steer, 2023

## Transportation Demand Management

During this round of Open Houses, a Transportation Demand Management (TDM) survey was conducted to learn about Puerto Rican's transportation challenges. The purpose of the survey was to inform the development of an appropriate package of measures targeted at encouraging sustainable travel and minimizing the effects of transportation on climate change with an emphasis on reducing Single Occupancy Vehicles (SOV) trips, congestion, Vehicle Miles Travelled (VMT), and parking demand. For more information regarding TDM see Appendix: Multimodal Long-Range Plan Travel Survey and TDM Report.

As shown in Figure 5.9, 68% of ninety-four (94) survey respondents in the San Juan TMA drive alone 5+ days a week. The second most popular commute choice over a 5-day period is walk at 23%, followed by public transit at 16%.

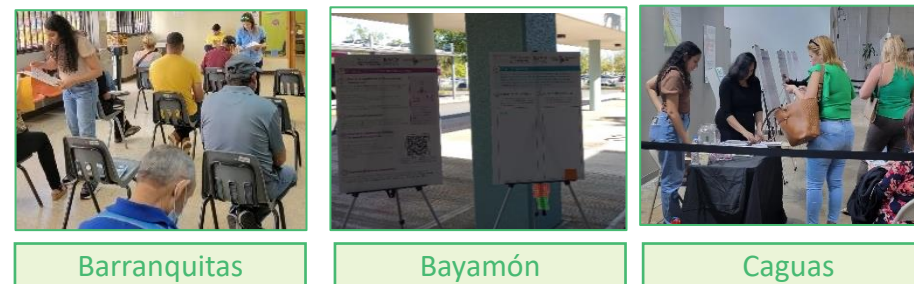
Figure 5.9: San Juan Commute Mode



Source: Steer, 2023

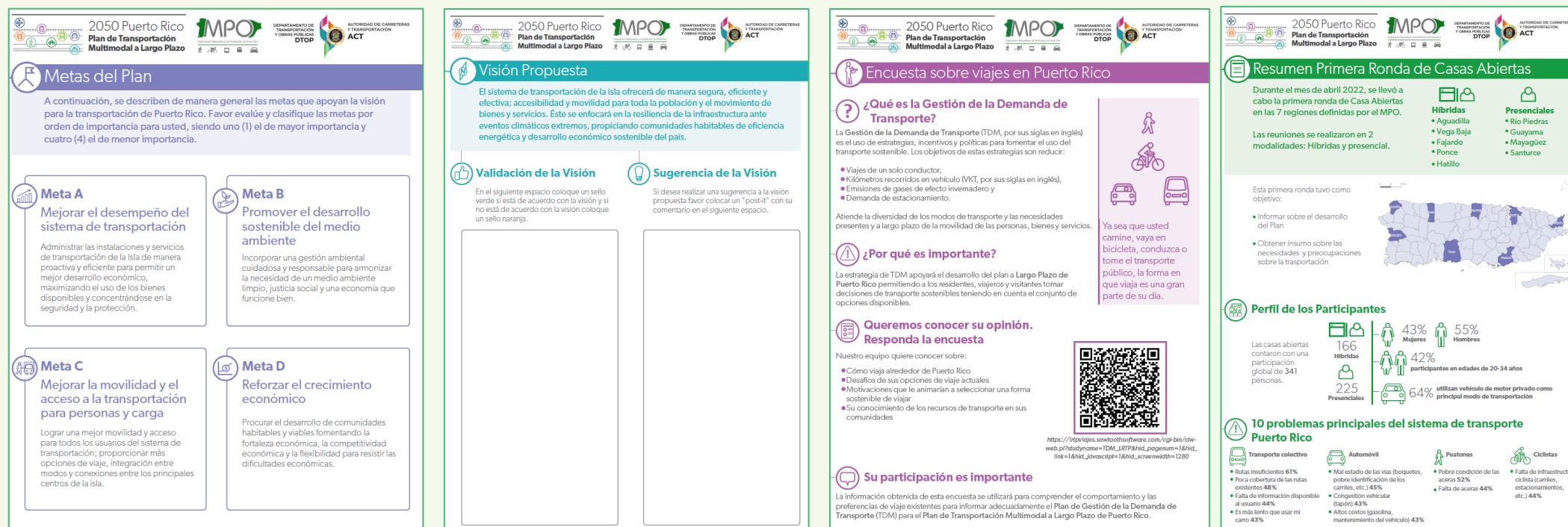
Throughout the survey, particularly through the comments section, respondents stressed that inadequate public transportation amenities were a major challenge to them exploring alternative transportation modes. They also indicated safety concerns, lack of bike infrastructure, and commute times being too long as some of the reasons they choose to drive.

Figure 5.10: CESCO Barranquitas, Bayamón TU Station and CESCO Caguas Open Houses



Source: Steer, 2023

Figure 5.11: Informative Boards – Second Round



Source: Steer, 2023

## Other Engagement Activities

### Meetings with Stakeholders

Individuals, organizations, and stakeholders were provided with additional options to engage in the Plan's process and development of the 2050 MLRTP. These groups were invited to committee meetings to review the latest issues and decisions and to provide their inputs.

**MPO Meetings:** MPO participants received updated on the MLRTP process and provided regular input and recommendations.

**Stakeholder Meetings:** Meetings were held with all committees as appropriate, to provide input, discuss any issues, and to ensure wide participation in the decision-making process so as to benefit the plan. Some of these stakeholders were the Puerto Rico Integrated Transit Authority (PRITA), Skootel, and the PRHTA Directive Committee.

### Web Page

A web page was built as part of the efforts to involve the public in the development of the 2050 MLRTP. The website was primarily be used to collect public input for the 2050 MLRTP review process. Citizens will be able to access all the documents for the 2050 MLRTP on this website, as well as assess the process and provide comments and recommendations on the documents.

Figure 5.12: 2050 MLRTP Web Page





# 6

## San Juan Transportation Management Area Tomorrow's Needs

This chapter aims to represent outline the future transportation demands of the San Juan Transportation Management Area while considering the regional needs of each mode. It will help to have a greater understanding of what future strategies should be implemented to accomplish the state and regional goals. This chapter is divided into four (4) sections: Regional Needs by Mode, Strategic Approach, Policy Guidelines, and Future Scenarios.

## Regional Gaps by Mode

During the 2050 San Juan TMA MLRTP preparation, transportation needs have been assessed from different perspectives. An evaluation from the agencies' viewpoint was performed in Appendix: A Shared Vision. There, the progress of current transportation system goals was recorded. It is important to note that this progress data is only available at an Island-wide level because policy goals are communicated by the state government. From the user's perspective, results from the first public involvement survey are considered. Specifically, a summary of their main transportation system concerns by mode is included, more information on the surveys can be found in Chapter 5.

### Performance Gaps

The performance gaps discovered during the System Performance Report, reflected a lack of progress on several goals by plan. The evaluated documentation with recorded progress includes the PR Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP), the PR Transportation Asset Management Plan (TAMP), and the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP). Additional planning documents were described, but the data on progress was not available.

The progress made on the 2019 SHSP goals showed gaps in reducing the five (5) years moving averages in fatalities and fatality rate, and in reducing serious injuries and their corresponding moving averages. Also, there has been a failure to reach the projected goals on non-motorized fatalities and serious injuries.

In contrast, the 2022 TAMP showed more progress on their targets. The only gaps were found on the percentage of pavement lane miles in good condition and on the percentage of non-interstate lane miles in poor condition. Like the 2022 TAMP, the 2022 HSIP showed only two (2) measures without progress made. These measures were the number of fatalities and the fatality rate.

## Transit System

In the San Juan TMA twenty-one (21) municipalities out of thirty-two (32) operate municipal transit systems and/or have registered Público routes. This data implies broad transit coverage in the region, but this can vary in terms of infrastructure and operation quality. The opinions in this region can vary between municipalities, considering the differences between the systems.

In terms of safety, the most popular opinion was that people generally felt neutral in the transit system. However, the second most popular opinion is that they feel unsafe. This insecurity is mostly related to the health concern of contracting COVID-19.

In terms of equity and inclusion, people were neutral as of how the transit system approached this topic. Nevertheless, people disagreed with the fact that transit considers equity and inclusion; this was the second highest opinion. This opinion is considering that the system does not have infrastructure or strategies to protect users from the weather elements (sun, rain, etc.) at transit stops.

Respondents generally disagreed that transit system in Puerto Rico is accessible. This is based on the fact that transit does not operate at night in their residential areas.

The most critical problems expressed by the public are related to insufficient routes, poor coverage of existing routes and lack of information available to users.

On matters related to the transit system, people expressed that the Tren Urbano should be extended to all regions of Puerto Rico. Also, they commented that no transit system is secure, reliable, and available in all areas in San Juan TMA. Furthermore, they stated that the experience of women should be taken into consideration to make the system more secure. People reported being assaulted at bus stops because of insufficient security. Additionally, they mentioned that bus drivers should be educated about how to work with all types of people and about the services provided by the organization.

## Roadway System

The roadway system has the most used network in Puerto Rico, and that is also the case for San Juan TMA. The main roadway system concerns for this region are described in the following section as a result of the analyses performed with current data and the first public involvement activity survey.

In the San Juan TMA, there is a large concentration of interstate segments near the Municipality of San Juan in the north of the Island and are more disperse in the rest of the region. Many of these interstates start in the San Juan municipality and connect the rest of the regions. Specifically, PR-2 and PR-3 connect the Island from east to west and from north to south, respectively.

Regarding the roadway system, the public generally felt neutral or unsafe during their transportation journeys. One of the concerns they stated was crime or theft on the way to/from parking lots. Specifically, the main three (3) problems expressed by people as critical are: the poor condition of the roads (potholes, poor road lane markings, etc.), insufficient lighting, and limited availability of parking.

On matters related to the roadway system, people expressed that the highways are in poor condition and the money allocated to repair them should be used for repaving from the ground up and not just patching potholes with more asphalt.

## Non-Motorized

The non-motorized system has general gaps that may give rise to safety issues for pedestrians and cyclists. In general, failure to reach the projected safety goals to reduce non-motorized fatalities and serious injuries has been reported on the SHSP.

The bicycle and pedestrian network in the San Juan TMA is concentrated in the north of the Island near San Juan, Cataño, Carolina, Loíza and Toa Baja. The rest of the municipalities have no existing network, even though there are many roads used for cycling and walking. The Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan connects the north and the south of the region with new infrastructure through these routes with high usage. Nevertheless, it does not include infrastructure in the southwest of the region.

People considered the non-motorized transportation is not accessible for more people to use it. This is because routes that are commonly used for walking there are no ramps for people with disabilities and people have difficulties crossing intersections along the most traveled route.

Among the top three (3) problems regarding non-motorized transportation, people enunciated: poor sidewalk conditions, lack of sidewalks and insufficient cycling infrastructure.

Consequently, people expressed that more cycling infrastructure is needed, and pedestrian infrastructure needs to be fixed. More enforcement should be applied on cars that obstruct pedestrian space on the sidewalks. They also mentioned that in addition to working on infrastructure, educational campaigns for drivers, pedestrians and cyclists should also be implemented to encourage courtesy on the streets. They included that more trees should be planted to provide shade for pedestrians and bicyclists and lastly, that more traffic signs should be installed for pedestrians and bicyclists, as well as for drivers.

## Strategic Approach by Mode

After evaluating sociodemographic and employment trends, transportation demands, and potential challenges, the following section outlines the strategies required to meet Puerto Rico's transportation and planning needs.

This section is divided into four (4) categories that describe the strategies:

1. Transit System;
2. Roadway System;
3. Non-Motorized;
4. Resiliency Strategies.

### Transit System

Puerto Rico's transit systems span from municipalities to regions, up to the state level, and require improvements to allow for increased integration. Transit improvement strategies are essential for enhancing the efficiency, accessibility, and sustainability of public transportation systems. PRITA is working on the five (5) key transit improvement strategies:

#### 1. Improve, Rehabilitate, and Preserve the Infrastructure of the Transit Network

Improving transit infrastructure, including stations, terminals, and transit hubs. This can involve adding amenities, such as shelters, seating, and digital information displays, making transit more comfortable and user-friendly.

#### 2. Enhance the Transit Network at the Regional, Metropolitan, and Rural Level

Expanding the coverage of transit by adding new routes, increasing the frequency of services and expanding operating hours. This can help serve more communities, reduce congestion, and provide convenient access to public transportation.

#### 3. Increase the Efficiency, Effectiveness, and Reliability of the Transit System

Leveraging technology to enhance transit services by gathering and providing better information. This includes implementing real-time tracking, and improving scheduling systems and reliability, contactless payment options, and smart ticketing solutions, which improve the overall passenger experience and operational efficiency. In addition to the use of data analytics and ridership information to optimize routes, schedules, and service frequencies.

#### 4. Improve Transit Accessibility and Equity

Integrating different modes of transportation, such as buses, train, ferry, bicycles, and walking into a seamless transit system. This allows passengers to easily transfer between modes, reducing travel time and increasing convenience. In addition, mode integration ensures that everyone, regardless of their income, age, or physical abilities, can access essential services, employment opportunities, educational, and recreational activities.






#### 5. Strengthen Mobility to Support the Environment and the Economy

Implementing sustainable practices and eco-friendly technologies in transit operations. This includes transitioning to electric or hybrid buses, incorporating green infrastructure, and promoting active transportation options such as biking and walking to reduce emissions and environmental impact.

A comprehensive approach that combines elements of these strategies can lead to significant improvements in public transportation systems, ultimately benefiting both commuters and the environment.

Table 6.1 shows which strategic approaches should be emphasized for the transit system in each region over the term of the 2050 MLRTP. This result comes from the gap analysis. It should be clarified that all policies described previously apply to the San Juan TMA, and the emphasis given to each policy may change.

**Table 6.1: Transit System Strategic Approach Emphasis Area for 2050 MLRTP – San Juan TMA**

1. Improve, Rehabilitate, and Preserve the Infrastructure of the Transit Network	2. Enhance the Transit Network at the Regional, Metropolitan, and Rural Level	3. Increase the Efficiency, Effectiveness, and Reliability of the Transit System	4. Improve Transit Accessibility and Equity	5. Strengthen Mobility to Support the Environment and the Economy
				

Source: Steer, 2023



## Roadway System

### 1. Improve, Rehabilitate and Preserve Existing Roadways

The Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032 (TAMP) is the PRHTA four (4) year update to the Federally required TAMP. This document provide the investment strategies to manage the national highway systems' infrastructure (pavements and bridges) during the following ten (10) years. The strategies are based on the infrastructure status diagnosis and a forecast of future conditions after implementing the pertinent actions.

The PRHTA has updated the TAMP aiming to accomplish a systematic process of operating, preserving, and improving physical assets. Specifically, the plan seeks to rehabilitate pavement conditions and bridges to get the infrastructure to a state of good repair.

As a federal requirement the interstate NHS cannot have more that 5% of the pavement in a poor condition. According to the 2023 2-year target of the TAMP, for bridges the target is that the infrastructure in poor conditions should be under 10% of the total, as shown in the table 6.2.

The objectives established to guide the TAMP are<sup>96</sup>:

1. "PRHTA will implement data-driven, life cycle-based pavement and bridge management processes to achieve the condition targets and the desired SOGR, enhance safety, increase resilience, and lower life-cycle costs for managing pavements and bridges."
2. " PRHTA will partner with the MPO to communicate the targets and incorporate asset management-based projects into the Transportation Improvement Program, the Long-Range Statewide Transportation Plan, and the Metropolitan Transportation Plan."
3. " PRHTA will work with stakeholders to communicate the importance of reliable and sufficient funding to achieve condition targets and desired SOGR to provide safe and reliable bridges and pavements for the movement of people and goods."

**Table 6.2: TAMP 2032 Targets**

Performance Measure	Unit	2-year (2023)	4-year (2025)	Target (10 year)	Desired Long Term SOGR (in 10 years or more)
<b>Interstate Pavement in Good Condition</b>	Percentage of Lane miles	20% or more	25% or more	25% or more	25% or more
<b>Interstate Pavement in Poor Condition</b>	Percentage of Lane miles	11% or less	11% or less	5% or less	5% or less
<b>Non-Interstate NHS Pavements in God Condition</b>	Percentage of Lane miles	5% or more	10% or more	10% or more	10% or more
<b>Non-Interstate NHS Pavements in Poor Condition</b>	Percentage of Lane miles	12% or less	14% or less	18% or less	10% or less
<b>NHS Bridges in Good Condition</b>	Percentage of Lane miles	15% or more	15% or more	15% or more	15% or more
<b>NHS Bridges in Good Condition</b>	Percentage of Lane miles	10% or less	11% or less	10% or less	10% or less

Source: Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032

96. Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority. (2022). Retrieved from Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032: <https://act.dtoppr.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/2022-12-29-BIL-Compliant-TAMP-2032.pdf>, p.17

97. Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority. (2021). About Us. Retrieved from Strategic Highway Safety Plan: <https://carreterasegurapr.com/en/about-us/>

## 2. Comply with the Data Collection Requirements and Monitoring Systems for the Agency.

There are various programs that help maintain the infrastructure inventory to have a better transportation system, and this may be done through the various data collection programs that the PRHTA has available, such as Model Inventory of Roadway Elements (MIRE), Road Information Management System (RIMS), and Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP).

## 3. Monitoring Road Safety and Data Collection thru the Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP)

The Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) should develop planning tools to improve road safety in the U.S. territory such as Highway Safety Improvement Programs (HSIP). The main goal of this effort is to reduce severe traffic crashes as the incidents with victims fatalities and serious injuries. Puerto Rico receives \$30 million per year of federal funds to implement the HSIP under the Fiscal Management Information System (FMIS) ZP-30 initiative for improving road safety.

Puerto Rico prepared and executed the 2014-2018 SHSP and the 2019-2023 SHSP in accordance with this rule. The SHSP is a five (5) year plan that has benefited from the involvement and work of road safety delegates from around the country. The primary road safety concerns and possibilities to meet the aim of the HSIP, as well as other transportation plans, have been identified and studied through this Plan<sup>97</sup>. One of the conditions specified by FHWA was that the SHSP be revised on or before the conclusion of the five (5) year cycle.

## 4. Continue to Gather the Information Required for the Model Inventory of Roadway Elements (MIRE)


The MIRE Fundamental Data Element (FDE) 2023-2026 Action Plan provides the roadmap towards the collection of FDE for all Puerto Rico public roads by September 30, 2026. The collection of FDE will allow the PRHTA and partners to better work collaboratively by using coordinated data. The Action Plan is among one of the strategies that are being taken to ensure Puerto Rico's continuous improvement for all road users.

To ensure that the September 30, 2026, deadline is met the Action Plan identifies the following major actions to take place by and continuously through 2026:

- Continue with bi-weekly progress meetings coordinated by PRHTA's Integrated Technical Committee;
- Identify a methodology for AADT estimation on local roads;
- MIRE FDE data gathering (minus AADT gathering);
- MIRE FDE data sharing with other databases;
- AADT data gathering and continuous update.

Table 6.3 shows which strategic approaches should be emphasized for the roadway system in each region over the term of the 2050 MLRTP. It should be clarified that all policies described previously apply to the San Juan TMA, and the emphasise given to each policy may change.

**Table 6.3: Roadway System Strategic Approach Emphasis Area for 2050 MLRTP – San Juan TMA**

1. Improve, Rehabilitate and Preserve Existing Roadways	2. Comply with the data collection requirements and Monitoring Systems for the Agency.	3. Monitoring Road Safety and Data Collection Thru the Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP)	4. Continue to gather the information required for the Model Inventory of Roadway Elements (MIRE)
			

Source: Steer, 2023

## Non-Motorized

The non-motorized modes strategies intend to construct a multi-modal transportation system that combines all modes of transportation to enhance mobility and access conditions, as well as to create a more livable urban environment and a more efficient transportation system. To do this, the measures outlined below must be implemented.

### 1. Comply with the Puerto Rico Complete Streets Plan and Design Guideline

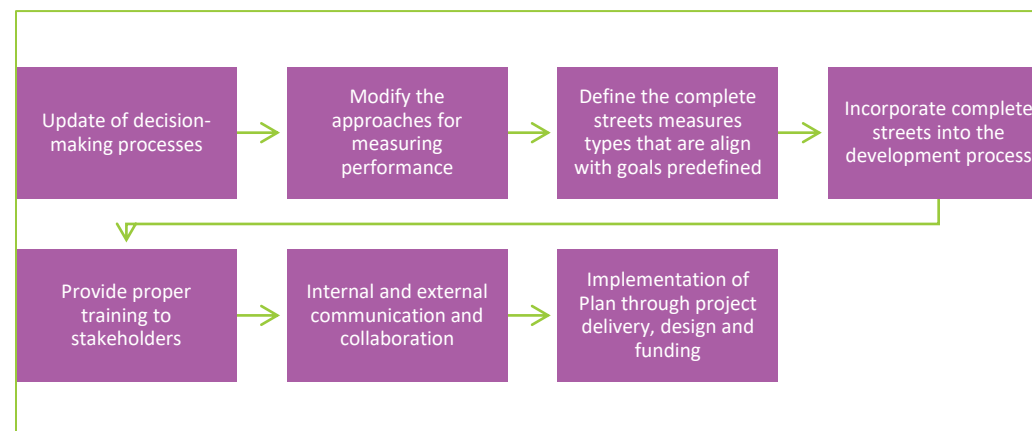
The MPO accepted this plan in September 2018, and it has not been amended subsequently. As a result, the information on the Complete Street Plan has not changed since the 2045 LRTP.

In this project complete streets will be considered as the definition of the Puerto Rico Complete Streets Plan and Design Guidelines of the PRHTA:

...designed to allow safe, comfortable and convenient access for pedestrians, cyclists, drivers, and public transport users, regardless of age, abilities or capacities. Also, a complete street implies that mobility in all its forms, is safe, it has the infrastructure to make travel enjoyable, is aesthetically pleasing and promotes the social and economic exchange.

The Puerto Rico Complete Streets Plan and Design Guidelines is developed under three (3) main objectives. First, infrastructure to improve people's quality of life. Second, the guideline includes tools to enhance pedestrians and cyclist access to the transit system. Finally, defines components to create accessible infrastructure that is inclusive to every population group despite its individual characteristics such as age or physical conditions. These objectives should be implemented based on a seven (7) step strategy, consisting of the ones described in the Figure 6.1.

Figure 6.1: Implementation Strategy of the Puerto Rico Complete Streets Plan and Design Guidelines



Source: PRHTA, 2018

### 2. Comply with the Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan

The MPO accepted this plan in September 2018, and it has not been amended subsequently. As a result, the information for the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan has not changed since the 2045 LRTP. The Plan “aims to make bicycling and walking safe, accessible and integrated transportation choices for residents and visitors”.

The main objectives of this plan are:

- “Promote and increase the use of cycling and walking as alternative modes of transportation;
- Enable the physical integration of urban centers through a cycling and pedestrian network that improves accessibility to different land uses;
- Incorporate the development of projects and bicycle/pedestrian facilities into statewide and municipal transportation plans;
- Provide cycling and walking infrastructure to improve mobility, accessibility, and safety for all users of public roads; and
- Develop an educational program for all users to share the public roads in a safe manner”.

This plan define a four (4) step implementation process that includes:

- Set up a timeframe to accomplish the improvements;
- Development of a monitoring and evaluation process;
- Funding sources definition; and
- The stakeholder’s involvement.

Other strategies under the scope of the PRHTA for this 2050 MLRTP are:

- Road safety analysis
  - Study roads with motor vehicle and bicycle conflicts and identify potential improvements to increase safety for all users;
- Improve and expand bike signage for the bike network
  - Along essential bike network routes, bike signage should be placed. On or near roadways, signs should offer direction and distances to major destinations;
- Improve and expand the bike lanes along the bike network by analyzing the feasibility of implementing a continuous Class II or Class IV bike lane;
- Continuous maintenance of the roadway keep the road free of landslides and debris.

### 3. Comply with the Vulnerable Road User (VRU) Safety Assessment Recommendations


Pedestrian, bicyclist, and other non-motorist road users account for a growing share of all United States traffic fatalities and are referred to as vulnerable road users. Puerto Rico has a history of fatal crashes involving pedestrians. As established in the SHSP, in Puerto Rico pedestrians make up three (3) out of every ten (10) traffic fatalities per year. Halting the growing number of non-motorists killed or injured by motor vehicles requires a collaborative and comprehensive, data-oriented approach to road user safety. Therefore, as part of the Puerto Rico Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP) all state transportation agencies are required to complete a Vulnerable Road User (VRU) Safety Assessment by November 2023<sup>98</sup>.

VRU Safety Assessment shall be a data-driven process considering fatal and severe injury crash data, infrastructure data and social and demographic data to identify areas of high-risk for vulnerable road users. The State must consult with local governments, metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs), and regional transportation planning organizations that represent these high-risk areas and develop a program of projects or strategies to reduce safety risks to vulnerable road users in areas identified as high-risk.

The quantitative analysis and project or strategy program results from the VRU Safety Assessment should be included into applicable SHSP priority areas, strategies, and actions. It should also be carried out through state and municipal planning procedures. Vulnerable road user safety should be fully considered in States transportation investment decisions, from planning and programming, environmental analysis, project design, and construction, to maintenance and operations. States should use data-driven safety analyses to ensure that safety is a key input in any decision made in the project development process for all project types and fully consider and improve the safety of all road users, especially vulnerable road users, in project development.

Table 6.4 shows which strategic approaches should be emphasized for the non-motorized in each region over the term of the 2050 MLRTP. It should be clarified that all policies described previously apply to the San Juan TMA, and the emphasis given to each policy may change.

**Table 6.4: Non-motorized Strategic Approach Emphasis Area for 2050 MLRTP – San Juan TMA**

1. Comply with the Puerto Rico Complete Streets Plan and Design Guideline	2. Comply with the Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan.	3. Comply with the Vulnerable Road User (VRU) Safety Assessment Recommendations
		

Source: Steer, 2023

98. Federal Highway Administration (October 21, 2022) Vulnerable Road User Safety Assessment Guidance Memorandum. Retrieved from: [https://highways.dot.gov/sites/fhwa.dot.gov/files/2022-10/VRU%20Safety%20Assessment%20Guidance%20FINAL\\_508.pdf](https://highways.dot.gov/sites/fhwa.dot.gov/files/2022-10/VRU%20Safety%20Assessment%20Guidance%20FINAL_508.pdf)



## Resiliency Strategies

The information from the 2045 LRTP remains current given that the data used for the following section, such as flood zones by FIRMS and other data, has not been updated after Hurricane María. However, the 2050 MLRTP has been updated with information on earthquakes, which were causing damage to roadways in Puerto Rico, particularly but not limited to the southern part of the Island, during December 2019 and January 2020.

Because of its geographical location, Puerto Rico is especially vulnerable to catastrophic weather events such as earthquakes, tropical storms, and hurricanes moving close to or passing through the Island every year, mainly between the months of July and November. Due to the exposure to severe rainfall, high-speed winds, and storm surge, landslides and flooding occur, affecting transportation infrastructure, it is critical to have a transportation system that can anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions, as well as withstand, respond to, and recover quickly from disruptions.

### Vulnerability Assessment - Hurricanes

In order to incorporate actions into decision making process, it is key to understand the existing transportation infrastructure's vulnerabilities. Such an understanding would serve as basis for developing the resiliency strategy as stated by the FHWA framework: "assessing and addressing vulnerabilities allows agencies to build their resilience, or the ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions".

The MLRTP incorporates a vulnerability assessment. This assessment was mainly triggered by the effects of Hurricane María and the earthquakes in the south of the Island on the transportation infrastructure. The assessment is focused on hurricane and earthquake-related hazards.

A more comprehensive analysis should be completed not only considering flooding and landslides but also earthquakes given the tectonic events that occurred in the year 2020 in the Island. Additionally, analysis of design and construction elements that will make for a more resilient transportation infrastructure is recommended.

### Earthquakes

Based on the additional vulnerability assessment need created by the previous earthquake occurrences in 2020, the resilience and vulnerability assessment are considering the recent seismic events that occurred in Puerto Rico, particularly in the Island's southern portion. The goal of this analysis is to assess the system's vulnerability based on the knowledge gained after the 2020 earthquakes, as well as the connection or future connectivity difficulties based on the system's vulnerability. When comparable incidents take place, this risk assessment can assist PRHTA in identifying locations that require increased connectivity.

The data utilized for this research is the liquefaction<sup>99</sup> in the area caused by the effects of the 2020 earthquakes. Considering the communities and the locations of the roadways that assist the people in moving or obtaining goods and services during an emergency. Furthermore, having an official procedure to attend earthquakes is beneficial in the event of a major disasters that need additional logistics. This helps to identify where these risks exist and where the PRHTA should strengthen or offer alternative infrastructure to ensure that these communities remain accessible.

99. Liquefaction takes place when loosely packed, water-logged sediments at or near the ground surface lose their strength in response to strong ground shaking. Liquefaction occurring beneath buildings and other structures can cause major damage during earthquakes. U.S. Geological Survey (n.d.) What is Liquefaction? Retrieved from: <https://www.usgs.gov/faqs/what-liquefaction#:~:text=Liquefaction%20takes%20place%20when%20loosely,cause%20major%20damage%20during%20earthquakes>.

Table 6.5 shows which strategic approaches should be emphasized for the resiliency in each region over the term of the 2050 MLRTP. It should be clarified that all policies described previously apply to San Juan TMA, and the emphasis given to each policy may change.

**Table 6.5 : Resiliency Strategic Approach Emphasis Area for 2050 MLRTP – San Juan TMA**

Hurricane	Earthquakes
	

Source: Steer, 2023

## Policy Guidelines and Evaluation for the Transportation Infrastructure

Following the national transportation goals, this 2050 MLRTP update emphasizes safety (lower fatalities), increasing asset conditions to a state of good repair, decreasing congestion, improving freight mobility, and protecting the environment and air quality. This section discusses policies that have been or will be developed to handle these concerns.

This chapter is separated into four (4) sections that describes the policies by mode:

1. Transit System for the Next Five (5) Years;
2. Roadway System;
3. Non-Motorized; and
4. Freight.

### Transit System for the Next Five (5) Years

This section presents an outline of PRITA's forthcoming and highly prioritized initiatives for Puerto Rico over the next five (5) years. The section is divided into five (5) sub-sections that corresponds to PRITA's programs, and the development of a Transit Master Plan. The five (5) programs are:

- Reliability and Integration;
- Culture of Excellence; and
- Mobility for All;
- Climate Action.
- A Sound Infrastructure;

These programs are aligned with each of the four (4) 2050 MLRTP goals, through their focus on increasing the transit offer, zero emissions transition efforts, maintenance of existing infrastructure, and acquisition of new equipment. By improving transit access through the *Reliability and*

*Integration*, and the *Mobility for all* programs, more travel choices can be offered to users, which supports goal C. Also, efforts to improve the availability and reliability of transit information through the *Culture of Excellence* program will strengthen transit system image and may support modal shift and improved experiences for residents and visitors.

### Reliability and Integration

To enhance the transit network at the metropolitan, regional, and municipal level.

- Ceiba San Juan Intercity Bus
  - Viability, planning and design of new Intercity route between Ceiba Ferry Terminal to Tren Urbano Station in San Juan (yearly);
  - The Ceiba Intercity Bus is one of many long-distance routes that are expected to be built in the coming decade. This route will connect the Ceiba Ferry Terminal, from which ATI maritime services to and from the island of Culebra and Vieques operate, with the San Juan metropolitan center. It will have stops at the Luis Muñoz Marín International Airport, the Pier Urban Train Station, the Belz Outlet Mall in Canóvanas, the Fajardo Public Transportation Terminal, and the Ceiba José Aponte de La Torre Airport. More information of this project can be found in Appendix: Ceiba Intercity Bus Service.
  - This project is part of the PRITA Transit Goal "Enhance the transit network at the regional, metropolitan and rural level". Specific details will be available once the necessary studies and plans are completed.
- On Demand service study for the Metropolitan Area of San Juan:
  - Assessment for the development opportunities of the On Demand Service in the Metropolitan Area of San Juan;
- On Demand Pilot Project linked to Train Station Area.
- Studies for extending the Tren Urbano rail system

- Establishment of a metro area bus rapid transit corridor
- Establishment of a regional transit system in Puerto Rico

### Mobility for All

To improve transit accessibility and equity.

- Purchase and installation of bike racks for the entire bus fleet;
- Transit Oriented Development (TOD) Revitalization Plan for the ATI-TU Rail Stations includes an analysis and revision of opportunities for the sixteen (16) train stations.
- Support the development of a Puerto Rico Rails-to-Trails Network
- Pedestrian and bicyclist safety improvements in transit stations

### A Sound Infrastructure

To improve, rehabilitate, and preserve the infrastructure of the transit stations.

- Rehabilitation of Covadonga Terminal
  - Design, permit acquisition and construction of the Covadonga Terminal Remodelling;
- Acquisition of four (4) new cargo/passenger vessels to attend the Island service with a capacity of more than three hundred (300) and replacement of vessels in process of disposition;
- Rehabilitation of the maintenance base and pier for marine hoist;
- Acquisition of a marine hoist;
- Acquisition of new barge for the Island service;
- Preventive maintenance and drydock activities for the Island service, Authority owned vessels;

- Preventive maintenance and drydock activities for the Metro service;
- New integrated transit fare collection system;
- New PRITA Office Building:
  - Design and construction of new administration building.

### Culture of Excellence

To increase the efficiency, effectiveness, and reliability of the transit system.

- Operation & Maintenance contract for eight (8) routes;
  - Contract with a private operator to operate eight (8) routes. These are: Four (4) express routes (E-10, E-20, E-30, E-40), three (3) circulation routes (C-22, C-35, C-36), and one (1) trunk route (T-3).
- Bus service and users profile study (data collection and analysis activities) yearly:
  - Field study to identify the actual bus user profile;
- Train service and users profile study (data collection and analysis activities) yearly:
  - Field study to identify the actual train user profile;
- Ferry service and users profile study (data collection and analysis activities) yearly:
  - Field study to identify the actual ferry user profile;
- Transit Marketing Campaign yearly:
  - Educational and marketing campaign of about the transit system;
- Website:
  - Creation and maintenance of website to provide information, service, and support of all transit related activity in Puerto Rico;

- Trip Planner:
  - Create and maintain of a web tool to help clients make transit travel arrangements of existing operation;
- New transit system maps:
  - Map update for the transit system including train (Tren Urbano), buses (AMA, and First Transit), and ferry routes (Cataño, Culebra, and Vieques). PRITA is currently working on the design of these maps and they will be installed in train stations, bus stops, and vehicles;
- Online engagement surveys (data collection and analysis activities) yearly:
  - Online engagement surveys for public participation in transit planning;
- Real-Time Transit Data:
  - Provide users with transit data updates in real time to enhances their experience of the transit services. Providing up-to-date information about current arrival and departure times allows users to smoothly plan their trips. PRITA is currently working on having real-time routes, times, and services in platforms, bus stops, and train stations;
- Transit Economic Sustainability Plan:
  - Economic sustainability study to identify challenges and opportunities for the financial stability of the transit system.
- Extension of the exclusive bus (transit) lane network

### Climate Action

To strengthen mobility to support the environment and the economy in compliance with PRITA goals.

- Zero-emission Transit Plan
  - Research, development, and deployment plan of cleaner, more efficient public transit vehicles to scale up the electrification program to meet its zero-emission targets.

### Development of a Transit Master Plan

Transit in Puerto Rico has been concentrated in the San Juan Transit Metropolitan Area. With the proliferation of other municipal transit systems and the decline of the Público services, as stated in Chapter 2, it is important for PRITA to establish a Transit Master Plan.

A Transit Master Plan will create strategies and policies in the short, medium, and long term to direct and improve the growth around the public transportation system Island-wide, whether it consider buses, rail, or transit centers. This plan will have a strategic vision for the transit service as well as forecast future transit demands.

## Roadway System

### Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan (TAMP) 2032

PRHTA has established some short-term targets (two (2) years and four (4) years). These terms are based on the targets reported to the FHWA through the Transportation Performance Management (TPM) process. The targets are set according to estimated projections based on expected investment, expected improvement, and expected deterioration.

As stated in the TAMP 2032, the Table 6.6 shows the FHWA metrics used for the computation of pavement ratings. “The Federal measure is based on four pavement condition metrics. For asphalt pavements the rating is based on the International Roughness Index (IRI), percent of cracking and rutting. For concrete pavements, the measure is based on IRI, cracking, and faulting.”<sup>100</sup>

Table 6.6: FHWA Condition Metrics - Calculation of Performance Measures

Condition	IRI Asphalt & Concrete (in/mi)	Rutting Asphalt (inches)	Faulting Concrete (inches)	Cracking (%)	
				Asphalt	Concrete
Good	<	95	0.2	0.1	5
Fair	<=	170	0.4	0.15	20
Poor	>	170	0.4	0.15	20

Source: TAMP, 2032

Table 6.7 shows the short-term pavement targets, and Table 6.8 shows the short-term bridge targets.

Table 6.7: PRHTA Pavements Targets for 2 and 4 Years

Condition Measure	2-year target (2023)	4-year target (2025)
Interstate Pavements in Good Condition	20.0% or more	25.0% or more
Interstate Pavements in Poor Condition	11.0% or less	11.0 % or less
Non- Interstate NHS Pavements in Good Condition	5.0% or more	10.0% or more
Non- Interstate NHS Pavements in Poor Condition	12.0% or less	14.0% or less

Source: Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032



Table 6.8: PRHTA Bridge Condition Targets for 2 and 4 Years

Condition Measure	2-year target (2023)	4-year target (2025)
NHS Bridges in Good Condition	15% or more	15% or more
NHS Bridges in Poor Condition	10% or less	11% or less

Source: Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032

The TAMP does not define projects, but rather the types of work to be conducted every year to fulfill the goals, depending on budget, degradation, and forecast progress.

Accompanying the TAMP 2032, an Excel tool was developed to aid in defining potential projects in alignment with the 2032 TAMP. Stand out the information included in the tabs designated as Pavement Data, Bridge Data, Pavement Scenario 1, and Bridge Scenario 1.

- **Pavement Scenario 1 and Bridge Scenario 1:** provide information on the mileage lanes and bridge area to be intervened in by type of work and by year.
- **Pavement Data and Bridge Data:** provides the information to identify specific roadway segments and bridges requiring each type of work or treatment, which can then be assigned by year as indicated on the Pavement Scenario 1 and Bridge Scenario 1 tabs.

Table 6.9: Forecasted Pavement Conditions under Pavement Scenario 1 – NHS Pavement-Resulting Projected Conditions

System	Condition	10-Year Target	Base	Forecast										
			2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
Interstate	Good	25.00%	19.50%	24.70%	27.60%	27.50%	30.20%	31.80%	30.90%	30.00%	29.00%	28.30%	27.70%	27.10%
	Fair to Good	23.30%	26.00%	26.30%	25.20%	25.40%	25.30%	25.40%	26.40%	27.30%	27.90%	28.40%	28.80%	29.10%
	Fair-Fair	23.30%	34.40%	29.50%	26.00%	25.30%	21.30%	18.60%	19.20%	19.80%	20.50%	21.10%	21.80%	22.40%
	Fair to Poor	23.30%	11.00%	12.10%	12.80%	13.30%	13.80%	13.60%	14.00%	14.50%	15.00%	15.50%	16.00%	16.50%
	Poor	5.00%	9.10%	7.40%	8.50%	8.50%	9.40%	10.60%	9.50%	8.40%	7.70%	6.70%	5.80%	4.90%
	Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
NHS Non-Interstate	Good	10.00%	4.30%	6.50%	8.40%	11.10%	11.80%	13.40%	13.50%	13.60%	13.70%	13.80%	13.80%	13.90%
	Fair to Good	23.30%	13.50%	13.00%	12.50%	12.40%	12.30%	12.60%	12.80%	13.10%	13.30%	13.50%	13.70%	13.90%
	Fair-Fair	23.30%	61.50%	56.20%	50.80%	45.40%	41.70%	37.10%	35.10%	33.30%	31.60%	30.10%	28.70%	27.50%
	Fair to Poor	23.30%	12.50%	15.50%	18.30%	20.50%	22.20%	23.40%	24.50%	25.30%	25.90%	26.30%	26.60%	26.70%
	Poor	18.00%	8.20%	8.80%	9.90%	10.50%	12.00%	13.60%	14.20%	14.80%	15.50%	16.30%	17.10%	17.90%
	Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Source: Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032

Table 6.10: Dollars of Investment by Work Type under Pavement Scenario 1

System	Work Types	Estimated Investment (2022 Million USD)										
		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
Interstate	Preservation	\$11.80	\$1.10	\$0.69	\$1.60	\$0.92	\$1.94	\$2.00	\$1.75	\$1.98	\$1.94	\$1.94
	Minor Rehabilitation	\$8.41	\$19.19	\$23.03	\$25.82	\$27.61	\$0.40	\$0.41	\$0.36	\$0.41	\$0.40	\$0.40
	Major Rehabilitation	\$0.00	\$0.41	\$1.40	\$0.52	\$0.42	\$14.64	\$15.09	\$13.22	\$14.95	\$14.61	\$14.61
	Reconstruction	\$21.41	\$0.10	\$0.64	\$0.15	\$0.11	\$9.66	\$9.96	\$8.73	\$9.87	\$9.64	\$9.64
	Total	<b>\$41.62</b>	<b>\$20.80</b>	<b>\$25.76</b>	<b>\$28.09</b>	<b>\$29.06</b>	<b>\$26.65</b>	<b>\$27.46</b>	<b>\$24.06</b>	<b>\$27.21</b>	<b>\$26.60</b>	<b>\$26.60</b>
NHS Non-Interstate	Preservation	\$0.89	\$1.75	\$0.47	\$0.53	\$0.29	\$0.75	\$0.61	\$0.61	\$0.60	\$0.62	\$0.62
	Minor Rehabilitation	\$10.68	\$7.93	\$15.10	\$14.11	\$15.03	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15
	Major Rehabilitation	\$4.45	\$0.17	\$0.44	\$0.31	\$0.21	\$7.86	\$7.82	\$7.84	\$7.75	\$7.93	\$7.93
	Reconstruction	\$1.89	\$0.04	\$0.16	\$0.07	\$0.05	\$4.36	\$4.34	\$4.36	\$4.30	\$4.40	\$4.40
	Total	<b>\$17.91</b>	<b>\$9.88</b>	<b>\$16.18</b>	<b>\$15.02</b>	<b>\$15.58</b>	<b>\$13.12</b>	<b>\$12.92</b>	<b>\$12.96</b>	<b>\$12.80</b>	<b>\$13.10</b>	<b>\$13.10</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$59.53</b>	<b>\$30.68</b>	<b>\$41.94</b>	<b>\$43.11</b>	<b>\$44.64</b>	<b>\$39.77</b>	<b>\$40.39</b>	<b>\$37.02</b>	<b>\$40.01</b>	<b>\$39.69</b>	<b>\$39.69</b>

Source: Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032

Table 6.11: Forecasted Bridge Conditions under Scenario 1 – NHS Bridges – Resulting Projected Conditions

Condition	10-Year Target	Base	Forecast										
		2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
Good	15.00%	16.20%	16.40%	16.30%	16.50%	16.70%	16.70%	16.80%	16.80%	16.90%	16.90%	17.00%	17.00%
Fair to Good	37.50%	36.70%	36.20%	35.80%	35.50%	34.90%	34.50%	34.20%	33.90%	33.60%	33.30%	33.00%	32.80%
Fair to Poor	37.50%	39.30%	38.70%	38.40%	38.10%	38.00%	37.60%	37.60%	37.50%	37.40%	37.30%	37.20%	37.10%
Poor	10.00%	7.80%	8.70%	9.50%	9.80%	10.40%	11.20%	11.50%	11.80%	12.20%	12.50%	12.80%	13.10%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Source: Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032

Table 6.12: Annual Investment by Work Type under Bridge Scenario 1 – Projected Annual NHS Bridge Investment by Work Type (Million USD)

Work Types	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
Preservation	\$2.41	\$2.52	\$7.94	\$4.37	\$2.57	\$0.31	\$0.30	\$0.30	\$0.30	\$0.31	\$0.31
Minor Rehabilitation	\$0.26	\$0.98	\$0.44	\$0.63	\$1.04	\$3.17	\$3.04	\$3.03	\$3.06	\$3.12	\$3.12
Major Rehabilitation	\$4.60	\$1.78	\$4.87	\$1.17	\$1.38	\$8.30	\$7.95	\$7.93	\$7.99	\$8.16	\$8.16
Reconstruction	\$0.00	\$7.03	\$12.46	\$24.17	\$9.41	\$8.93	\$8.55	\$8.53	\$8.60	\$8.79	\$8.79
Total	\$7.30	\$12.30	\$25.70	\$30.30	\$14.40	\$20.70	\$19.80	\$19.80	\$19.90	\$20.40	\$20.40

Source: Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032

## Safety thru the Strategic Highway Safety Plan

PRHTA is attempting to be proactive rather than reactive in the present scenario. Although there will always be a reaction to how fatalities occur, the idea is that by designing complete streets and incorporating various safety devices, we can avoid these fatalities rather than waiting for them to occur and then solving the problems.

The Puerto Rico SHSP contemplates the following high priority and focus areas for 2024-2028:

### High Priority Areas

- Vulnerable Road Users (VRU);
- Speed Management;
- Impaired Driving;
- Occupant Protection;
- Lane Departure; and
- Communication Integration.

### Focus Areas

- Traffic Record Systems;
- Motorcyclists;
- Aging Driver (65+); and
- Legislations & Procedures.

One of the High Priority Areas that can be highlighted is the execution of the VRU as part of the work of the SHSP.

PRHTA prepares the High Crash Location Report as part of the implementation strategies of the SHSP. This report is created every two (2) years, and the main purpose of this report is to define the corridors (3-km or more), hot-spots (500-meters), and intersections that has the highest Crash Cost Factor and Frequency Indexes for a period of five (5) years<sup>101</sup>.

## Installation of Intelligent Transport System (ITS) Devices for Traffic Incident Management and Traveller Information Dissemination.

PRHTA has been implementing ITS technology for several years and intends to keep pursuing these projects in the future. This section will offer an overview of recent ITS initiatives as well as forthcoming projects, both now in place and suggested for the next five (5) years.

The ITS devices to be installed include CCTV cameras, vehicle detectors, Bluetooth readers for travel time, dynamic message signs, and communication systems (wired and/or wireless). These devices will aid in the detection/verification of traffic incidents, dissemination of information to the travellers, including roadway/lane closure events, alternate routes, and travel time, and real-time performance measurement.

The following is a list of upcoming ITS projects:

- PR-66 ITS Implementation (Complete)
- PR-20 ITS Implementation (Complete)
- PR-30 ITS Implementation (Complete)
- PR-1 ITS Implementation on PR-1 (Luis Muñoz Rivera Expressway Segment)
- PR-2 ITS Implementation on PR-2 (Roberto H. Todd Expressway Segment)
- New Integrated Corridor Management Center.

101. Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority. (2022). 2021 High Crash Location Report Version 2.0.



## Non-Motorized

Safety of pedestrian as part of the SHSP Vulnerable Road User (VRU) Potential future Projects.

The VRU assessment will be implemented for the first time in 2023 and is still in development at the time of this MLRTP's release. As a result, while information on the VRU is limited, it is nevertheless highly important and should be considered as a future policy guideline.

As part of the plan, the VRU examines three (3) potential projects, which are stated below:

- Evaluation of site crash report conditions including crash report review and road safety audits;
- Identification of countermeasures, design, implementation, and evaluation;
- Prioritize roadway segments by high-risk roadway features for potential projects.

### Complete Streets Projects

The DTPW has considered the Complete Streets under several initiatives to implement the Complete Street in collaboration with the PRHTA.

Among the projects that have been done are the following:

- The incorporation of the Complete Streets Guide into the Puerto Rico Housing Department's Community Development Block Grant (CDBG);
- The DTOP arranged this Peer-Exchange in collaboration with the FHWA to reaffirm and educate about the Concepts of Complete Streets and Complete Streets Guidelines for Puerto Rico. This initiative was tailored to the many Complete Streets consultants and specialists in Puerto Rico;



- Memorandum of Understanding with AARP to incentivize a culture shift toward Complete Streets among DTPW and municipalities' umbrella employees, including consultants; and
- DTPW is working with the Planning Board to integrate the Complete Street Guidelines to their projects and regulations.

### Bicycle and Pedestrian

Among PRHTA's goals are many initiatives that the agency intends to begin during the next five (5) years. The Projects shown in the Table 6.13 includes interventions in these two (2) levels:

- **Short Term:** Road Safety Analysis;
- **Short-Medium Term:** Install signpost indicating the presence of bicycles along the route.

Table 6.13: Non-motorized Projects Intervention Types – San Juan TMA

Project	Short Term	Short-Medium Term
PR-25 (Ponce de León Ave.) and PR-35 (Fernández Juncos Ave.)		

Source: PRHTA, 2018

## Freight

The 2045 Puerto Rico LRTP identified a series of freight-related interventions, including projects, strategies, and recommendations. These interventions, which are still ongoing due to the lack of progress as of this MLRTP update, are summarized below. Additional information regarding this topic can be found in the Appendix: 2050 MLRTP Freight Assessment. The Freight Network is fully described in Chapter 3; all the strategies suggested in this section must be undertaken at the relevant locations.

### Freight Network Extensions

A travel demand analysis<sup>102</sup> was undertaken, to identify new freight corridors and freight corridors for improvement.

- **Five (5) new freight corridors were identified**, with the largest being the PR-22 Extension to Aguadilla (27.63 miles).
- **Freight corridors were also identified for improvement**, with most of these corridors spanning Aguadilla and San Juan TMAs.

These extensions implies an important benefit which is an optimized distribution of trucks on roadways: freight related vehicles move from minor, local roads to those offering better and most suitable capacity (such as expressways and major arterials).

It is likely that this spreading of heavy traffic could result in positive effects on other road users, result in better Level of Service (LOS), more reliable travel times and ideally, improved road safety.

### State Freight Plans

The Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act included a provision requiring states to develop a State Freight Plan<sup>103</sup>. This plan should provide a comprehensive plan for the state's immediate and long-term freight planning activities and investments<sup>104</sup>.

State Freight Plans can assist states in contributing to the National Multimodal Freight Policy goals in 49 U.S.C. 70101(b) and the NHFP goals in 23 U.S.C. 167(b). The Department of Transportation strongly believes that these objectives provide critical direction and assistance for the advancement of freight transportation across all modes.

“When implementing complete streets guidelines, the Freight Plan is critical for those specific locations. Complete Streets are significant because they provide economic activity on both sides of the road. Because people will be using both roads for movement, adequate infrastructure is required”.

As these locations where the complete streets are implemented have businesses and restaurants, there is an additional truck loading activity when supplies are distributed. This is why a truck loading and unloading plan is required in locations with complete streets where we want to have the best infrastructure between automobiles and pedestrians during the day.

This type of plan also supplements complete streets projects and guidelines for urban zones. Especially in mixed commercial and residential areas, they can support the logistics of when and how goods should be supplied to the businesses and restaurants. An example of this is the Loíza Street, where there is commercial activity along both sides of the street, and people cross the street at different points to access different services.

102. The travel demand analysis considered 2016 levels of population and employment.

103. This requirement applies to states that receive funding under the National Highway Freight Program.

104. [https://www.transportation.gov/sites/dot.gov/files/2023-01/State%20Freight%20Plan%20and%20State%20Freight%20Advisory%20Committee%20Guidance\\_signed.pdf](https://www.transportation.gov/sites/dot.gov/files/2023-01/State%20Freight%20Plan%20and%20State%20Freight%20Advisory%20Committee%20Guidance_signed.pdf)

## State Freight Advisory Committees

The FAST-Act requires DOT to encourage each State to establish a local Freight Advisory Committee, comprising a representative cross-section of public and private freight stakeholders. The role of a State Freight Advisory Committee is based on five (5) main aspects. First, to advise the state administration in the actions to take in order to attend the territorial freight related needs. Second, create a discussion space to address the freight relevant topics. Additionally, it should create communication channels between both public and private sector to prioritize the regional main affairs. Finally, to participate in the definition of the State Freight Plan<sup>105</sup>.

### Complete and Enhance Freight Network (Strategy)

Alongside the Freight Network Extensions identified, the 2045 LRTP recommended additional improvements to the freight network, including:

- Completing PR-10; PR-53.

Improving roads providing access to/from ports and distribution centers to the strategic highway network.

## Congestion Reduction Strategy

The 2045 LRTP identified that strategies to reduce congestion on the strategic highway network would benefit the freight network. Congestion Management Processes (CMP) were therefore developed, and include the following objectives:

- Monitor and evaluate the performance of multimodal transportation system;
- Identify the causes of congestion;
- Identify and evaluate alternative actions that provide information supporting the implementation of actions; and
- Evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of implemented actions.

### Transportation Demand Management (TDM) (Related to Congestion Reduction Strategy)

The intention of TDM is to help alleviate travel congestion through lower-cost means than major capital investments for physical system capacity. Additionally, TDM provides strategies to increase shared and non-motorized forms of transportation, while addressing the need to reduce congestion and air pollution.

As TDM is clearly an integral component of congestion reduction, TDM measures have been included in the Congestion Management Process (CMP) developed for the San Juan, however, freight-specific TDM measures have not currently been identified.

105. 49 U.S. Code § 70201 - State freight advisory committees.

## Resilience

For the first time, the 2045 LRTP incorporated a vulnerability assessment based on the FHWA's 2017 Vulnerability Assessment and Adaptation Framework. This assessment was mainly triggered by the effects of Hurricane María on transportation infrastructure and focused on floods and landslides.

Considering the recent seismic activity in the south of the Island from December 2019 to January 2020, it was concluded that an earthquake resilience strategy for the freight network was necessary for this MLRTP update. The FHWA's 2017 Vulnerability Assessment and Adaptation Framework did not consider earthquakes in its approach. More details about the resiliency strategy are included in the Future Scenarios section.

A more comprehensive assessment should be designed to include additional risk factors and adaptation measures. The assessment should also be expanded to include design/construction-related considerations as these considerations play a key role in infrastructure resilience.

## Intelligent Transportation

It is important that Puerto Rico continues to build on the progress made with ITS (primary focus being on congestion management in key corridors and on non-car mode trips to influence behaviour change) and identify opportunities for ITS to improve the goods movement process across the Island. For example, Intelligent Communication Technologies have been observed to enhance supply chain performance, contributing to three (3) main functions related to freight: resource management; ports and terminals operations management; and freight and vehicle tracking and tracing.

New modes, such as Transportation Network Companies (TNCs), electric bike share, electric scooters, etc. are mixing with more traditional modes such as transit, providing a much broader "transportation ecosystem" to the user. In many cases, these new services are providing "first/last mile" solutions for riders who live a distance from transit stops and stations. An opportunity therefore exists to expand this type of service into the goods movement sector as a last-mile urban delivery/pick-up service.

## Electrification

The emissions from on-road fleets (light duty cars and trucks as well as heavy-duty trucks), reached peak levels during the 2000-2010 decades and are predicted to fall over time. However, despite this prediction, reductions are not sufficient to reach the desired goal of having emission levels comparable to 1990 levels. In addition, the most significant driver for the reductions in emissions: new fuel efficiency standards, are not predicted to continue up to 2050. Therefore, additional measures will be needed to be taken to continue to help reduce vehicle-related emissions. Examples include:

- Provision of electric vehicle charging infrastructure, specifically rapid charge points for the commercial sector;
- Easing of the permitting process for the construction of private charging facilities;
- Establishing or enhancing subsidies for charging equipment and/or vehicles; and
- Enhancing tax credits for electric vehicles purchases.

Recent advancements in the electrification of goods movement vehicles (e.g., heavy trucks) has improved the ability/willingness of companies to transition their fleets away from diesel and towards electric<sup>106</sup>.

## Issues and Opportunities

Taking into consideration the findings discussed above, several key issues and challenges, as well as opportunities related to current and potential future goods movement conditions in Puerto Rico are identified and summarized in Table 6.14.

106. Trends in heavy-duty vehicles, IEA Global Outlook 2023

Table 6.14: Issues, Challenges, Opportunities of the Freight Network

Issue / Challenge	Description and Example	Opportunities
Natural Hazards / Extreme Weather Events	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Puerto Rico is highly susceptible to natural hazards, which damages freight-related infrastructure (e.g. seaports, airports, roads) and the movement of goods.</li> <li>An example of this was when the 2020 Southwest Puerto Rico Earthquake Sequence compounded damage caused by Hurricane María (2017). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Rafael Cordero Santiago Port of the Américas was weakened by the impacts of the hurricane, and further damaged by the earthquakes, delaying construction of the mega port.</li> <li>The Port of San Juan suffered major damage and disruption from the 2017 hurricane.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Comprehensive Vulnerabilities Assessment that expands current analysis and adaptation framework. Workforce capacity building, including truck drivers, to address logistics challenges ahead of the development and roll out of recovery plans.</li> <li>Scenario planning to assist with preparedness for unprecedented / rapid systems change.</li> <li>Land use assessments to identify more resilient locations to provide new/ retrofitted infrastructure.</li> </ul>
Congestion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The road network routinely exceeds its capacity as a result of too many vehicles and trucks being on the road. As a result, Puerto Rico sees sustained congestion and air quality issues.</li> <li>The San Juan TMA in particular is observed to have some of the worst congestion / hot spots in the network given it is the largest metropolitan area on the Island, and home to the Islands' largest airport and seaport.</li> <li>Capacity constraints on inter-modal connecting nodes, and/or a configuration that limits network redundancy can create or exacerbate freight bottlenecks.</li> <li>A recent example of this was post-hurricane María, where supply chain challenges arose in Puerto Rico centered around the Port of San Juan. While cargo was able to make it to the port, due to blocked roads and shortages of trucks and drivers, many goods could not be transported out of the port area.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Logistics hubs and ITS technologies can work to help to optimize fleets and movement of goods, which can then help to reduce congestion along the network as delivery vehicle trips are reduced.</li> <li>Hubs can be located at a regional or urban scale to assist with the (re)distribution of goods. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Urban logistics hubs pair well with sustainable last-mile service alternatives (e.g. cargo bikes) to reduce the amount of diesel-fueled medium / heavy trucks in cities, helping to reduce air and noise pollution as well as road and curbside congestion (provided bikes do not have to operate in mixed traffic, and have, at least to some extent, access to dedicated cycling infrastructure).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Policies around the timing of goods movement, such as through off-peak and nighttime delivery requirements / incentives can help to reduce congestion as it re-assigns truck traffic to a time when roads are less busy.</li> <li>The Marine Highway Network is an effective alternative to road-based trucking for regional distribution as it capitalizes on underutilized waterways, moving goods more efficiently and, to some degree, more sustainably: ships, like trucks, have their own environmental footprint as they require a fuel source and contribute to emissions/pollution unless powered electrically or by more sustainable bio-fuels<sup>107</sup>. That said, removing diesel-fueled trucks from the road nonetheless helps tackle pollution and congestion issues. Importantly, the logistics of shipping / receiving goods by ships in other ports would have to be managed accordingly.</li> </ul>

107. <https://www.resilience.org/stories/2022-07-28/making-waves-electric-ships-are-sailing-ahead/>



Issue / Challenge	Description and Example	Opportunities
Connectivity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In Puerto Rico, the road network is dominated by circumferential routes around the perimeter / coast of the country. Subsequently, inland locations, away from metropolitan centers along the coast, are more isolated, and can face more severe problems with delivery of critical goods.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Expand the road network and improve efficiency / communication of routes using ITS technology.</li> <li>Expand the regional road and sustainable transport network, adding infrastructure not just in cities, but between them.</li> <li>Expand network redundancies.</li> <li>Add truck only lanes.</li> </ul>
Traffic Safety / Accidents	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to the 2022 Puerto Rico Highway Safety Plan , hundreds of people are killed, and thousands injured from traffic crashes. Although, a reduction of less than 300 between 2016 to 2020 has been achieved, still road users' behaviors are the biggest problem and the hardest to change. As part of the Complete Streets policy, the designs will decrease speeds and reduce accidents; therefore, it is fundamental to incorporate Complete Streets policies along the recommendations and projects mentioned in this MLRTP. Over the last years, alcohol-impaired driving and pedestrian fatalities have represented two-thirds of total traffic fatalities in Puerto Rico. While the relationship between accidents and freight are not discussed in this report specifically, accident-caused delays undoubtedly impact the goods movement process. As well, medium and heavy trucks being the size that they are would be more dangerous to other road users if ever involved in a crash as compared to other vehicle types.</li> <li>Some of the state's problems that hinder traffic safety are funding constraints and budget cuts, out of date technology and data gathering, VMT delayed actualization, among other situations. All these limits the traffic data analysis process, which depends on multiple microanalyses of different databases, manual reports, and data (where entries are often delayed).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Better road safety design that accommodates the needs of all users, particularly people who are most vulnerable (e.g. people on foot).</li> <li>Capacity / resource improvements to better manage this issue-area.</li> <li>Reducing the overall number of vehicles would help reduce congestion, as well as potentially mitigating conflicts between users in certain locations.</li> </ul>
Air Quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As diesel-fueled trucks are still the primary mode for regional and urban goods movement, the emissions from these trucks, particularly when idling along congested corridors / in cities, has a notably negative impact on air quality.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With advancements in truck electrification technology, it is becoming more feasible for trucking companies to transition away from diesel-fueled trucks towards electric. Currently, Puerto Rico has some charging infrastructure on the Island, which could be outfitted (if necessary) for truck charging. Expansion of charging infrastructure is also possible.</li> <li>In addition to the electrification of fleets, there is a role to be played by more sustainable transport modes (e.g. cargo bikes), particularly for the urban 'last mile', as well as TDM whereby the implementation of measures can help reduce the number of trucks needed on the road.</li> </ul>

Issue / Challenge	Description and Example	Opportunities
COVID-19 Pandemic	<p>The COVID-19 pandemic led to unprecedented changes to nearly all aspects of life.</p> <p>In terms of how COVID-19 impacted the goods movement sector / process, more goods were being demanded and more frequently. Buying habits / patterns shifted, particularly with lockdowns and people working from home. Unprecedented supply chain issues resulted from the unprecedented demand for goods. As well, how goods were being delivered (and picked-up) changed, from contactless / curbside delivery to a surge in bicycle and motor-cycle delivery modes.</p> <p>Congested roads were, in some places, made worse, although with a reduction in traffic from lockdowns this was temporarily offset. Also increased was the demand for sustainable transport infrastructure to accommodate bike delivery services, as well as curbside/parking space.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Logistics hubs and ITS technologies to help to optimize fleets and movement of goods.</li> <li>Curbside/Parking Management Strategies</li> <li>Expand/improve safety conditions of the road and sustainable transport network.</li> <li>Invest Puerto Rico (a public-private partnership), in collaboration with the Department of Economic Development and Commerce (DEDC)<sup>108</sup>, identified opportunities for public/private coordination for supply chain development in Puerto Rico, post COVID-19 pandemic including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maintain stability of Island's supply chain connectivity in terms of price, frequency, and security between mainland US resulting from pandemic.</li> <li>An increase in tourism to the Island can help support increased air cargo capacity.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Data Collection / Sharing / Analysis	<p>There is an overall lack of freight-related data collection /sharing /analysis in Puerto Rico, from ports, to regional road, to cities and curbs. As well, there is a lack of data related to freight-adjacent sectors such as traffic safety, as well.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An opportunity exists to collect freight-related data both through ports and through freight vehicles (ships or trucks) and their companies. Having consistent and up-to-date datasets is critical for effective goods movement planning as it can provide insight into issue areas, and therefore, what may be an effective method for tackling said issues.</li> <li>Data collection requirements can be incorporated into licensing/permitting processes, particularly for new gig economy businesses.</li> </ul>

Source: Steer, 2023

## Congestion Management Process

Congestion management is the application of strategies to improve transportation system performance and reliability by reducing the adverse impacts of congestion on the movement of people and goods. “A congestion management process (CMP) is a systematic and regionally accepted approach for managing congestion that provides accurate, up-to-date information on transportation system performance and assesses alternative strategies for congestion management that meet state and local needs”.

Some expected benefits from the CMP and derived strategies are the improvement of infrastructure capacity, environmental quality and livability and safety, to support sustainability, economic advancement, promote innovation and interagency collaboration, interdisciplinary integration and procure new financial opportunities.

The CMP has eight elements/actions that are:

### Regional Objectives

The first element of a CMP is to consider the desired outcome, this includes the goals that the region wants to achieve. For this CMP, the regional objectives for San Juan TMA and Aguadilla TMA are:

- Reduce congestion intensity;
- Reduce and provide reliable travel times in the National Highway System (NHS);
- Promote alternative modes of transportation and intermodal connectivity;
- Improve transportation system’s safety and security;
- Reduce delay caused by incidents and emergencies;

- Reduce transportation infrastructure’s vulnerability for it to withstand extreme weather events through resilient infrastructure; and
- Facilitate the efficient movement of freight.

### Regional CMP Network

The CMP network involves the geographic boundaries or area of application and the system components/network of surface transportation facilities. This CMP will be initially applied in the metropolitan areas of San Juan and Aguadilla, since federal law requires a CMP for metropolitan areas in Puerto Rico with populations over 200,000. Between San Juan and Aguadilla TMAs, this CMP covers the 50.3% of the Island surface. Figure 6.2 shows the Congestion Management Network for the San Juan TMA.

### Multimodal Performance Measures

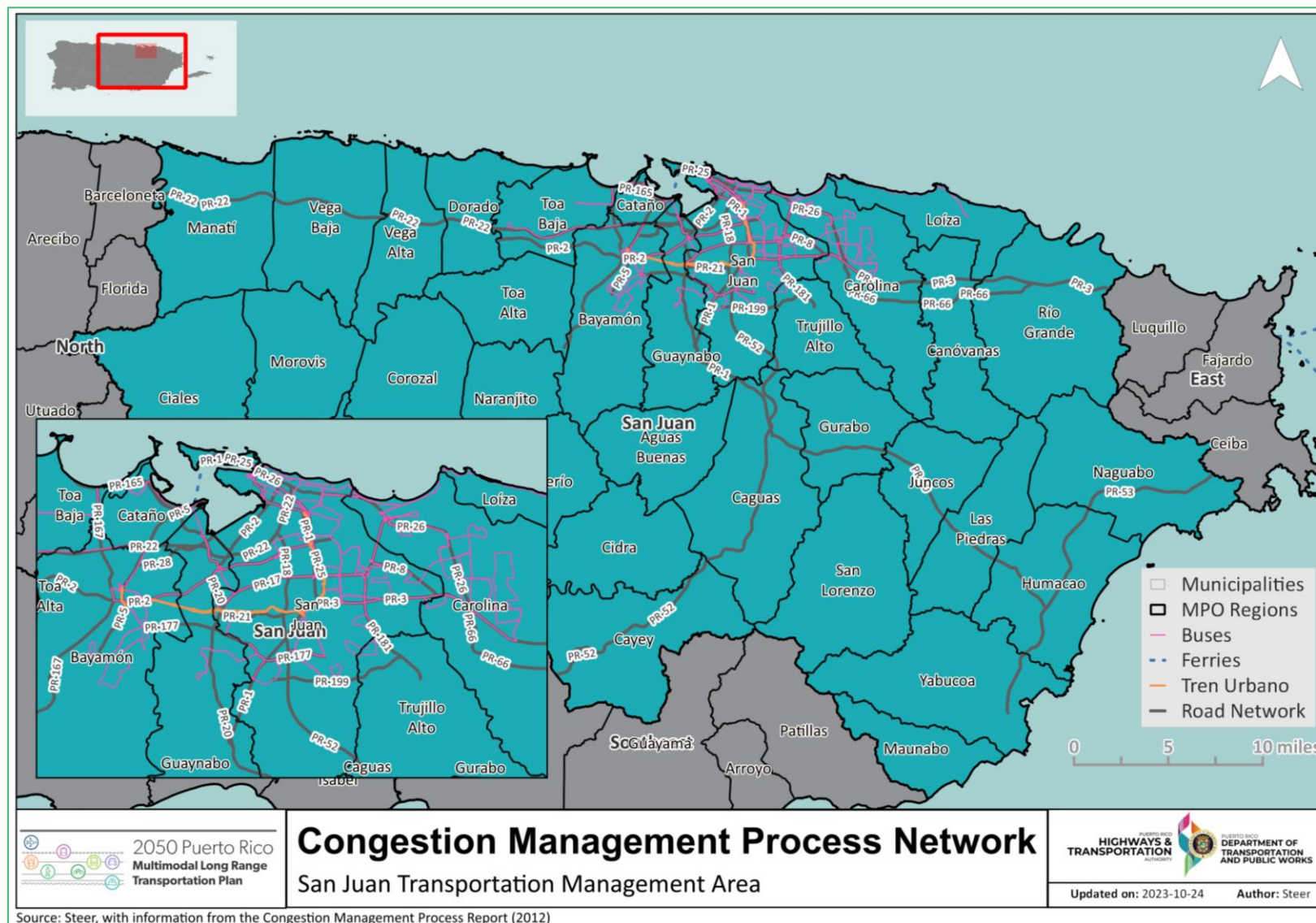
One key to the effectiveness of the CMP is the ability to adequately assess system performance by quantifying levels of congestion and providing an analytical framework to determine congestion trends. For this purpose, Performance Measures are the key measures that will define and measure congestion. These measures relate and support the regional objective, developed on the first element.

### Data Collection/Monitor System Performance

This element of the CMP describes the data needed to support the performance measures and those responsible for collection. The data must be continuously collected to determine the evolution of the performance measures, therefore the congestion, and to analyze the level of accomplishment of the regional objectives mentioned before.

The data that needs to be constantly collected includes Traffic counts, Vehicle speed, Vehicle occupancy rates, Transit data, Inventory of transportation facilities and infrastructure and Crash reports.

Figure 6.2: Congestion Management Network for the San Juan TMA



## Congestion Problems and Needs

To identify the congestion management strategies, it is necessary to identify what system problems, location and cause. There are different traffic analysis tools that can be effective at identifying the potential causes of congestion, as well as reports/literature that are periodically updated and that identify problems. These reports include the Strategic Highway Safety Plan (SHSP) and the Long-Range Transportation Plan (LRTP).

### Identification and Assessment of Strategies

This element turns the data of action and the analysis of action into a set of recommended solutions to effectively manage congestion and achieve congestion management objectives. A wide range of strategies are available and can be broadly grouped into: Demand Management, Traffic Operations, Public Transportation and Road Capacity.

### Programmed and Implementation Strategies

It is important to transform the strategies identified on the previous section into implemented projects. For this, the strategies can be implemented/categorized in regional or local strategies. Regional-level implementation consists of including the strategies into the Long-Range Transportation Plan (LRTP) and Transportation Improvement Program (TIP). At local level, the strategies can be assessed by individual studies and implemented using a variety of funding sources.

In case it is necessary to rank projects using the CMP objectives, Appendix: Congestion Management Process contains a specific scoring process for the congestion management.

### Evaluation Strategies of Effectiveness

It is important to ensure that implemented strategies are effective at addressing congestion as intended, and to make changes based on the findings. Two (2) general approaches used for this type of analysis are System-Level Performance Evaluation and Strategy Effectiveness Evaluation. At this point, the process will repeat itself, with the feedback from the strategies implemented, the regional objectives, performance measures, congestion problems and the assessment of strategies should be reviewed.

## Transportation Demand Management (TDM)

Transportation Demand Management (TDM) is the application of strategies and policies to encourage the use of sustainable modes within a transportation network. A TDM Strategy is a plan for a region, city, neighbourhood, or site that seeks to deliver sustainable transportation objectives. It is articulated in a document that is regularly reviewed by the implementing organization, usually on an annual basis. It involves identifying an appropriate package of measures aimed at promoting sustainable travel and mitigating climate change impacts of transportation, such as greenhouse gases (GHG) and decarbonization, with an emphasis on reducing SOV trips, congestion, Vehicle Miles Travelled (VMT), and parking demand. It can also assist in meeting other objectives such as increasing the accessibility of different transportation options, improving access to economic options, improving health and safety, attracting, and retaining staff.

The TDM Strategy will support the implementation of the CMP and the 2050 MLRTP by enabling residents, employees, and visitors to make sustainable transportation choices given the suite of available options. The effective implementation of TDM strategies aims to reduce congestion in the focus areas of San Juan and Aguadilla TMAs, but also on the Island as a whole. In addition, it aims to reduce the demand for parking and will align with the Island's environmental goals of encouraging sustainable modes of transportation. It should be reviewed on an annual basis separate from the MLRTP to ensure that adjustments can be made to the TDM Strategy if goals are not being met, this will assist in the entire MLRTP meeting its goals.



Given the opportunities, the main goals of the TDM Strategy are:

- **Congestion Management:** Reduce demand for parking and congestion on major highways, by promoting alternative modes of transportation and off-peak travel culture, particularly in San Juan and Aguadilla Transportation Management Areas;
- **Promotion of Travel Options:** Identify innovative and cost-effective solutions that encourage mode shift from single-occupant vehicles to multi-modal options;
- **Environmental Stewardship:** Reduce VMT and GHG emissions in Puerto Rico by supporting sustainable modes of transportation; and
- **Collaboration:** Leverage and support other regional and local initiatives related to public health, active transportation, sustainability, climate change, and smart growth.

Table 6.15 presents a summary of all the recommended TDM Strategies that could contribute towards mitigating congestion challenges in the San Juan and Aguadilla regions. The strategies summarized in this section are strategies that can potentially be implemented at a regional or MPO level. More detail regarding the TDM strategy can be found at the Appendix Multimodal Long Range Transportation Plan Travel Survey and TDM Report.

Considering that there is currently no TDM program in Puerto Rico, it is important to conduct an inventory of data that is readily available through other programs such as the CMP, traffic modelling, and traffic data. The review of existing data provides the opportunity to streamline data being collected. It also allows for the uniformity of data collection across all municipalities, if and when a TDM program is implemented.

Table 6.15: Summary of TDM Strategies

Mode/Program	Strategy
 Policies and Programs	Advisory board at regional level-TDM Regulations
	Regional collaboration and Leadership-TMA/Commuter program
	Voluntary Employer Commute Program
	Congestion Charges
	Multimodal Information
	Policy on Hybrid/modified Schedule
	New Hire Packages
 Transit	Support Strategies: guaranteed ride home, multi modal wayfinding, personal trip planning
	Expanded Transit Network
	Transit Education and Awareness Integration and Collaboration
 Active Transportation	Transit Subsidy
	Secured Public Bike Parking + Support facilities
	Provision of Funding and Grants for Cycle Tracks
 Carpooling and Parking	Provision of Funding and Grants for Shared Micromobility
	Bike Education
	Carpool and Ride Matching Program
	Priority Carpool Parking + Carpool Lanes-advisory role
	Parking Fees

Source: Steer, 2023

Based on the inventory of existing data, a standardized reporting system should be developed across all municipalities that collects a core set of data measuring the same metrics. This will enable the progress of TDM to be compared across various municipalities and provide opportunities for the data to be aggregated on a regional level. It also provides opportunities for the region to set region wide TDM targets that reduce congestion.

If instituted, TDM Regulations should encourage individual sites (of a certain number of employees or occupants) to develop annual compliance reports, which would include:

- TDM Plan describing the list of strategies being implemented (how and where implemented) and projected impact;
- Annual Travel Survey to understand motivations and challenges to using TDM strategies, as well as impact;
- Annual Monitoring Report describing the status of TDM strategies and their impact on reducing congestion and parking demand.

The implementation of a Voluntary Employer Commute program further provides the opportunity for TDM metrics to be collected on a site level. The compliance reporting from sites in conjunction with the Congestion Management Process (CMP) can form the base of the monitoring strategy for the region. Municipalities in the regions are encouraged to develop annual TDM reports based on information from individual sites and other available metrics. This can be further amalgamated on a regional level.

## Air Quality Analysis

This section summarizes the status of the air quality for Puerto Rico with emphasis on those pollutants that are related to transportation sources. Air quality measurement stations are located through the entire island in municipalities such as Bayamón, Juncos, San Juan, Adjuntas, Arecibo, Mayagüez, Salinas, Cataño, Guaynabo, Ponce, Guayama and Guayanilla<sup>109</sup>. The Puerto Rico Air Monitoring Network Plan 2022, prepared by the DNER, provides evidence that meets current federal air monitoring requirements. The air quality data of the Puerto Rico Air Monitoring Network is used to determine compliance with the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). The results of the mentioned plan were that Puerto Rico Air Monitoring Network meets the monitoring requirements established by the federal regulations. The procedures that are used and the instruments that are operated meet the standards that has been established by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

Pursuant to the provisions of the Clean Air Act (CAA) and its subsequent amendments, the EPA has established the NAAQS for six (6) criteria pollutants. These standards have been established to protect the public health. When an area meets a particular standard, it is stated that it is an “Attainment” area. Otherwise, it is designated as a “Nonattainment” area, which implies that a compliance plan shall be developed until the “Attainment” status is obtained. Nevertheless, transportation sources contribute to four (4) of the six (6) criteria pollutants for which EPA has established standards to protect public health and/or safety. The pollutants are ozone (O3), carbon monoxide (CO), particulate matter (PM10 and PM2.5), and nitrogen dioxide (NO2).

Until 1991, the entire Island was designated as meeting NAAQS. Current Nonattainment and Maintenance Areas in Puerto Rico are identified in Figure 6.3<sup>110</sup>.

109. <https://www.drna.pr.gov/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/Air-Monitoring-Plan-PR-2022-english.pdf>

110. US EPA. Green Book. Puerto Rico Nonattainment/Maintenance Status for Each County by Year for All Criteria Pollutants.

Figure 6.3: Nonattainment and Maintenance Areas in San Juan TMA

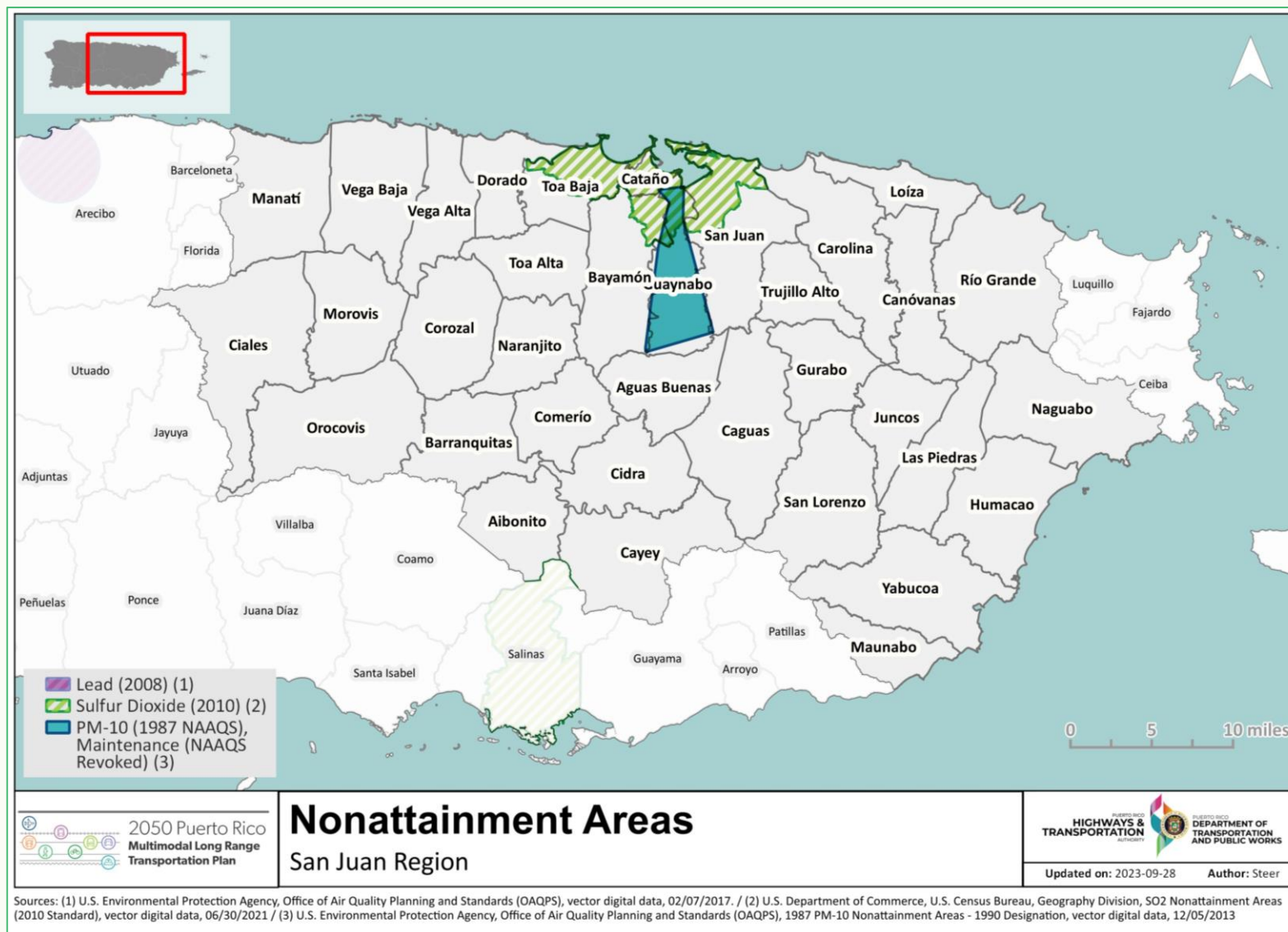


Table 6.16 shows that currently there are not Nonattainment Areas for transportation related NAAQS. There is Only a Maintenance Area for PM<sub>10</sub>, which is a transportation related NAAQS. It corresponds to the Municipality of Guaynabo. After developing and implementing compliance measures that were incorporated in the State Implementation Plan (SIP), air quality monitoring data provided support for a delisting request that was submitted and approved by the EPA on January 12, 2010. The decision was published in the Federal Register<sup>111</sup>.

**Table 6.16: Puerto Rico Nonattainment and Maintenance Areas in 2022**

Municipality	NAAQS	Area Name	Period under Nonattainment	Whole or/ Part County	Redesignatio n to Maintenance
Bayamón	Sulfur Dioxide (2010)	San Juan, PR	2018-2023	Part	--
Cataño	Sulfur Dioxide (2010)	San Juan, PR	2018-2023	Whole	--
Guaynabo	Sulfur Dioxide (2010)	San Juan, PR	1992-2009	Part	02/11/2010
Guaynabo	PM 10	Guaynabo, PR	2018-2023	Part	--
San Juan	Sulfur Dioxide (2010)	San Juan, PR	2018-2023	Part	--
Toa Baja	Sulfur Dioxide (2010)	San Juan, PR	2018-2023	Part	--

Source: EPA, 2022

The Transportation Conformity Rule apply to Nonattainment Areas and Maintenance Areas by an approved maintenance plan. Air quality conformity is a process intended to ensure that FTA funding goes to transportation related activities that are consistent with the air quality goals set forth in the Clean Air Act.

The Municipality of Guaynabo is under a Maintenance Plan and is for this reason that a variety of concerted actions and policies help to maintain PM<sub>10</sub> Attainment status in the Municipality improving air quality and creating more sustainable communities. Such policies include, among others, pedestrian friendly land uses and improvement of pedestrian facilities, intersection improvements and other low-cost transportation measures, covering of loads on trucks, stabilizing the sides of roadways, paving parking areas, street cleaning and removal of road dust, and restoring roads to good repair. The increased emphasis on and implementation of transit improvements is a major commitment that will bring benefits for many years to come. These and other actions of the responsible agencies and officials will serve to improve the air quality on the Island.

The aforementioned actions and policies, established for the Municipality of Guaynabo, if implemented at Island-wide level would yield similar benefits to air quality and communities. Other concerted actions and policies would improve the air quality at Island-wide level, such as:

- Strict enforcement of vehicle inspection requirement prescribed by the Vehicles and Transit Law of Puerto Rico (Law 22- 2000). This law requires that every vehicle that travels on public roads must be equipped with the exhaust emission control system, including catalytic converter and parts related. Catalytic converters speed up the chemical reactions between oxygen and pollutants in the air to convert them into less toxic byproducts like water vapor, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen gas.
- Additional measures to reduce emissions. The most promising of them is the adoption of a local strategy that provides incentives for the conversion of the auto fleet to electric vehicles. Potential candidates for this strategy are:
  - Provide vehicles charging infrastructure;
  - Easing of the permitting process for the construction of private charging facilities;
  - Establishing or enhancing subsidies for charging equipment and/or vehicles; and
  - Enhancing tax credits for electric vehicles purchases.

## Environmental Mitigation

Another important facet of transportation is the impact of transportation projects on the environment. The prevalence of environmental assets across the Island heightens the need to plan projects to avoid or minimize environmental impacts, and to devise proactive mitigation strategies to compensate properly for needed improvements with unavoidable impacts. As individual projects are developed, they are subjected to the required environmental planning process scrutiny, complying with both federal and Commonwealth laws and regulations. Puerto Rico has in place its local environmental impact review process that, in tandem with National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) requirements for environmental assessment of qualifying projects, creates a framework for minimizing environmental harm.

As part of the environmental planning process for transportation projects the Infrastructure Voluntary Evaluation Sustainability Tool (INVEST) could be implemented. INVEST is a web-based self-evaluation tool comprised of voluntary sustainability best practices, called criteria, which cover the full lifecycle of transportation services, including system planning, project planning, design, and construction, and continuing through operations and maintenance. Some of the criteria include integrated planning (land use, natural environment and social) air quality, energy and fuels, financial sustainability, life cycle cost analysis, tracking environmental commitments, habitat restoration, stormwater quality and flow control and ecological connectivity, among others. FHWA developed INVEST for voluntary use by transportation agencies to assess and enhance the sustainability of their projects and programs.

Overall, environmental transportation sustainability is a complex and multifaceted issue that requires the implementation of a wide range of strategies. One of them is the mitigation of environmental impacts through a process of analysis, alternative designs, and various design/construction.

## Future Scenarios

### Roadway Network Vulnerability Assessment - Update Incorporation of Earthquake Scenario

The future scenarios included were not part of the Model analyses but are based on the recommendations and projects listed by PRITA.

#### Resilience Component for the 2045 Long Range Transportation Plan: Hurricane Vulnerability

Puerto Rico's Location in the Caribbean makes it susceptible to the passing of hurricanes each year. The hurricane season is between the months of July and November, with September being the month with the most historical activity. The hurricane season is distinguished by heavy rainfall, high-velocity winds, and storm surges, which cause flooding and landslides throughout the Island.

However, the level of destruction varies based on several factors, such as the hurricane's trajectory, severity, size, forward speed, geotechnical characteristics in each place, land elevation, and so on.

In 2017, the Island was hit by two consecutive storms, Irma and María. Hurricane María was the most powerful hurricane in eighty (80) years. The electricity, communications, and water systems were all seriously affected in terms of infrastructure. The roadway network was damaged by the floods, landslides, or storm surges. Bridges suffered the greatest amount of structural damage because of river floods.

For the resilience component established by the 2045 LRTP, a vulnerability analysis for the transportation network is performed in accordance with the U.S. Department of Transportation's vulnerability assessment and adaptation methodology.



The information from the 2045 LRTP remains current since the data utilized for the vulnerability assessment was not updated following Hurricane María. Therefore, the results of the vulnerability assessment will only be summarized for the purposes of this MLRTP update. The complete methodology can be found in the Appendix: Roadway Network Vulnerability Assessment -Update Incorporation of Earthquake Scenario.

It is important to note that just because risk assessment data has not changed, it does not indicate that no additional weather-related incidents have occurred in the last several years. When Hurricane Fiona hit Puerto Rico in 2022, particularly in the southern half, there was damage to the roadway system. Specifically, there was structural damage to some NHS and Non-NHS roadways caused by landslides that was not necessarily reflected in this study.

#### Results as Presented in the 2045 LRTP Vulnerability Assessment

The vulnerability index was obtained by combining the three (3) components: Exposure, Sensitivity and Adaptive Capacity. A simple average might hide single-component criticalities that is why the scoring for vulnerability index followed these rules:

- Score=5: If the three (3) components had score of five (5);
- Score=4: If two (2) out of three had a score equal or higher than four (4);
- Score=3: If at least one (1) of the components had score equal or higher than four (4), or the average is above three (3);
- Score=2: If the average is above two (2) and below three (3); and
- Score=1: Any other case.

Due to the level of detail defined in this analysis, the vulnerability index is defined as a discrete scale from 1 to 5, where “one” (“1”) is the lowest score and “five” (“5”) the highest. It is important to note that three (3) of the selected segments were given a score of “cero” (“0”) because there was no evidence of Exposure. However, these might be due to uncertainties in the location or type of hazard responsible for failure. Therefore, it is important to re-visit these points and develop further hazard analysis.

These results were shared with the stakeholders in a final workshop, where the top twenty-one (21) segments (i.e., score four (4) and five (5)) were selected for further analysis and definition of mitigation analysis.

Table 6.17 and Figure 6.4 shows a brief description of each prioritized segment for the Island-wide. For all the identified segments a detailed study needs to be carried out to identify the appropriate adaptation option.

Figure 6.4: Prioritized Segments in the San Juan TMA

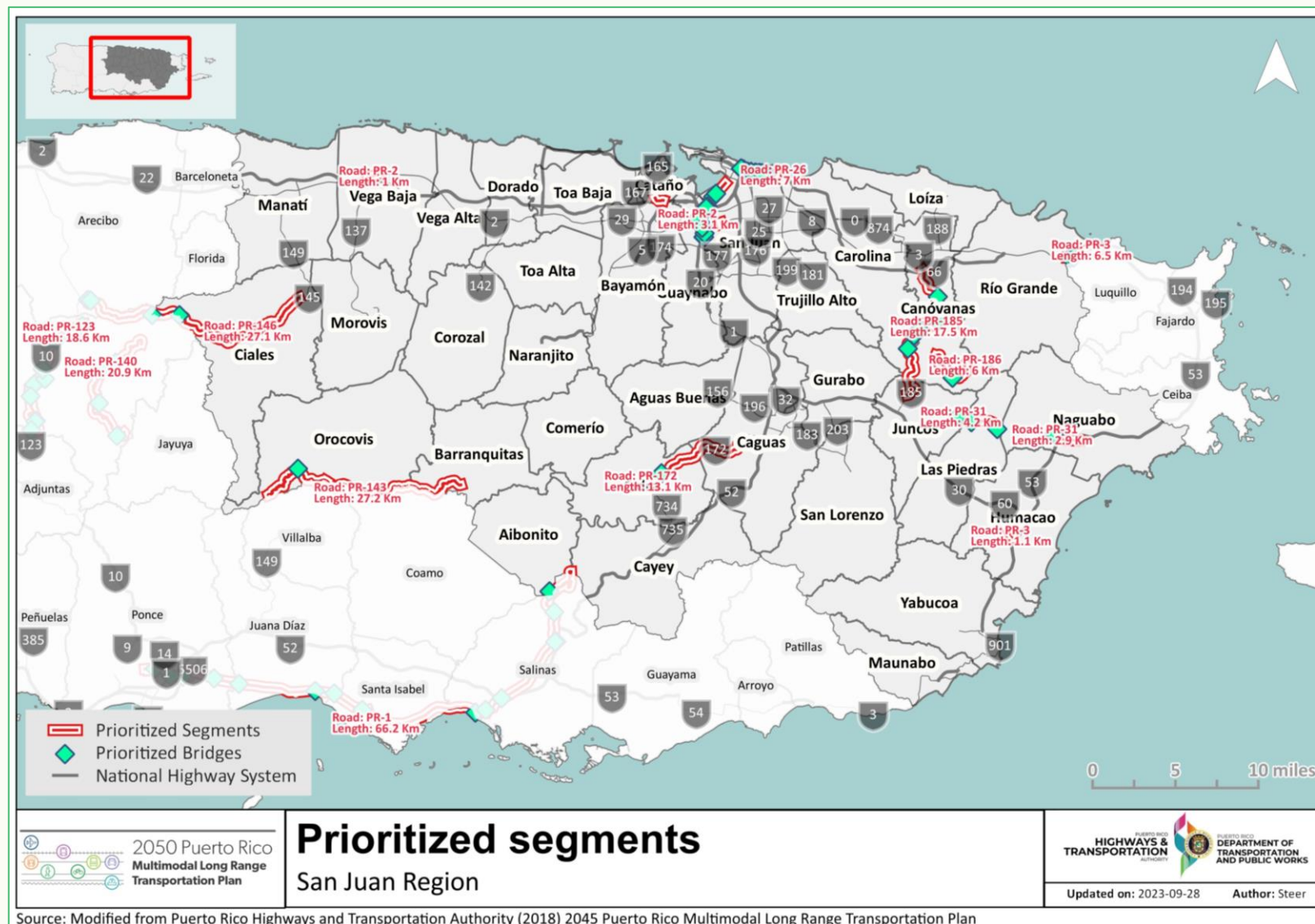


Table 6.17: Prioritized Segments Assessment

Road Name	Location	AADT	Length (km)	Hazard	Vulnerability Index
PR-20	Guaynabo	51,337	2	Floods	5
PR-31	Las Piedras	9,633	4	Floods	4
PR-172	Cidra/Caguas	9,504	13	Landslides	4
PR-31	Naguabo	15,670	2.8	Floods	4
PR-143	Orocovis/ Barranquitas	3,208	27	Landslides	4
PR-2	Guaynabo	51,337	4	Floods	4
PR-185	Canóvanas/Juncos	11,521	17	Landslides	4
PR-869	Cataño	57,104	1	Floods	4
PR-186	Canóvanas	4,369	6	Landslides	4
PR-3	Humacao	14,985	2	Floods	4
PR-26	San Juan	75,190	3	Floods	4
PR-146	Ciales	1,444	27	Landslides	4
De Diego Roosevelt Avenue	San Juan	8,536	1.1	Floods	4
PR-2	Vega Baja	34,127	1	Floods	4

Source: Steer, Note: The AADT presented for each segment was estimated using an annualization factor and it is shown in Passenger Car Unit (PCU). This factor converts toll revenue from the weekday values derived from the study area forecast models to an equivalent annual total. SDG set this factor based on available observed toll transaction data and SDG estimate of the number of weekdays, weekends, and a weekend day's share of weekday transactions in 2016. Assuming a weekend has one-third of a weekday's transactions, SDG Team estimated a revenue factor of 296 (261 weekdays plus 104 weekends \* 1/3)

### Resilience Component Update: Earthquake Vulnerability

Puerto Rico's location between two (2) major tectonic plates makes it susceptible to the occurrence of telluric movements such as tremors and earthquakes. In the past, the Island has suffered the impact of high-magnitude earthquakes such as the 1918 San Fermín earthquake which struck Puerto Rico with a magnitude of 7.1 on the Richter scale causing a lot of distress in the population and serious damage to the existing infrastructure. Several other minor earthquakes have taken place on the Island since then, showing that the risks associated with this type of natural disaster are always present.

In recent years there has been an increase in the activity of telluric movements that led to the occurrence of the 2020 earthquakes near the Island's southern portion and has produced an elevated aftershock productivity that continues to this day. This recent increase in seismic activity brought to attention the necessity of analysing the resilience and vulnerability of the Island infrastructure to this type of phenomenon, especially the connectivity and the capacity to ensure aid to every significant population center on the Island in case of major disasters.

Based on this it has been updated the resilience component of the MLRTP with the inclusion of Earthquake Vulnerability analysis. The goal of this analysis is to assess the system's vulnerability based on the knowledge gained after the 2020 earthquakes, as well as the connection or future connectivity difficulties based on the system's exposure. This would help to identify where these risks exist and where the PRHTA should strengthen or offer alternative infrastructure to ensure that all communities remain accessible after a major disaster.

The data used for this earthquake vulnerability update is the field observations of ground failures such as cracks, damage, falls, lateral spread, liquefaction and other damages caused by the Puerto Rico earthquake sequence of 2020 according to the United States Geological Survey (USGS).

The main damage caused by the earthquakes is found towards the south and west of Puerto Rico, mainly affecting the municipalities of Hormigueros, Cabo Rojo, Guánica, Yauco, Guayanilla, Peñuelas and Ponce. According to the USGS damage information, liquefaction and landslides were the most frequent type of ground failure observed in the aftermath of 2020 Earthquakes. Figure 6.5 shows the location of the damages triggered by the 2020 Puerto Rico earthquake sequence as reported by the USGS.

Also, as part of the evaluation, it was analysed the impact that the 2020 earthquakes had on the road network and the service infrastructure. It is worth clarifying that in the road network, only primary and secondary roads were considered, since these would address logistical issues and the distribution of essential goods and services in the event of a disaster. Figure 6.6 and Figure 6.7 show the location of the damages triggered by the 2020 Puerto Rico earthquake sequence and its relationship with the road network and service infrastructure.

Also, Figure 6.6 and Figure 6.7 show that the ground failures reported have proximity to major roads and important service infrastructure in the southwestern section of the island, especially around Ponce, Peñuelas, Yauco, and Mayagüez. Indicating that any major roads or vital service infrastructure could be affected by the occurrence of another earthquake of similar magnitude.

Figure 6.5: Principal Ground Failure Affections due to 2020 Earthquakes

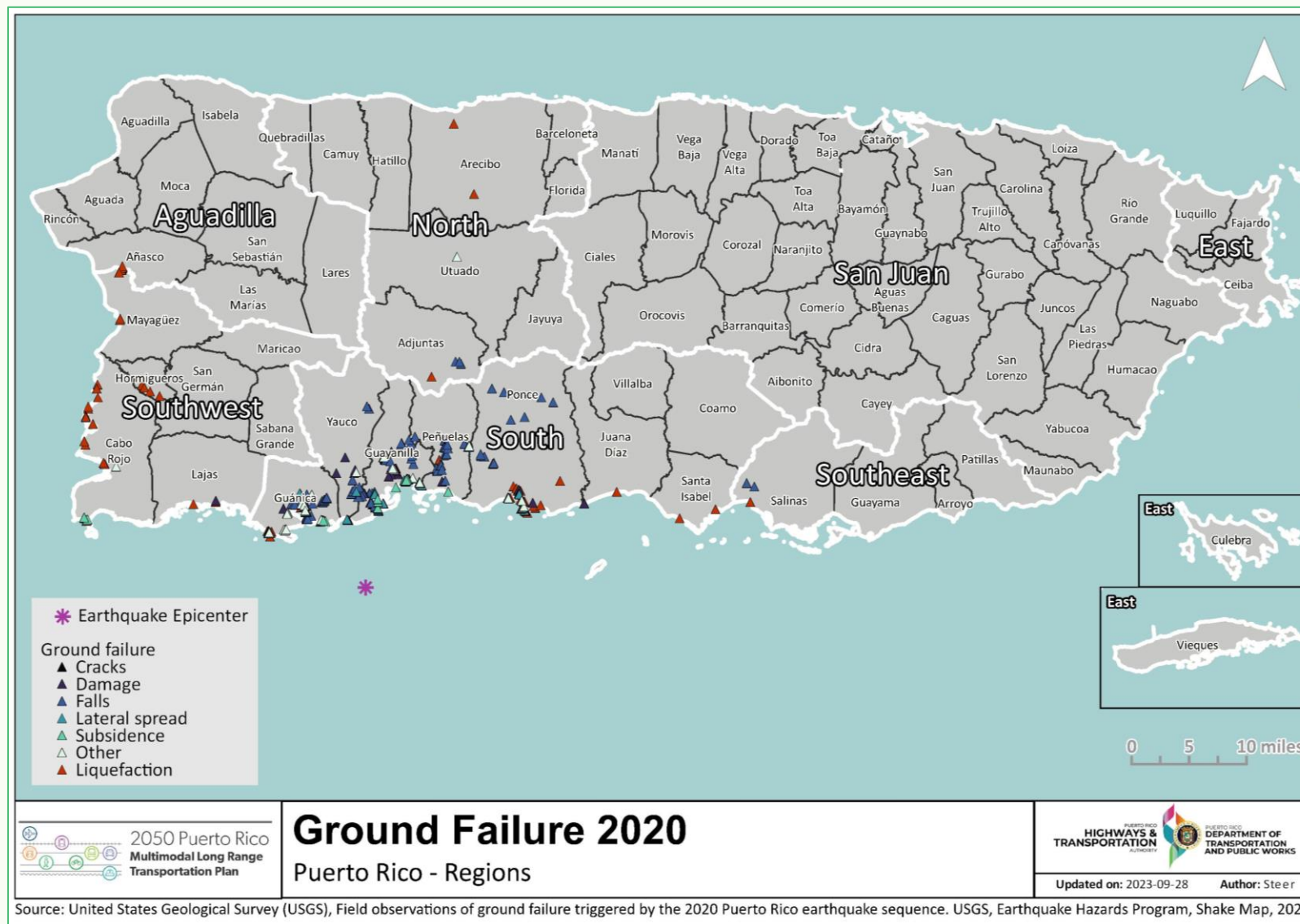




Figure 6.6: Principal Ground Failure Affections due to 2020 Earthquakes and Puerto Rico Road Network (Primary and Secondary Roads)

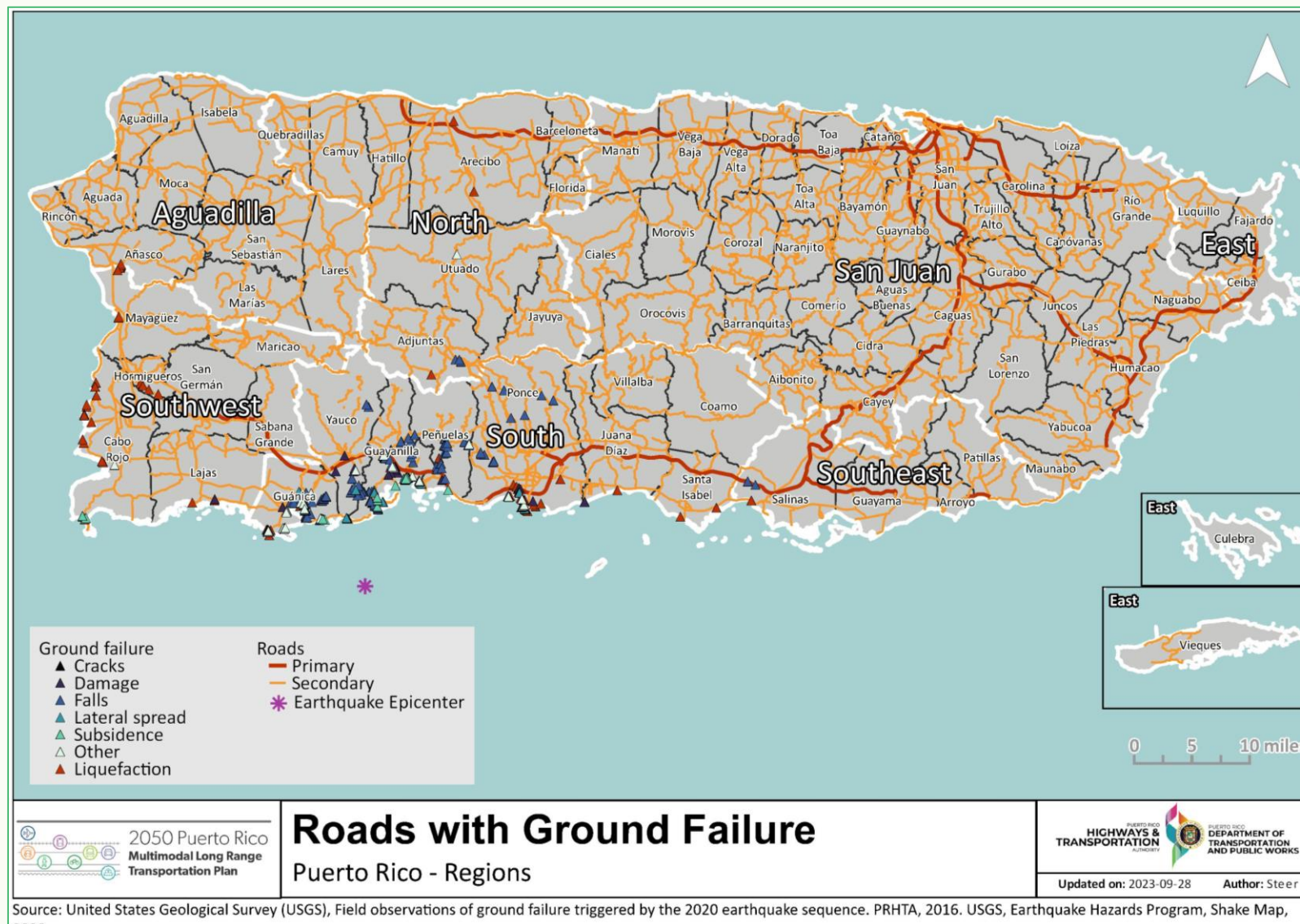
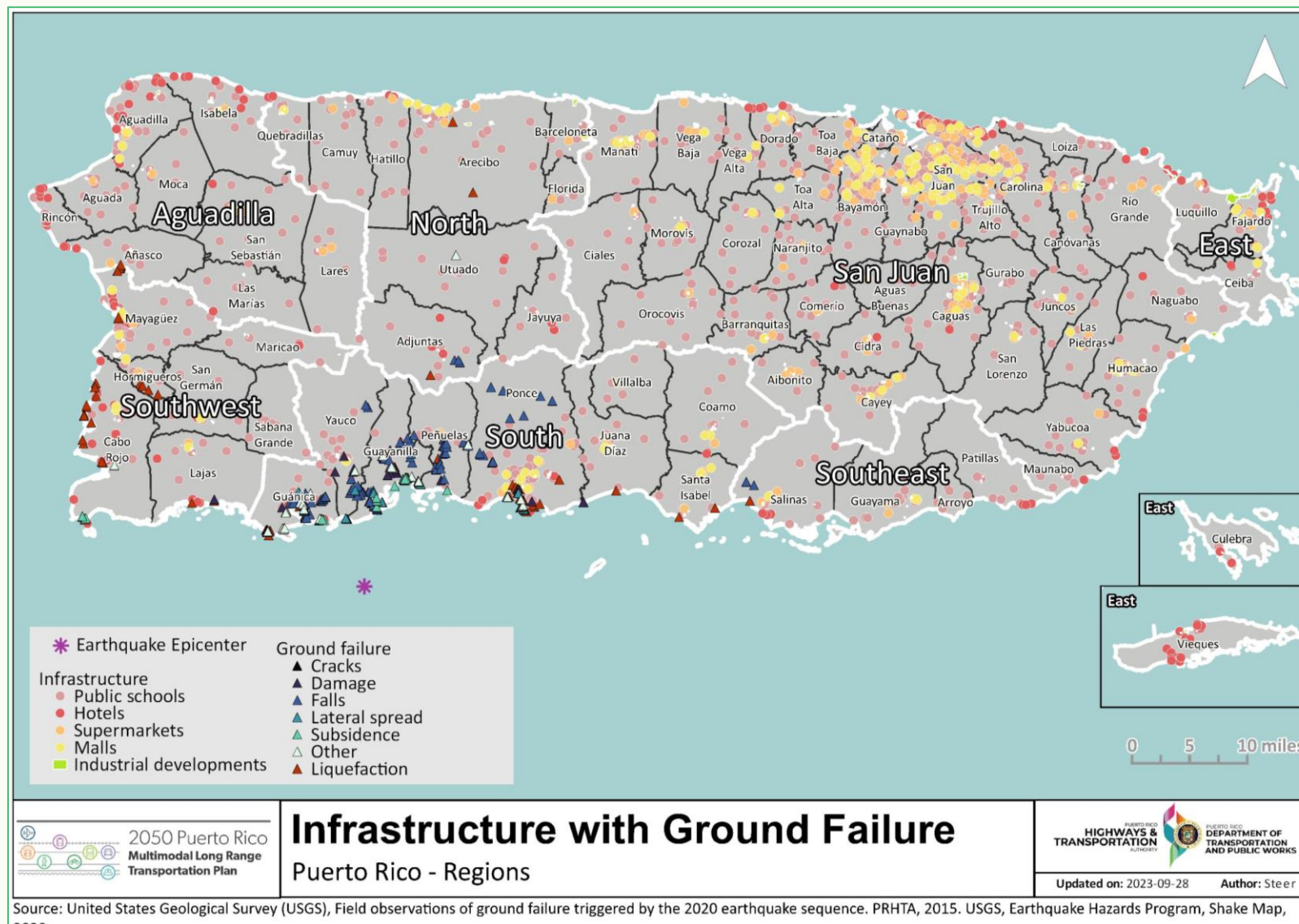


Figure 6.7: Principal Ground Failure Affections due to 2020 Earthquakes and Service Infrastructure



Even though it was examined the ground failures caused by the 2020 earthquake, it is important to note that the location of these failures is linked to the earthquake's epicenter, i.e., the absence of ground failures in other sections of the Island does not necessarily mean that those sectors are not susceptible to earthquakes, nor that only the southwest section of the Island is vulnerable to this type of disaster. Because the location of the earthquake may be the primary driver of where the damage occurs on the Island, it is important to consider the big picture and comprehend Puerto Rico's vulnerability as a whole.

For this purpose, it has been included in our analysis the Earthquake vulnerability Vs30 model developed by the USGS for Puerto Rico. This model classified the land according to their earthquake vulnerability on a scale from 100 to 760, where the numbers closer to one-hundredth (100) have a higher vulnerability and the values closer to seven-hundred and sixty (760) have less of it.

According to Figure 6.8, Puerto Rico Vs30 model shows that the most vulnerable areas are the North and South coast of the country, affecting the municipalities of Arecibo, Vega Baja, Toa Baja, Cataño, San Juan, Carolina, Loíza, Ponce, Lajas, Santa Isabel and Salinas. It is also presented that the interior of the Island has a low vulnerability to earthquakes, within this area are the municipalities of Jayuya, Orocovi, Villalba, among others.

When comparing, the earthquake damage recorded in 2020 and the vulnerable areas according to the Vs30 model in Figure 6.8, there is a correspondence between the areas with the greatest vulnerability and those with the greatest damage due to an earthquake. However, the northern part of the country has a high vulnerability but has not reported damage from the 2020 earthquake. As mentioned earlier, this could be presumed due to the location of the 2020 earthquake epicenter at the southern of the island.

Once it was analyzed the earthquake vulnerability throughout the Island the next step is to understand the connectivity around the different locations. With this it could be compare which zones in Puerto Rico that have poor road connectivity and infrastructure are located within an earthquake vulnerable area, this could lead us to potential areas of conflict where there could be potential access problems in case of an earthquake.

The road network was used to determine the connectivity indicator for each of the census blocks of Puerto Rico. The connectivity indicator is presented as the ratio of the number of primary or secondary roads that connect the centroid of a census block area and the total number of roads, including the tertiary roads, which are related to the centroid of the census block. With this definition, it was constructed the connectivity indicator. A number close to zero (0) means that that census block has low connectivity in terms of road networks while a number close to one (1) has high connectivity in the road network within that census block.



Figure 6.8: Puerto Rico Earthquake Vulnerability According to Vs30 USGS Model and Principal Ground Failure Affections due to 2020 Earthquakes

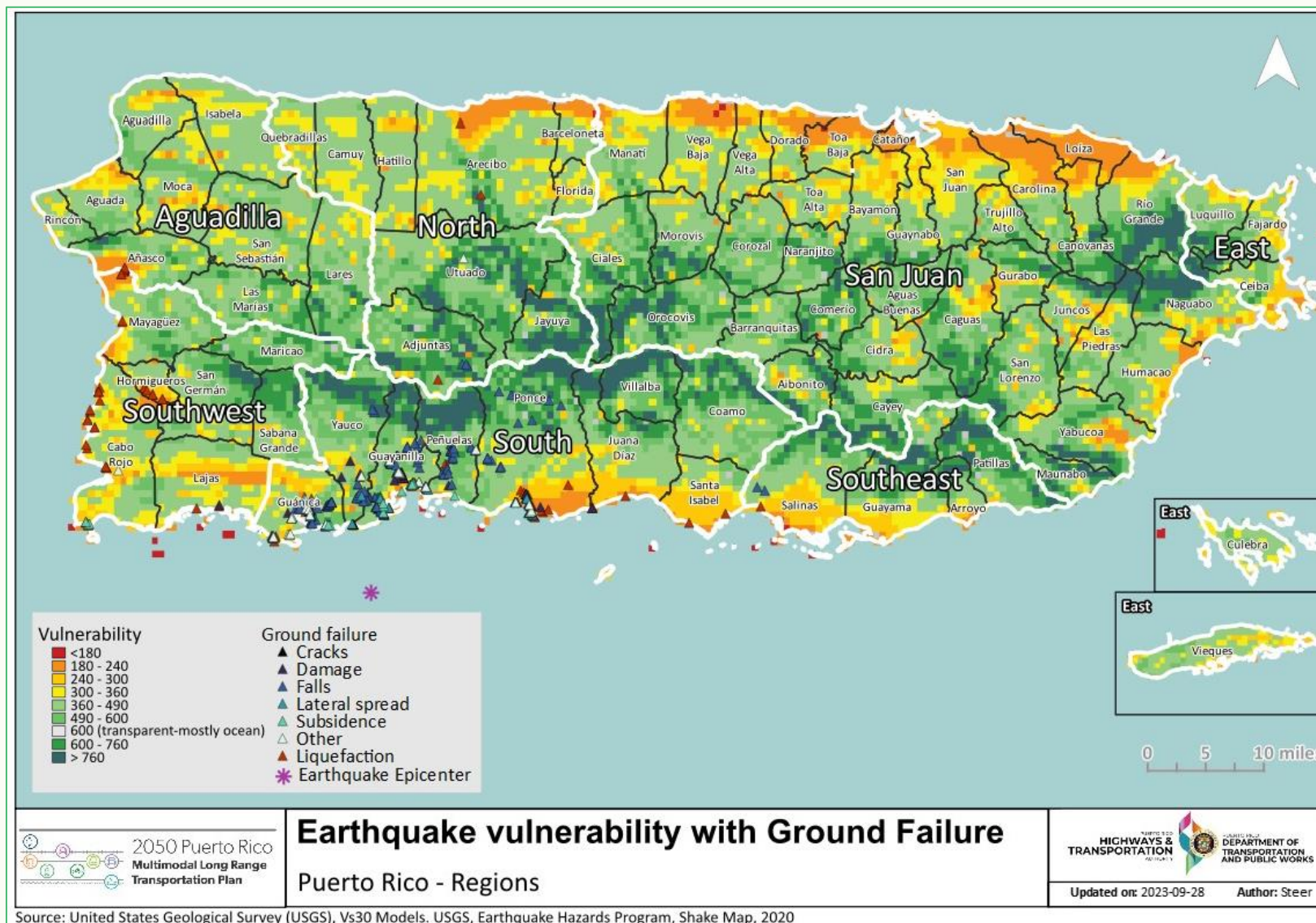


Figure 6.9 shows the average connectivity indicator of every census block in Puerto Rico. The lighter colours indicate a weaker connectivity indicator while the darker colours indicate a stronger one. That map shows that the Census blocks near the San Juan Metropolitan Area present a high connectivity indicator, also some census blocks near Ponce, Mayagüez, Aguadilla, and Comerío, while others near Yauco and Maricao municipalities show a weaker connectivity indicator.

When comparing, the earthquake damage recorded in 2020 and the connectivity indicator in Puerto Rico it could be seen that in the municipalities of Peñuelas, Guayanilla, Ponce, Cabo Rojo, and Guánica there is a high incidence of earthquake damage and at the same time a low connectivity indicator, implying that in the event of any damage that affects the primary or secondary roads of these municipalities, the distribution of goods and services would be more complex to carry out.

On the contrary, in the Municipality of Hormigueros where the greatest damage occurs, there is an average connectivity indicator, making it easier to distribute goods or services within this area if a disaster occurs (see Figure 6.10).

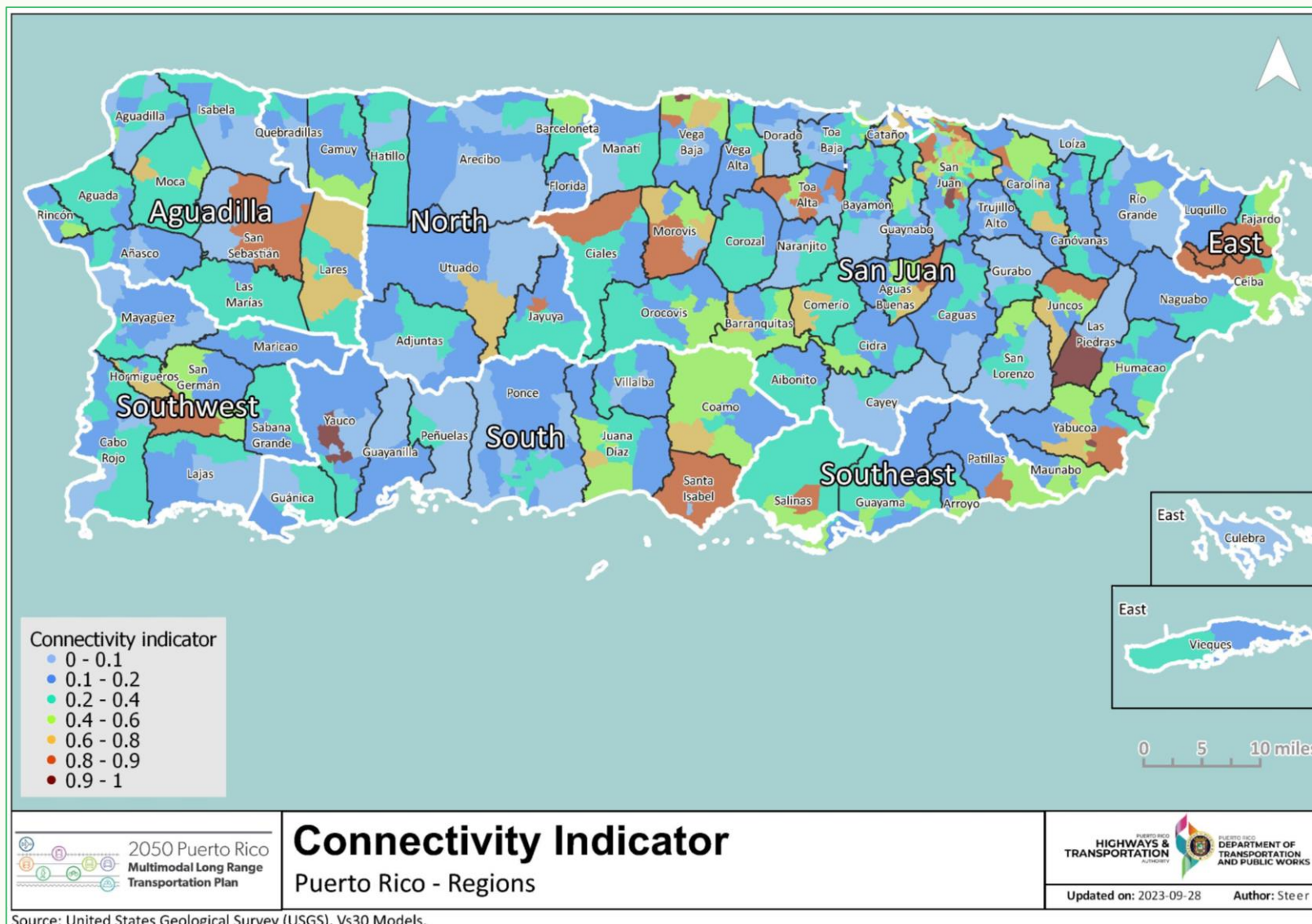
Likewise, when comparing the location of the infrastructure and the connectivity indicator, there is the highest concentration of infrastructure where there are medium and high connectivity indicators. On the other hand, it can be observed that the areas where earthquake damage has occurred, have a low concentration of infrastructure, therefore, there would be no major impact on reaching these facilities if an earthquake disaster were to occur (see Figure 6.11).

The connectivity indicator gave us interesting insights into the relationship between observed 2020 earthquake damages to the road network and the service infrastructure. However, the comparison between the earthquake vulnerability and the connectivity situation in the whole Island is key to identifying potential areas of conflict in the event of future earthquakes.

Figure 6.12 shows the comparison between the earthquake vulnerability map and the connectivity indicator. In this figure it could be observe that the northern area of Puerto Rico presents a high earthquake vulnerability however it has a high connectivity index, especially near San Juan. Meanwhile, in the south and west areas of the island, there are high levels of earthquake vulnerability accompanied by low connectivity indicators. This could represent a potential area with high risk to ensure accessibility in case of an earthquake disaster.

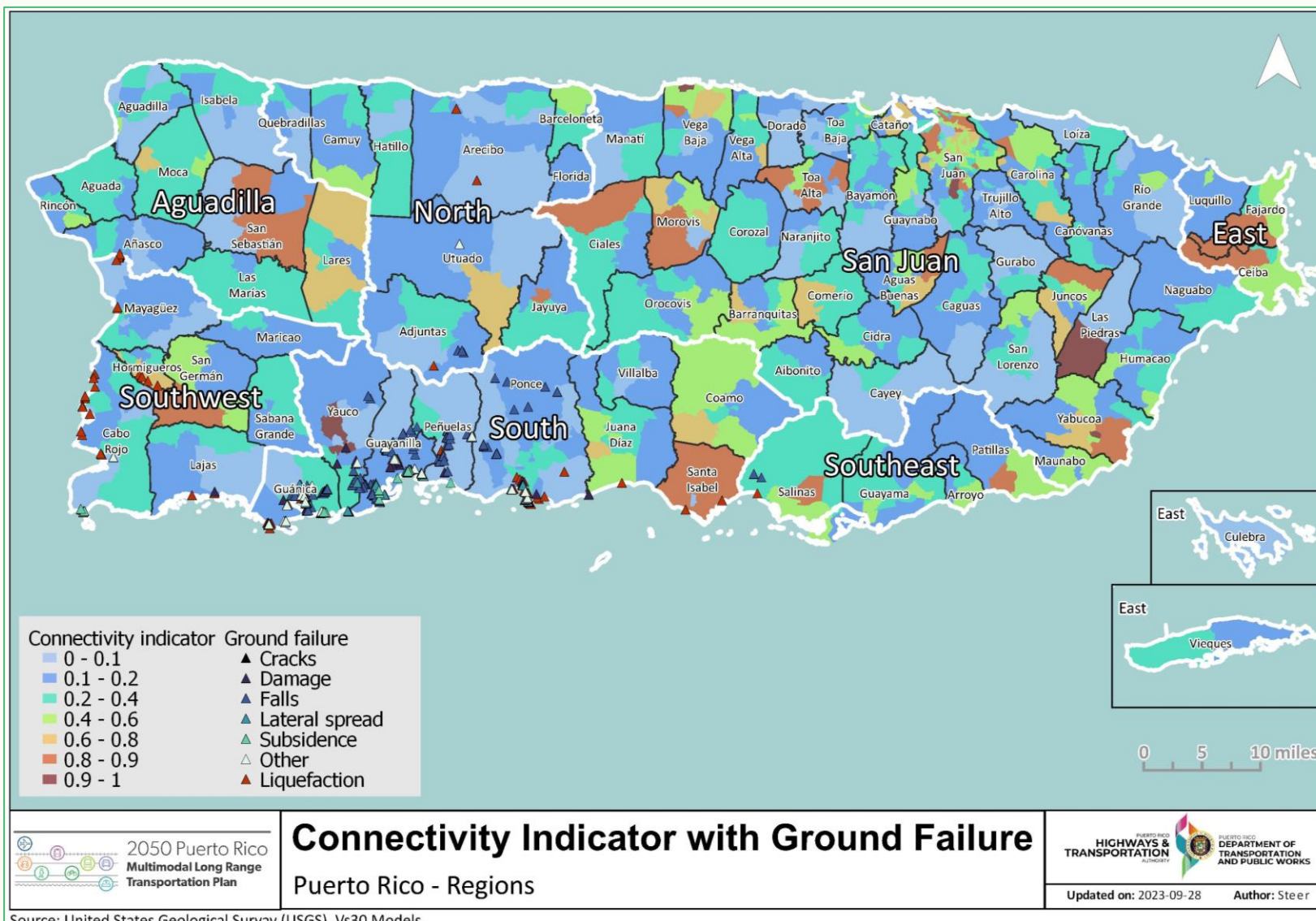


Figure 6.9: Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator



Source: United States Geological Survey (USGS), Vs30 Models.

Figure 6.10: Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator and Principal ground failure affectations due to 2020 Earthquakes



Source: United States Geological Survey (USGS), Vs30 Models.



Figure 6.11: Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator and Service Infrastructure

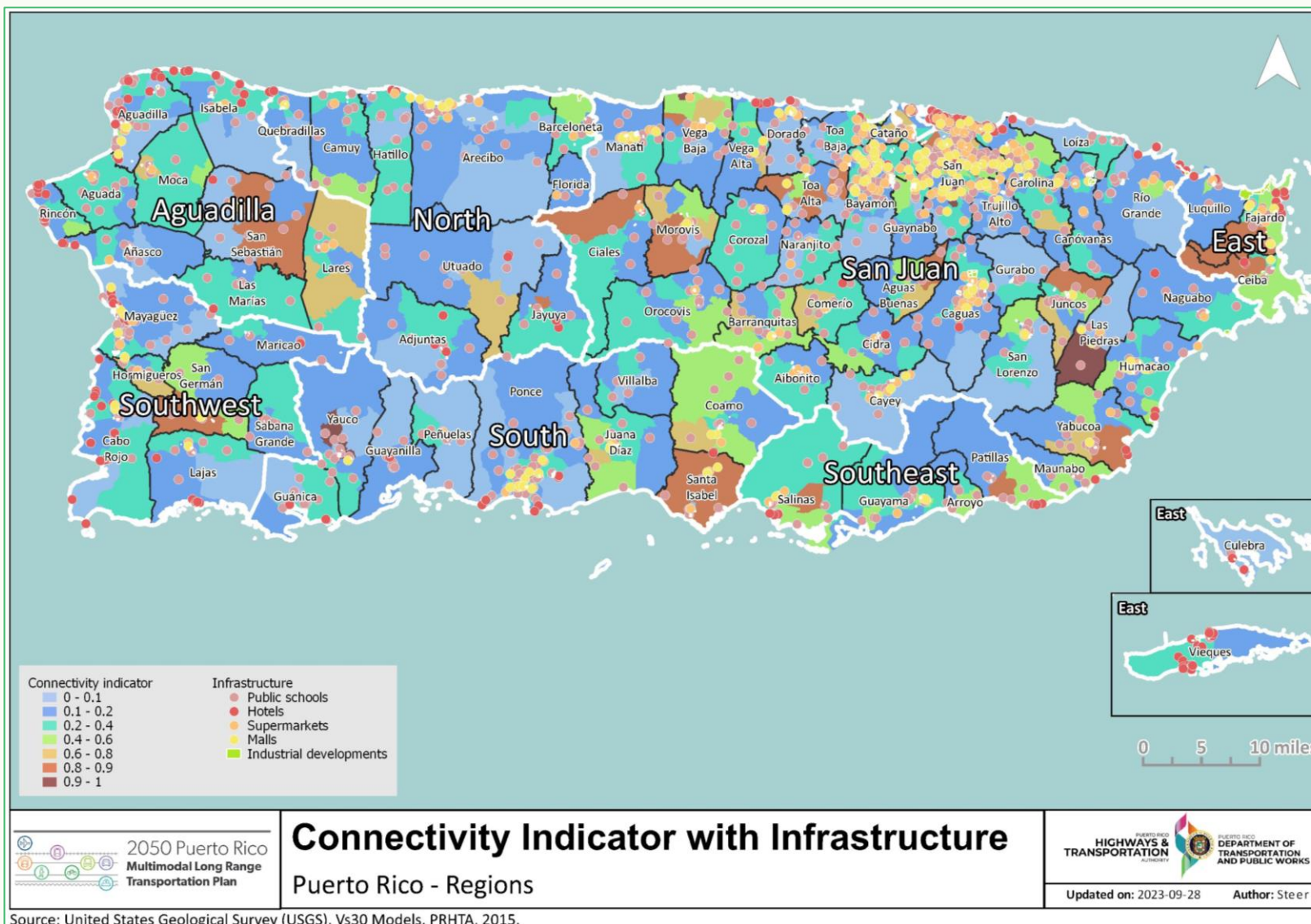
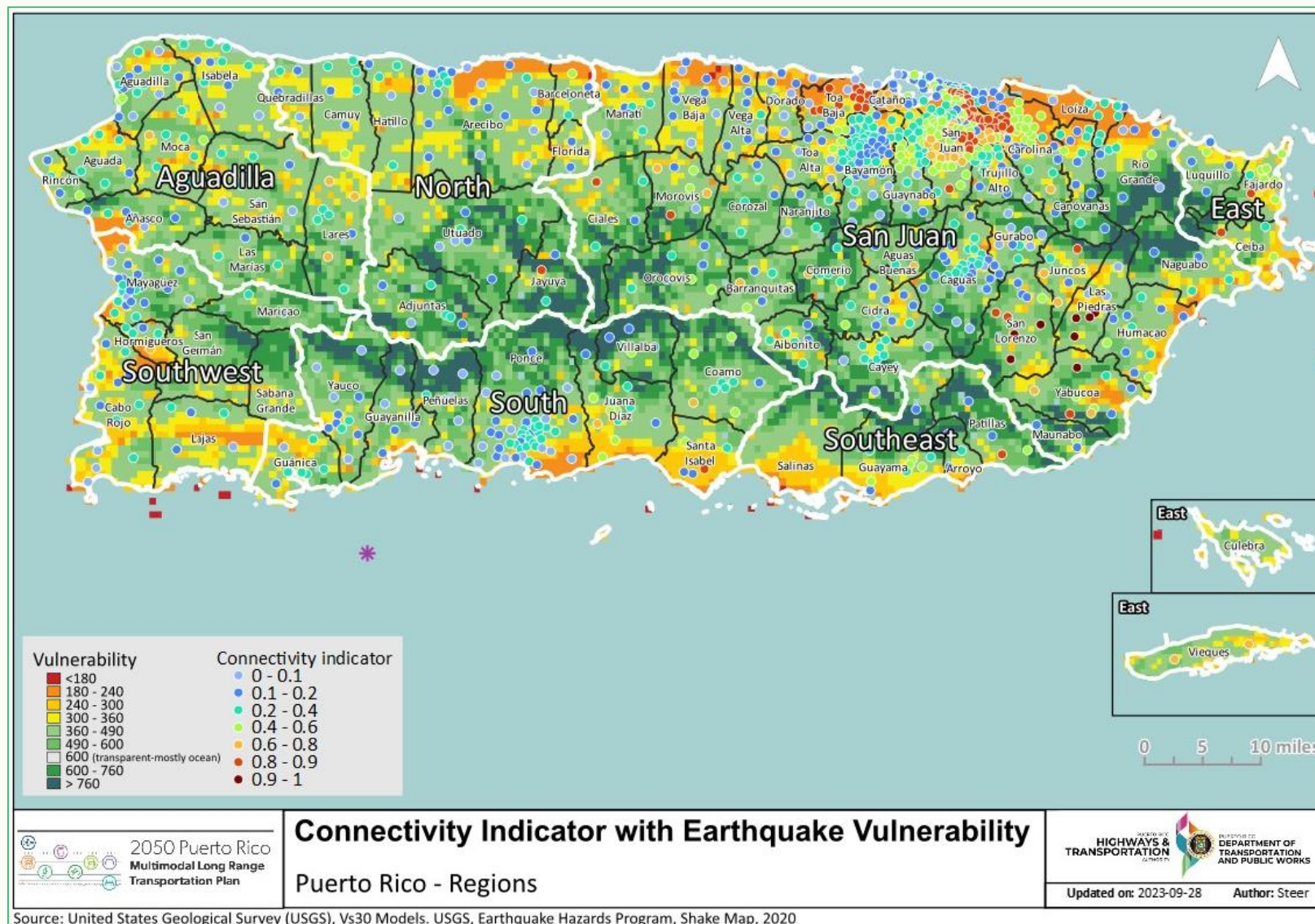


Figure 6.12: Puerto Rico Earthquake Vulnerability According to Vs30 USGS Model and Connectivity Indicator



The comparisons made before gave us a better understanding of how the interaction of potential vulnerability to earthquakes, the observed damages due to 2020 seismic activity, and the existence of actual road and service infrastructure could set the conditions for the resilience of a determinate region at the occurrence of earthquakes. However, the social aspect is as crucial as the physical conditions of the Island. In order to understand the potential vulnerability of a determinate region to natural disasters is key to know how the population that lives on the Island is prepared as a society for the impact of natural inclemency, in this case, earthquakes.

Therefore, the Social Vulnerability Index (SVI) was used to link the social aspect of variables such as socioeconomic status and household characteristics, among others, found in each region to help us characterize the social vulnerability to the occurrence of natural disasters in the Island.

Figure 6.13 shows the SVI percentage of people below 150% poverty within the Island as well as the connectivity indicator and the ground failures triggered by the 2020 earthquake. In this figure, it can be observed that most regions with the highest proportion of their population below the 150% poverty threshold (portrayed in the map with sky blue colours) are located on the western side of the Island. However, there are also some regions outside the western area of the Island presenting high proportions of inhabitants below the 150% poverty threshold such as Naguabo, Patillas, and Loíza. Municipalities such as Loíza, Cabo Rojo, and Lajas present a combination of high poverty levels and high vulnerability to earthquakes.

Figure 6.14 shows the SVI percentage of civilians (age 16+) unemployed within the Island as well as the connectivity indicator and the ground failures triggered by the 2020 earthquake. Municipalities such as Loíza, Lajas, Mayagüez, and Yabucoa present high unemployment rates while being within the high vulnerability for earthquakes spectrum.

Figure 6.15 shows the SVI percentage of persons aged 65 or older within the Island as well as the connectivity indicator and the ground failures triggered by the 2020 earthquake. Municipalities such as Cabo Rojo, Mayagüez, and Ceiba present a high proportion of elderly people as well as high vulnerability to earthquakes.

As part of the analysis, it was found that some municipalities such as Cabo Rojo, Loíza, Lajas, and Mayagüez present some social characteristics, on top of the already established earthquake vulnerability, that could affect the resilience of these municipalities in the case of an Earthquake. Also, these municipalities have sections with poor connectivity and, in some cases, the presence of ground failures such as cracks and liquefaction on previous occurrences. Therefore, these municipalities vulnerabilities should be addressed in order to build their resilience, or the ability to anticipate, prepare for, and adapt to changing conditions and withstand, respond to, and recover rapidly from disruptions that could provoke the occurrence of an earthquake.



Figure 6.13: Puerto Rico SVI percentage of Persons below 150% Poverty, Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator and Principal Ground Failure Affections due to 2020 Earthquakes

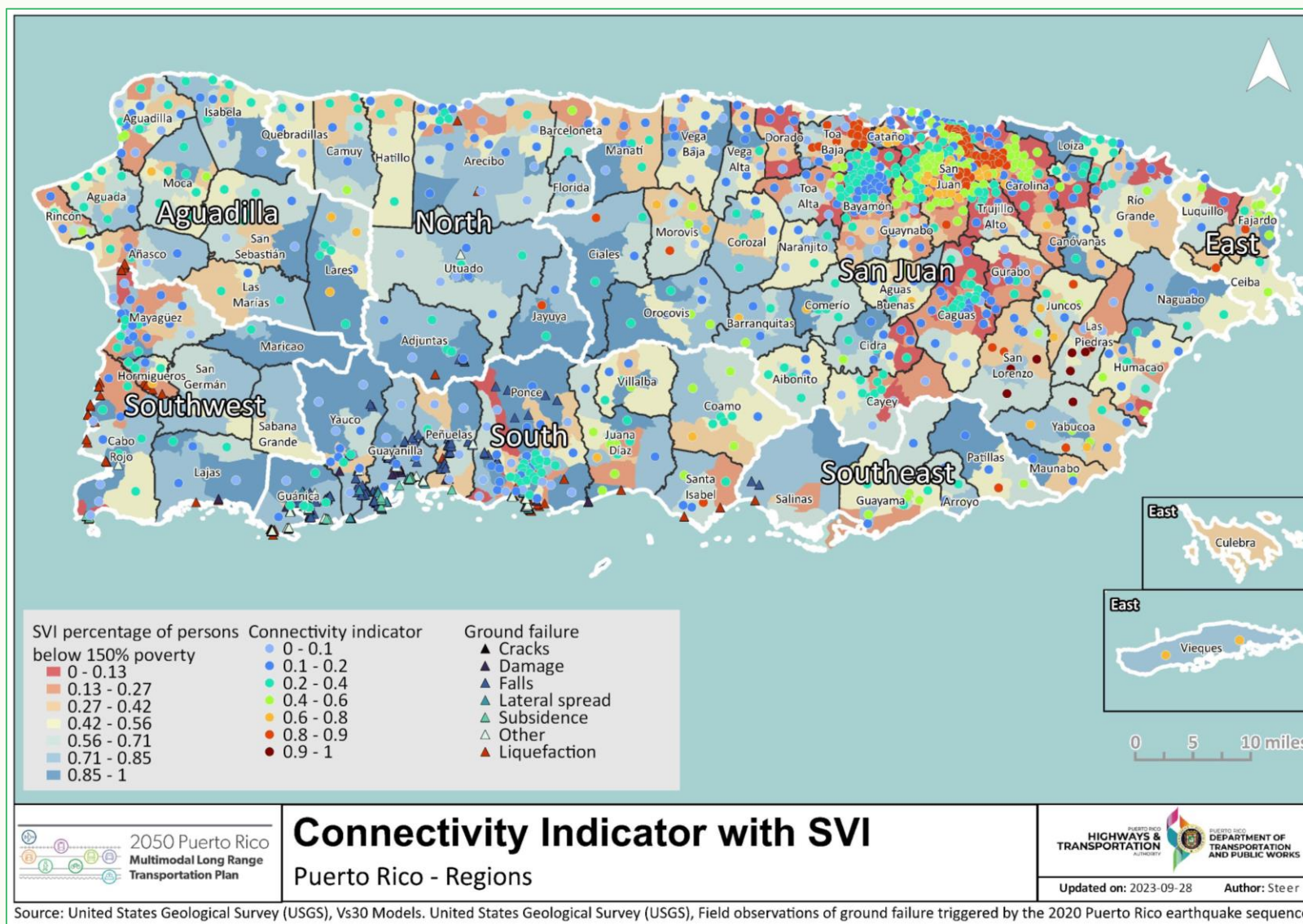


Figure 6.14: Puerto Rico SVI Percentage of Civilian (age 16+) Unemployed, Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator and Principal Ground Failure Affections due to 2020 Earthquakes

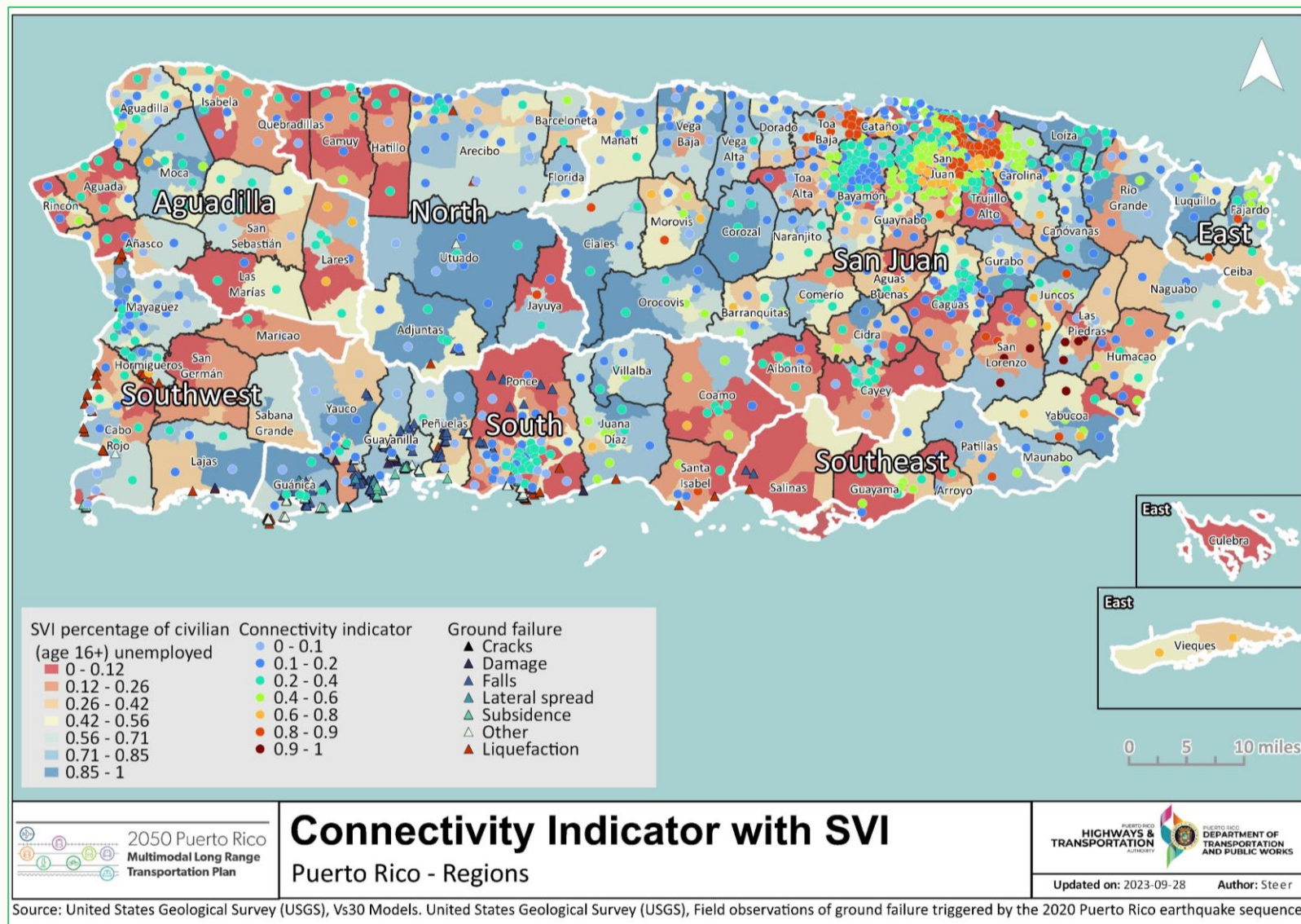
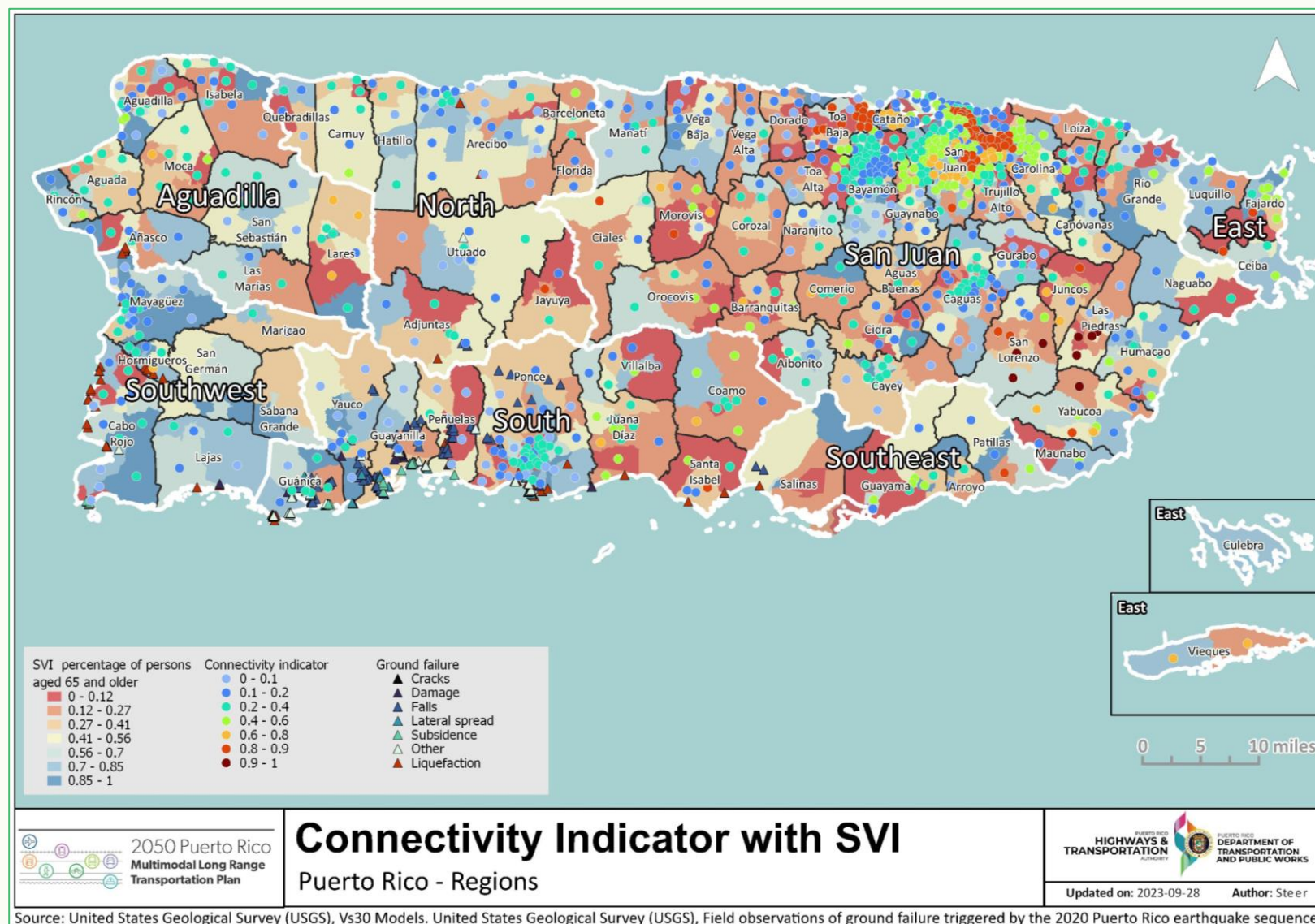




Figure 6.15: Puerto Rico SVI Percentage of Persons Aged 65 and Older, Puerto Rico Connectivity Indicator and Principal Ground Failure Affections due to 2020 Earthquakes



## Bottleneck Analysis

Within the planning factors is included the priority of supporting the economic vitality, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency as well as promoting efficient system management and operation. The congestion management and reduction are an important factor to consider within this 2050 MLRTP.

The road congestion is typically associated with speed, level of service (LOS), and traffic volume. Those are indicators that can be measured considering the following Key Performance Indicators (KPIs): Delay, Queue, LOS, Volume to Capacity Ratio (V/C), Speed, Travel Time, or Density.

A bottleneck analysis based on delay-identification for the NHS was performed as part of the 2050 MLRTP. For this analysis, data from NPMRDS for the year 2022 was utilized for extracting speed and distance of TMC coded segments, in order to calculate travel time. The variable delay was obtained through comparing travel time at reference speed and travel time at traffic speed, to assess the time of delay for all segments, per period of day.

### Travel Time Reliability

San Juan TMA has many urban areas and those are the ones that generally face congestion during peak hours. As a result of the traffic congestion, citizens are led to adjust their trips to ensure their desired arrival times while accounting for the estimated delays. That reliability of the travel time adjustment is an important one as it determines the user's options on whether to leave early to account for that delay or risk it to being late to their destination. Value of time, quality of life and well-being are citizen's everyday factors, every time more valued, that are affected by the travel time reliability.

## Analysis

Bottlenecks are recurring congestion events and considered “a critical point of traffic congestion evidenced by queues upstream and free flowing traffic downstream” according to FHWA. The bottlenecks are predictable in location, cause, time of the day and approximate duration. This is contrary of non-recurring congestion events normally attributed to traffic anomalies such as car crashes. This bottleneck analysis is specifically focused on the identification of segments with major delays along the NHS in San Juan TMA. From the identification of those segments, there can be a determination of specific locations where congestion is highest along a road and the daily period of occurrence.

## Methodology

### Segment Identification

It is necessary to consider the segments with travel times higher than the expected at referenced speed for a road segment or TMC to identify possible bottlenecks. Subsequently, subtracting the average travel and reference travel time provides us the vehicle delays per segment. Possible bottleneck segments and roads can be identified as those with higher delays on traveling time by measuring delay.

To conduct the bottleneck analysis, it was performed in each Region, per period of the day (AM, PM, MD) during the months of March, April, and May of 2022. The data used for this analysis is the same used for the travel time and speed data in the model calibration, just to keep congruence within that data and as mentioned before already having that those locations will have a predictable congestion.

Once all the Regions were analyzed by period, a recurrence assessment was made to identify the top ten (10) worst segments of the San Juan TMA in terms of delays. These are presented in the following section.

## Analysis of Results

In the San Juan TMA, road segments with maximum delays per road and per period of the day were identified. The locations of the segments identified are highlighted according to delay in minutes as shown in Figure 6.16. At the top ten (10) segments with highest delays within the San Juan TMA are the municipalities of Toa Baja, Bayamón, Vega Baja and Dorado reporting delays between 7.3-14.5 minutes. Toa Baja and Bayamón present the highest delays at the AM and PM periods evaluated. Some segments of Bayamón and Vega Baja experience traffic congestion for all periods, while Dorado and Toa Baja experience congestion between the different periods evaluated. In relation to the roads affected by the highest delays we can see how PR-22, PR-3 and PR-1 are the ones showing the major number of segments with maximum delays.

Throughout the study period, the top ten (10) segments with worst delays were identified within the municipalities of Toa Baja, Bayamón, Vega Baja and Dorado, along PR-2 and PR-167. For the different periods evaluated:

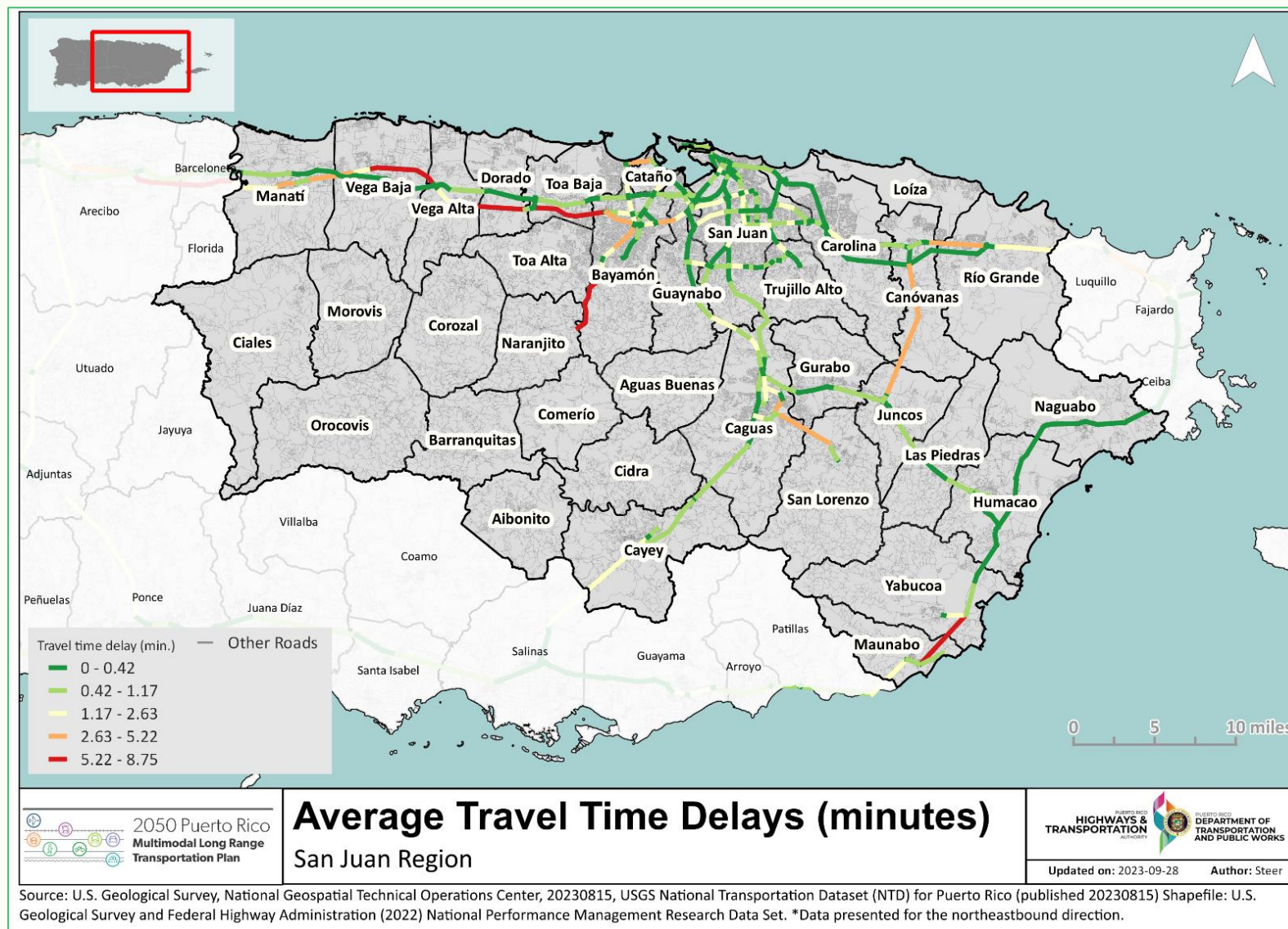
- For the AM period, the average daily for worst segments was between 5.0-13.7 minutes, within the municipalities of Dorado, Yabucoa, Vega Baja, Toa Baja, Bayamón, and Carolina at segments along PR-2 (Northbound/Southbound), PR-167 (Northbound/Southbound), PR-901 (Northbound), and PR-185 (Southbound).
- For the PM period, the average daily for worst segments was between 5.3-14.5 minutes, within the municipalities of Toa Baja, Dorado, Yabucoa, Vega Baja, Bayamón, Canóvanas, and Carolina at segments along PR-2 (Northbound/Southbound), PR-167 (Northbound/Southbound), PR-901 (Northbound), and PR-185 (Southbound).
- For the MD period, the average daily for worst segments was between 4.9-11.2 minutes, within the municipalities of Toa Baja, Dorado, Vega Baja, Yabucoa, and Bayamón at segments along PR-2 (Northbound/Southbound), PR-167 (Northbound/Southbound), and PR-901 (Northbound/Southbound).



Source: Steer, 2023



Figure 6.16: Average Travel Time Delays in Minutes





**San Juan TMA**

# **Cost Feasibility Plan Scenarios**

## Transportation Funding Summary

This section describes the cost-feasibility plan recommendations based on the projects prioritized and analyzed through the development of the demand model.

As outlined in a previous chapter, the funding and financing sources are forecasted up until 2050, the horizon year of this plan. The MLRTP should be developed fiscally constrained and only recommend the investment of funds in the projects that generate the most cost-effective outcomes for the Island. Also, the plan only recommends projects and improvements where there is an identified funding or financing source to provide useful guidance on the implementation of the plan.

As it was described before, a big part of the funding available for transportation infrastructure comes from disaster- or reconstruction-focused funding from the federal government. This is due to the large number of disasters that occurred on the Island. For this purpose, the ER funds from the FHWA and the ER funds from FTA are focused on this purpose.

Particularly for this MLRTP, there are new funding sources coming from the federal government given the Coronavirus Public Health Emergency and the economic impacts of this event. First, the CARES Act and the CRRSA Act provide economic assistance to American workers and families. Specifically, the FTA allocated resources to the transit industry, to all three (3) regions (San Juan, Aguadilla, and UZA).

Second, the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law is the largest long-term investment in infrastructure in the country's history and will provide funding for projects in Puerto Rico. Those are very specific and will provide additional funds that were not available before. These new funding sources will be relevant when matched with existing funding sources such as toll credits, U.S. DOT grants, and state funds earmarked for Capital Expenditure (CAPEX).

Finally, the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) will cover anticipated revenues and capital and operating spending from FY2023 to FY2027. This program was produced by the PRHTA following the FHWA regulations and the strategies in the current TAMP.

The projects' programming addresses the various situations that Puerto Rico has faced, such as hurricanes, earthquakes, pandemics, and severe rainfall events. As a result of these events, the agency is in a reactive mode, rebuilding the existing infrastructure.

Furthermore, the list of projects identifies those that seek to keep infrastructure in good repair in order to meet the targets of various federal requirements and align with the agency's fiscal adjustment. The projects are planned in three (3) stages: short, medium, and long term. They are also organized by project category:

- Safety Improvements;
- Bridges;
- Transit; and
- ITS.

Short-term projects are consistent with the projects in the current STIP. The medium-term projects are linked to the projects needed to bring the infrastructure to SOGR. Furthermore, there is an item that, while it is programmed in the various temporary cuts as projects that contemplate financing with discretionary funds, is subject to the specific requirements of each available fund.

The projected funding streams are presented in Table 7.1 below.

Table 7.1: Funding Streams 2017- 2050

Agency	Fund Stream	Total (2017-2050)
FHWA	ER Funds	\$ 42,759,113
	BIL	
	Bridges	\$ 225,000,000
	Puerto Rico Highway Program	\$ 180,000,000
	NEVI	\$ 10,102,450
	Toll Transportation Development Credits	\$ 600,000,000
	State funds earmarked for Capex	\$ 334,000,000
US DOT	MEGA projects	\$ 5,000,000,000
	Nationally Significant Multimodal Freight and Highways Projects	\$ 8,000,000,000
	Rural Surface Transportation	\$ 2,000,000,000
FTA	ER funds	\$ 802,293,719
	CARES	\$ 206,829,249
	American Rescue Plan	\$ 120,385,293
	Local taxes dedicated	\$ 5,291,000,000
PRHTA		\$ 2,007,000,000
	Toll revenues (for roads managed by the Authority)	\$ 1,193,000,000
	Toll Highway Administration and Maintenance	\$ 232,000,000
PRHTA	CIP	
	FHWA Funds	\$ 7,563,691
	Commonwealth appropriations	\$ 2,500,124
	Other Commonwealth State Funds	\$ 173,139
	FTA funds	\$ 940,047
	Emergency funds	\$ 446,100
	Transit funds and Capex	\$ 93,325,428
Total		\$ 26,349,318,353

Source: Steer, 2023 based on fiscal information from National and State agencies

Note: Information from 2017 until 2022 is presented to avoid mistakes in the calculation of annual funds.

## Projects Considered

The projects considered for the 2050 MLRTP are detailed in the Appendix section. This list of projects was decided on different committees and discussions with the relevant agencies and authorities. There are projects that, even though they are very relevant for the transportation sector in Puerto Rico, already have other funding streams.

There is a series of projects to be considered for CDBG'DR funding that will potentially have access to additional funds in the short- to mid-term, there are:

1. PR-10 (AC-100069, AC-100071, AC-100055, AC-100076) Adjuntas-Utuado;
2. San Lorenzo South Bypass, from PR-183/ PR-181 to PR-745 (AC-918101) San Lorenzo;
3. Aguas Buenas North Bypass, from PR-156 East to PR-156 West (AC-020802, AC-020803) Aguas Buenas;
4. PR-158 Connector, Phase I and Phase II from PR-52 to PR-1, (AC-015802) Cayey;
5. PR-122, Lajas-San Germán Connector from PR-321 to PR-166, (AC-012201) Lajas-San Germán;
6. PR-18N to PR-21E ramp and Medical Center Connector San Juan;
7. Extension PR-5, from PR-199 to PR-167, Bayamón-Toa Alta;
8. Isabela Connector, from PR-472 to PR-112 (AC-047205) Isabela;
9. Expressway Conversion of PR-2 Ponce-Mayagüez;
10. Higuilar Avenue from PR-696 to PR-22/PR-694 Dorado;
11. PR-22 Extension, Hatillo- Aguadilla from PR-22/PR-2 to PR-2/PR-111Hatillo-Aguadilla;
12. Cidra Connector, from Avenida Industrial to PR-184 (AC-017242, AC-017246, AC-017247) Cidra;
13. Relocation of PR-111 from PR-111/PR-448 to PR-111/PR-111R San Sebastián-Lares;
14. Barranquitas Bypass from PR-156 to PR-759 (AC-010194) Barranquitas;
15. Villalba Bypass, from PR-151 to PR-150, (AC-556103) Villalba;
16. Improvements to Aguadilla's Airport Access, from PR-110 to PR-107, includes Burns Street Connector (AC-000218) Aguadilla;
17. Loíza Bypass, from PR-188 to PR-187, (AC-018760) Loíza;
18. Widening PR-845, from PR-844 to PR-199, (AC-084511) San Juan-Trujillo Alto;
19. Widening PR-545, from PR-52 to PR-14, Coamo; and
20. Peñuelas South Bypass (PR-3132) from its intersection with PR-3132 (Northwest limit) to existing PR-3121 (Northeast Limit) Peñuelas.

The demand model serves as a tool for decision-making. In the case of Puerto Rico, it helps public authorities see how different projects add or offer better transportation services to citizens. The model allows the quantification of benefits and impacts that each project will have on the Island. Currently, in Puerto Rico, the committed projects are the same as in previous iterations and those were the ones included in the demand modelling for this iteration.

Based on a meeting with the Authority on October 5, 2023, it was agreed that some projects will require an increased capacity. For this purpose, additional analysis will be required. For this purpose, these projects will be analyzed and included in the Appendix section. This will allow constant review and further modification when the context requires changes.



Table 7.2: San Juan TMA: Safety – List of Projects in STIP Short Term (2023-2026)

AC-Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2023-2026)
AC-240007	Safety Improvements PR-829 From Km. 0.0 To Km. 11.1	FHWA	Bayamón	\$ 3,300,000.00	PM-1, PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, PM-5, PM-6, PM-7	\$3,392,990.19
	Safety Improvements PR-60 From Km. 0.0 To Km. 4.0	FHWA	Humacao	\$ 10,000,000.00	PM-1, PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, PM-5, PM-6, PM-7	\$10,281,788.47
AC-230048	Safety Improvements PR-177 From Km. 3.0 To Km. 6.0	FHWA	Guaynabo	\$ 4,058,043.00	PM-1, PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, PM-5, PM-6, PM-7	\$4,172,393.97
AC-090011	Safety Improvements PR-900 From Km. 0.0 To Km. 11.0	FHWA	Yabucoa	\$ 3,000,000.00	PM-1, PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, PM-5, PM-6, PM-7	\$3,084,536.54
	Safety Improvements PR-3 From Km. 21.90 To Km. 32.00	FHWA	Río Grande	\$ 13,662,077.00	PM-1, PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, PM-5, PM-6, PM-7	\$14,047,058.57
	Safety Improvements PR-7718 From Km. 0.0 To Km. 5.0	FHWA	Aibonito	\$ 6,577,404.00	PM-1, PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, PM-5, PM-6, PM-7	\$6,762,747.66
TBD	Safety Improvements PR-782 From Km. 0 To Km. 10	FHWA	Cidra	\$ 3,000,000.00	PM-1, PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, PM-5, PM-6, PM-7	\$3,084,536.54

Source: Collaboration PRHTA technical team and Steer, 2023

Safety improvement projects should be evaluated and considered in the decision-making process according to the Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan recommendations, if applicable.

Table 7.3: San Juan TMA : Bridges – List of Projects in STIP Short Term (2023-2026)

AC-Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2023-2026)
	Bridge #122, PR-3, Km. 68.10, Santiago River		Naguabo	\$ 8,192,219.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$8,423,066.28
	Bridge #176, PR-14, Km. 57.25, Honda Creek		Aibonito	\$ 4,710,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$4,842,722.37
AC-230013	Bridge #348, PR-777, Km. 0.1, Caguaitas River		Caguaitas	\$ 625,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$642,611.78
TBD	Bridge #1740, Local Road, Km. 0.5, Grande De Maunabo River		Maunabo	\$ 2,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$2,056,357.69
AC-230009	Bridge #2178, Santa Elena Creek, Km. 0.1, Creek		Yabucoa	\$ 1,250,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,285,223.56
AC-230009	Bridge #2192, Casillas Street, Km. 0.05, Los Muertos Creek		Humacao	\$ 2,950,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$3,033,127.60
AC-230013	Bridge #382, PR-7731, Km. 0.85, La Plata River		Cayey	\$ 323,578.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$332,696.05
AC-230013	Bridge #851, PR-765, Km. 1.10, Beatriz Creek		Caguaitas	\$ 580,667.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$597,029.53
AC-230009	Bridge #900, PR-901, Km. 6.20, Juan Martin Creek		Yabucoa	\$ 3,600,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$3,701,443.85
AC-230011	Bridge #1086, PR-163 Eastbound, Km. 1.30, Portugues River		Ponce	\$ 4,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$4,112,715.39
AC-230012	Bridge #1157, PR-558, Km. 0.20, Usabon River		Barranquitas	\$ 1,306,909.32	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,343,736.52
AC-070801	Bridge #1186, PR-708, Km. 5.10, Creek		Cayey	\$ 4,042,126.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$4,156,028.45
AC-800594	Bridge #2499, Off PR-156, Km. 0.10, Narajos Creek		Aguas Buenas	\$ 271,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$278,636.47
AC-230013	Bridge #2736, PR-7736, Km. 0.10, Plata Creek		Cayey	\$ 2,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$2,056,357.69
AC-800594	Bridge #2764, Urban Local Road, Km. 0.15, Caguaitas River		Caguaitas	\$ 968,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$995,277.12
AC-230014	Bridge #3051, Off PR-149, Km. 0.40, Creek		Orocovis	\$ 2,038,227.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$2,095,661.89
AC-095505	Bridge #105, PR-955, Km. 2.00, Juan Gonzalez Creek		Río Grande	\$ 5,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$5,140,894.23
TBD	Bridge #453, PR-187, Km. 1.9, Castañon Channel		Río Grande	\$ 1,850,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,902,130.87
AC-075919	Bridge #530, PR-759, Km. 2.80, De Los Chinos Creek		Maunabo	\$ 2,675,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$2,750,378.42
AC-082509	Bridge #549, PR-825, Km. 0.10, Guadiana River		Naranjito	\$ 2,630,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$2,704,110.37
AC-230009	Bridge #850, PR-912, Km. 5.50, Arenas Creek		San Lorenzo	\$ 2,200,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$2,261,993.46
AC-230009	Bridge #1201, PR-920, Km. 0.40, Waterway		Yabucoa	\$ 4,600,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$4,729,622.69
AC-230013	Bridge #1311, Eugenio Aston Avenue, Km. 1.20, Bairoa River		Caguaitas	\$ 1,156,694.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,189,288.30

AC-Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2023-2026)
AC-230019	Bridge #1772, PR-167, Km. 9.10, La Plata River		Bayamón	\$ 12,288,761.10	PM-18, PM-19	\$12,635,044.22
AC-230018	Bridge #2012, PR-18		San Juan	\$ 18,225,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$18,738,559.48
AC-800591	Bridge #2385, PR-53 Southbound, Km. 33.40, Dirt Road		Humacao	\$ 899,046.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$924,380.08
AC-800591	Bridge #2386, PR-53 Northbound, Km. 33.40, Dist Road		Humacao	\$ 899,046.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$924,380.08
AC-800596	Bridge #2500, PR-165 R, Km. 0.10, La Plata River		Dorado	\$ 12,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$12,338,146.16
AC-220036	Bridge #2593, PR-28, Km. 6.20, PR-2		Guaynabo	\$ 3,500,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$3,598,625.96
AC-800596	Bridge #2793, PR-25, Km. 3.40, San Antonio Channel		San Juan	\$ 5,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$5,140,894.23
AC-220008	Bridge #703, PR-836, Km. 4.10, Guaynabo River		Guaynabo	\$ 9,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$9,253,609.62
AC-082601	Bridge #1497, PR-826, Km. 3.00, Guadiana River		Naranjito	\$ 12,979,142.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$13,344,879.25
AC-992904	Bridge #1851, PR-9929, Km. 0.10, Creek		San Lorenzo	\$ 3,400,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$3,495,808.08
AC-800588	Bridge #867, PR-30 Eastbound, Km. 22.30, Humacao River		Humacao	\$ 6,960,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$7,156,124.77
AC-800588	Bridge #931, PR-30 Westbound, Km. 22.70, Humacao River		Humacao	\$ 6,960,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$7,156,124.77
TBD	Bridge #1944, Off PR-157, Km. 0.10, De Cacaos Creek		Orocovis	\$ 1,400,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,439,450.39
AC-800591	Bridge #2389, PR-53 Southbound, Km. 30.00, PR-925		Humacao	\$ 880,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$904,797.39
AC-800591	Bridge #2390, PR-53 Northbound, Km. 30.00, PR-925		Humacao	\$ 880,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$904,797.39
AC-800591	Bridge #2633, Off PR-750, Km. 0.40, Waterway		Maunabo	\$ 354,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$363,975.31
AC-220055	Bridge #2627, Off PR-788, Km. 0.10, Unknown Creek		San Lorenzo	\$ 1,040,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,069,306.00

Source: Collaboration PRHTA technical team and Steer, 2023

Table 7.4: San Juan TMA : Pavement - List of Projects in STIP Short Term (2023-2026)

AC-Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2023-2026)
AC-220066	Pavement Reconstruction Of PR-765 From Km. 0.0 To Km. 11.1	FHWA	Caguas	\$ 3,850,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$3,958,488.56
AC-230002	Pavement Reconstruction Of PR-779 From Km. 0.0 To Km. 10.86	FHWA	Comerio	\$ 2,541,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$2,612,602.45
AC-230010	Highway Reconstruction PR-142 From Km. 0.0 To Km. 9.0	FHWA	Dorado-Toa Alta-Corozal	\$ 6,160,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$6,333,581.70
TBD	Highway Reconstruction PR-185 From Km. 0.0 To Km. 10.0	FHWA	Canóvanas	\$ 4,620,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$4,750,186.27
AC-240008 Y AC-240009	Pavement Reconstruction PR-26 From Km. 0.0 To Km. 15.50	FHWA	San Juan-Carolina	\$ 12,872,181.63	PM-16, PM-17	\$13,234,904.86
AC-230022	Pavement Reconstruction PR-52 From Km. 32 To Km. 38	FHWA	Cayey	\$ 10,262,560.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$10,551,747.11
AC-230025	Pavement Reconstruction PR-2 From Km. 1.0 To Km. 6.0	FHWA	Guaynabo	\$ 9,200,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$9,459,245.39
AC-230029	Pavement Reconstruction PR-25R From Km. 0.0 To Km. 4.0	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 4,000,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$4,112,715.39
AC-240016	Pavement Reconstruction PR-3 From Km. 0.36 To Km. 5.76	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 13,512,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$13,892,752.58
AC-240018	Pavement Reconstruction PR-52 From Km. 21.74 To Km. 28.44	FHWA	Caguas-Cayey	\$ 22,579,147.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$23,215,401.32
TBD	Reconstruction Pf PR-1 From Km. 0.16 To Km. 8.95	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 14,306,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$14,709,126.58
TBD	Pavement Reconstruction PR-172 From Km. 13.65 To Km. 27.58	FHWA	Cidra	\$ 6,965,186.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$7,161,456.91
TBD	Pavement Reconstruction PR-3 From Km. 110.35 To Km. 122.74	FHWA	Maunabo-Patillas	\$ 8,000,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$8,225,430.77
	Reconstruction PR-181, Km. 38.60-55.00	FHWA - EARMARK	Gurabo	\$ 4,800,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$4,935,258.46

Source: Collaboration PRHTA technical team and Steer, 20231

Table 7.5: San Juan TMA : Non-SOGR - List of Projects in STIP Short Term (2023-2026)

AC-Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2023-2026)
AC-800510	Congested Managed Lanes- Noise Barriers-Vista Alegre Community, Borinquen Gardens, Parque Forestal, Berm-Residential Area, Quintas De San Luis, Berm-Villa Parana	FHWA	San Juan-Trujillo Alto-Caguas	\$ 3,000,000.00		\$3,084,536.54
	New Connector From PR-22 From To PR-6696/ PR-696	FHWA	Dorado	\$ 1,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$1,028,178.85
TBD	Aguas Buenas New Bypass Intersection PR-156 To PR-173, Phase I	FHWA	Aguas Buenas	\$ 1,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$1,028,178.85
TBD	Aguas Buenas New Bypass Intersection PR-156 To PR-173, Phase I	FHWA	Aguas Buenas	\$ 5,500,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$5,654,983.66
TBD	Cayey Connector PR-158 Between Int. PR-1 To PR-743	FHWA	Cayey	\$ 2,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$2,056,357.69
TBD	Construction Of Interchange At PR-199/ PR-845 Includes Widening PR-845	FHWA	San Juan - Trujillo Alto	\$ 15,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$15,422,682.70

Source: Collaboration PRHTA technical team and Steer, 2023



Table 7.6: Transit - List of Projects (2024-2029)

Project Name	Description	Priority	Length (months)	Cost Estimate (\$)	Funding source	Fiscal Year	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (YoE)
ENHANCE THE TRANSIT NETWORK AT THE METROPOLITAN, REGIONAL, AND MUNICIPAL LEVEL: RELIABILITY AND INTEGRATION								
Ceiba San Juan Intercity Bus	Viability, planning and design of new Intercity route between Ceiba Ferry Terminal to Tren Urbano Station in San Juan (YEARLY)	High	12	\$1,000,000	Rural 5311	2024	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	\$1,026,454
New Transit Route E30	Design and implementation of new express route between Cupey Train Station and Caguas Public Transit Terminal along PR-52 HOV Lane. (Yearly)	High	9	*	*	2022	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	*
Study for the new transit routes for the users of the maritime system - island service	Study to develop new transit routes for the users of Ceiba Ferry system in the region	Medium	12	\$300,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2024	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	\$307,936
Bus Network Redesign Plan	Plan for the transit network design in the San Juan Metropolitan Zone	Medium	12	\$475,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2025	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	\$483,583
On Demand service study for the Metropolitan Area of San Juan	Assessment for the development opportunities of the On Demand Service in the Metropolitan Area of San Juan	High	6	\$125,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2024	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	\$128,307
Study for the development of "On Demand" service at the Municipal level	Study to identify the opportunities and scheme required for the development of "On Demand" service at the Municipal level	Low	6	\$125,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2025	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	\$127,259
On Demand Pilot Project linked to Train Station Area	On Demand Pilot project Linked to Train Stations	High	12	\$1,300,000	SJ 5307	2024	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	\$1,334,391
Alternatives analysis to the extension of the Train: Phase 1A	Study assess feasibility of an extension of the Tren Urbano in San Juan, from the Sagrado Corazón station (the current north end of the line) to the northwest and its alternative routines there to	High	12	*	*	2023	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	*
Alternative analysis for extension of mass transit system: Old San Juan Phase	Study to assess the feasibility of an extension of the mass transit system in San Juan to Old San Juan	High	12	*	*	2024	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	*
Alternative analysis for extension of mass transit system: Carolina Phase	Study to assess the feasibility of an extension of the mass transit system in San Juan to Carolina	Medium	12	*	*	2025	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	*
Alternative analysis for extension of mass transit system: Airport Phase	Study to assess the feasibility of an extension of the mass transit system in San Juan to Airport	Medium	12	*	*	2026	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	*

\* Information not available at the time.

Projects	Description	Priority	Length (months)	Cost Estimate (\$)	Funding source	Fiscal Year	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (YoE)
<b>IMPROVE TRANSIT ACCESSIBILITY AND EQUITY: MOBILITY FOR ALL</b>								
Rehabilitation of the Mosquito Terminal and Ticketing Area.	New Route for Vieques - "Short Route" from Ceiba to Mosquito. Rehabilitation of the Mosquito Terminal and Ticketing Area.	High	30	\$16,000,000	Rural 5311	2024	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	\$16,423,272
Puerto Rico Regional Transit Plan	A comprehensive analysis of key regional corridors and/or areas that could be transit ready in the next ten years.	Medium	12	\$625,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2026	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	\$634,378
New Regional North-Central Route	Plan & Design of New Regional North-Central Route	Medium	12	\$300,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2027	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	\$304,394
New Regional East Route	Plan & Design of New Regional East Route	Low	12	\$300,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2028	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	\$304,508
New Regional South Route	Plan & Design of New Regional South Route	Low	12	\$300,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2029	PM-20, PM-21, PM-27	\$304,802
Purchase and installation of bike racks for all bus	Purchase and installation of bike racks for the entire bus fleet.	High	6	\$320,000	SJ 5339	2024		\$328,465
Origin and Destination Study for the San Juan Metropolitan Area	Analysis of the actual mobility patterns in the metropolitan area to identify potential corridors for transit.	High	6	\$300,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2024		\$307,936
Paratransit Improvement Plan	Study to improve the operation of the paratransit program	Medium	6	\$100,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2025		\$101,807
Improvement of pedestrian and bicycle access/facilities around train stations. Phase 1	Design and construction of pedestrian and bicycle access improvements on station. Four phases	Medium	18	\$2,000,000	SJ 5307	2025		\$2,036,141
Improvement of pedestrian and bicycle access/facilities around train stations. Phase 2	Design and construction of pedestrian and bicycle access improvements on station. Four phases	Medium	19	\$2,000,000	SJ 5307	2026		\$2,030,011
Improvement of pedestrian and bicycle access/facilities around train stations. Phase 3	Design and construction of pedestrian and bicycle access improvements on station. Four phases	Medium	20	\$2,000,000	SJ 5307	2027		\$2,029,293
Improvement of pedestrian and bicycle access/facilities around train stations. Phase 4	Design and construction of pedestrian and bicycle access improvements on station. Four phases	Medium	21	\$2,000,000	SJ 5307	2028		\$2,030,051
Improvement of pedestrian and bicycle access/facilities around bus stations. Phase 1	Design and construction of pedestrian and bicycle access improvements on terminals.	Medium	15	\$2,000,000	SJ 5307	2025		\$2,036,141

Projects	Description	Priority	Length (months)	Cost Estimate (\$)	Funding source	Fiscal Year	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (YoE)
<b>IMPROVE TRANSIT ACCESSIBILITY AND EQUITY: MOBILITY FOR ALL</b>								
Improvement of pedestrian and bicycle access/facilities around bus stations. Phase 2	Design and construction of pedestrian and bicycle access improvements on terminals.	Medium	16	\$2,000,000	SJ 5307	2026		\$2,030,011
Improvement of pedestrian and bicycle access/facilities around bus stations. Phase 3	Design and construction of pedestrian and bicycle access improvements on terminals.	Medium	17	\$2,000,000	SJ 5307	2027		\$2,029,293
TOD Revitalization Plan for the ATI-TU Rail Stations	TOD Analysis and Opportunities Study for the 16 train stations for the 16 stations go the Train	High	12	\$450,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2025		\$458,132
Analysis for the extension of exclusive bus lanes in the San Juan Metro Zone	New dedicated bus lane to reduce congestion impacts, improve on-time performance, and expand transit ridership in the main corridors of the San Juan Metro Zone	Medium	6	\$175,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2025		\$178,162
Purchase and installation of bus shelters. Phase 1	Shelter installation for "Troncal" Routes	Medium	9	\$2,500,000	SJ 5307	2028	PM-8, PM-13, PM-22, PM-23	\$2,537,564
Purchase and installation of bus shelters. Phase 2	Shelter installation for "Troncal" Routes	Medium	10	\$2,500,000	SJ 5307	2028	PM-8, PM-13, PM-22, PM-23	\$2,537,564
Purchase and installation of bus shelters. Phase 3	Shelter installation for "Troncal" Routes	Medium	11	\$2,500,000	SJ 5307	2028	PM-8, PM-13, PM-22, PM-23	\$2,537,564
Purchase and installation of bus shelters. Phase 4	Shelter installation for "Troncal" Routes	Medium	12	\$2,500,000	SJ 5307	2028	PM-8, PM-13, PM-22, PM-23	\$2,537,564
Rehabilitation of Convadonga Terminal	Design, permits and construction of the Covadonga Terminal Remodelation	High	24	\$10,000,000	SJ 5307	2025	PM-22, PM-23, PM-25, PM-8, PM-13	\$10,180,705
Rehabilitation of Iturregui Terminal	Design, permits and construction of the Iturregui Terminal Remodelation	Medium	24	\$10,000,000	SJ 5307	2027	PM-22, PM-23, PM-25, PM-8, PM-13	\$10,146,465
Acquisition of four New Cargo/Passenger Vessels	Acquisition of four New Cargo/passenger Vessels for the Island Service. 300 + passenger capacity. Replacement of vessels in process of disposition.	High	36	\$79,889,000	Rural 5311	2024	PM-22, PM-23, PM-14, PM-15, PM-26	\$82,002,422
Acquisition of one New Passenger Vessel	Acquisition of New Passenger Vessel. 300 + passenger capacity. Scheduled for FY24	Medium	18	\$15,841,000	Rural 5311	2024	PM-22, PM-23, PM-14, PM-15, PM-26	\$16,260,065
Acquisition of one New Electric Vessel (Passengers only)	Acquisition of one New Electric Vessel (Passengers only). Scheduled for FY26	Medium	18	\$5,000,000	SJ 5307	2026	PM-22, PM-23, PM-14, PM-15, PM-26	\$5,075,026
New Ceiba Terminal for the Island Service	New Ceiba Terminal for the Island Service	High	30	\$30,000,000	Rural 5311	2024	PM-22, PM-23, PM-25, PM-8, PM-13	\$30,793,634
Rehabilitation and Maintenance of the Island Service Terminals (Ceiba, Vieques and Culebra)	Rehabilitation and Maintenance of the Island Service Terminals (Ceiba, Vieques and Culebra)	Medium	12	\$2,000,000	Rural 5311	2026	PM-22, PM-23, PM-25, PM-8, PM-13	\$2,030,011

Projects	Description	Priority	Length (months)	Cost Estimate (\$)	Funding Source	Fiscal Year	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (YoE)
<b>INCREASE THE EFFICIENCY, EFFECTIVENESS, AND RELIABILITY OF THE TRANSIT SYSTEM: CULTURE OF EXCELLENCE</b>								
Rehabilitation of the Metro Service Terminals (Cataño and San Juan)	Rehabilitation of the Metro Service Terminals (Cataño and San Juan)	Medium	12	\$960,000	SJ 5307	2026	PM-22, PM-23, PM-25, PM-8, PM-13	\$974,405
Rehabilitation of the Maintenance Base and pier for Marine Hoist	Rehabilitation of the Maintenance Base and pier for Marine Hoist	High	34	\$8,976,000	SJ 5307	2024	PM-22, PM-23, PM-25, PM-8, PM-13	\$9,213,455
Acquisition of a Marine Hoist	Acquisition of a Marine Hoist	High	15	\$5,200,000	SJ 5307	2024	PM-22, PM-23, PM-25, PM-8, PM-13	\$5,337,563
Acquisition of New Barge for the Island Service	Acquisition of New Barge for Vieques and Culebra	High	14	\$4,000,000	Rural 5311	2024	PM-22, PM-23, PM-25, PM-8, PM-13	\$4,105,818
Preventive Maintenance and drydock activities for the Island Service	Preventive Maintenance and drydock activities for Authority owned vessels	High	-	\$33,603,619	Rural 5311	2025	PM-22, PM-23, PM-25, PM-8, PM-13	\$34,210,852
Preventive Maintenance and drydock activities for the Metro Service	Preventive Maintenance and drydock activities for Authority owned vessels	High	-	\$2,548,010	SJ 5307	2025		\$2,594,054
New integrated transit fare collection system	New fare collection for the train and busses	High	24	*	SJ 5307	2024		
Functional Land Scaping Project	Bioswale, flood control	Low	36	\$3,000,000	SJ 5307	2027		\$3,043,940
Automatic bus location announcement systems	Automatic bus location announcement systems for all the bus fleet	Medium	36	\$15,000,000		2026		\$15,225,079
New PRITA Office Building	Design and construction of new administration building	High	36	\$15,000,000	ER 5324	2024	PM-22, PM-23, PM-25	\$15,396,817
Operation & Maintenance contract for 8 routes	New O&M contract for the 8 intermodal routes	High	12	\$12,000,000	SJ 5307	2024	PM-12, PM-13, PM-14, PM15	\$12,317,454
Bus service and users profile study (Data Collection and analysis activities) yearly	Field study to identify the actual bus user profile	High	3	\$150,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2024		\$153,968
Train service and users profile study (Data Collection and analysis activities) yearly	Field study to identify the actual bus user profile	High	3	\$150,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2024		\$153,968
Ferry service and users profile study (Data Collection and analysis activities) yearly	Field study to identify the actual bus user profile	High	3	\$150,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2024		\$153,968
Transit Marketing Campaign yearly	Educational and marketing campaign of the transit system	High	12	\$150,000	SJ 5307	2024		\$153,968
Website	Creation and Maintenance of Website to provide information, service and support of all transit related activity in Puerto Rico.	High	6	\$100,000	SJ 5307	2024		\$102,645

Projects	Description	Priority	Length (months)	Cost Estimate (\$)	Funding source	Fiscal Year	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (YoE)
<b>STRENGTHEN MOBILITY TO SUPPORT THE ENVIRONMENT AND THE ECONOMY: CLIMATE ACTION</b>								
Trip Planner	Create and Maintenance of a web tool to help clients make transit travel arrangements of existing operation	High	6	\$100,000	SJ 5307	2024		\$102,645
New transit system maps	Map update for the transit system including train, bus and ferry.	High	6	\$90,000	SJ 5307	2024		\$92,381
Online engagement surveys (Data collection and analysis activities) yearly	Online engagement surveys for public participation in transit planning	High	12	\$150,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2024		\$153,968
Transit Terminal Way Finding Design	Design and installation of new information and location signs on transit stations or facilities.	Medium	6	\$400,000	SJ 5307	2025	PM-22, PM-23	\$407,228
Transit Terminal Way Finding Implementation	Design and installation of new information and location signs on transit stations or facilities.	Medium	6	\$4,600,000	SJ 5307	2026	PM-22, PM-23	\$4,669,024
Real-Time Transit Data	Provide users with transit data updates in real time to enhances their experience of the transit services. Providing up-to-date information about current arrival and departure times allows users to smoothly plan their trips.	High	6	\$125,000	SJ 5307	2024		\$128,307
Study of new technologies and new mobilities for the Metropolitan Area of San Juan	Identify new technology and mobility patterns in the San Juan Metropolitan Area	Low	3	\$300,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2026		\$304,502
Transit Vehicle Signal Priority & Preemption system. Phase 1	Traffic signals equipped with technology to prioritize transit vehicles and allow emergency vehicles to request preemption at intersections and bypass stopped vehicles or congestion.	Medium	24	\$500,000	SJ 5307	2025		\$509,035
Transit Vehicle Signal Priority & Preemption system. Phase 2	Traffic signals equipped with technology to prioritize transit vehicles and allow emergency vehicles to request preemption at intersections and bypass stopped vehicles or congestion.	Medium	24	\$500,000	SJ 5307	2025		\$509,035
Transit Vehicle Signal Priority & Preemption system. Phase 3	Traffic signals equipped with technology to prioritize transit vehicles and allow emergency vehicles to request preemption at intersections and bypass stopped vehicles or congestion.	Medium	24	\$500,000	SJ 5307	2025		\$509,035



Projects	Description	Priority	Length (months)	Cost Estimate (\$)	Funding source	Fiscal Year	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (YoE)
<b>STRENGTHEN MOBILITY TO SUPPORT THE ENVIRONMENT AND THE ECONOMY: CLIMATE ACTION</b>								
Transit Vehicle Signal Priority & Preemption system. Phase 4	Traffic signals equipped with technology to prioritize transit vehicles and allow emergency vehicles to request preemption at intersections and bypass stopped vehicles or congestion.	Medium	24	\$500,000	SJ 5307	2025		\$509,035
Transit Economic Sustainability Plan	Economic sustainability study to identify challenges and opportunities for the financial stability of the transit system.	High	6	\$300,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2026		\$304,502
Employee Technical Training	Technical Capacity Training for PRITA Employees	Medium	36	\$250,000	SJ 5307	2024		\$256,614
Zero-emission Transit Plan	Research, development and deployment plan of cleaner, more efficient public transit vehicles to scale up the electrification program to meet its zero-emission targets.	Medium	6	\$300,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2026	PM-27	\$304,502
Study of energy alternatives with solar panels in the facilities of the Train	Assessment of energy alternatives for the Train using existent ROW and Infrastructure	Low	6	\$300,000	UPWP 5303/5304	2028	PM-27	\$304,508

Source: Collaboration PRITA technical team and Steer, 2023

The PRITA team produced and analyzed this list of projects. The criteria for priority were based on the agency's priorities, goals, and 2050 MLRTP goals.

Table 7.7: San Juan TMA : Safety - List of Projects in STIP Mid Term (2027-2036)

AC-Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2027-2036)
	Safety Improvements PR-188 From Km. 0.0 To Km. 4.0	FHWA	Canóvanas	\$ 5,233,924.00	PM-1, PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, PM-5, PM-6, PM-7	\$5,319,435.33
	Safety Improvements PR-844 From Km. 3.0 To Km. 6.0	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 8,116,085.00	PM-1, PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, PM-5, PM-6, PM-7	\$8,248,684.79

Source: Collaboration PRHTA technical team and Steer, 2023

Safety improvement projects should be evaluated and considered in the decision-making process according to the Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan recommendations, if applicable.

Table 7.8: San Juan TMA : Bridges - List of Projects in STIP Mid Term (2027-2036)

AC-Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2027-2036)
TBD	Bridge #1130, PR-145, Km. 1.00, Grande De Manati River	FHWA	Ciales	\$ 5,845,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$5,940,495.03
TBD	Bridge #1740, Local Road, Km. 0.5, Grande De Maunabo River	FHWA	Maunabo	\$ 2,500,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$2,540,844.75
-	Bridge #2143, 29 Street Se, Km. 0.10, Arana Creek	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 660,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$670,783.01
TBD	Bridge #512, PR-676, Km. 7.10, Cibuco River	FHWA	Vega Baja	\$ 2,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$2,032,675.80
-	Bridge #1846, PR-833, Km. 12.10, Guaynabo River	FHWA	Guaynabo	\$ 1,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,016,337.90
-	Bridge #2244, Off PR-912, Km. 0.2, Capeles Creek	FHWA	San Lorenzo	\$ 1,545,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,570,242.06
-	Bridge #2275, PR-26, Tapia & Degetau Street, Km. 3.80	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 4,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$4,065,351.60
-	Bridge #2276, PR-26, Providencia Street, Km. 4.30	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 4,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$4,065,351.60
TBD	Bridge #177, PR-14, Km. 63.30, Maton River	FHWA	Cayey	\$ 6,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$6,098,027.40
TBD	Bridge #335, PR-155, Km. 50.20, Morovis River	FHWA	Morovis	\$ 5,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$5,081,689.50
-	Bridge #1124, PR-890, Km. 0.04, Hondo River	FHWA	Bayamón	\$ 2,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$2,032,675.80
-	Bridge #1258, PR-1, Km. 15.10, PR-18 (Las Americas Expressway)	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 5,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$5,081,689.50
-	Bridge #1801, PR-20, Km. 0.50, Gonzalez Giusti Avenue	FHWA	Guaynabo	\$ 12,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$12,196,054.80
AC-800594	Bridge #2651, PR-34, Km. 1.20, PR-52	FHWA	Caguas	\$ 1,500,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,524,506.85
AC-800594	Bridge #2735, PR-156, Km. 59.30, Caguitas River	FHWA	Caguas	\$ 846,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$859,821.86
TBD	Bridge #181, PR-15, Km. 1.04, Guamani River	FHWA	Guayama	\$ 1,507,275.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,531,900.71
TBD	Bridge #376, PR-167, Km. 13.70 Over Cancel Creek	FHWA	Bayamón	\$ 3,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$3,049,013.70
TBD	Bridge #1008, PR-18, Km. 2.60, PR-17 Piñero Avenue	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 15,175,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$15,422,927.63
TBD	Bridge #1012, PR-18, Km. 2.60, Domenech Street	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 11,275,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$11,459,209.82
TBD	Bridge #1016, PR-18, Km. 1.15, PR-23 (Roosevelt Avenue)	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 17,093,606.46	PM-18, PM-19	\$17,372,880.09
TBD	Bridge #1008, PR-18, Km. 2.60, PR-17 Piñero Avenue	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 15,175,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$15,422,927.63

AC-Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2027-2036)
TBD	Bridge #1012, PR-18, Km. 2.60, Domenech Street	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 11,275,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$11,459,209.82
TBD	Bridge #1016, PR-18, Km. 1.15, PR-23 (Roosevelt Avenue)	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 17,093,606.46	PM-18, PM-19	\$17,372,880.09
TBD	Bridge #1251, PR-52 Southbound, Km.1.00, PR-177	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 6,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$6,098,027.40
TBD	Bridge #1259, PR-52 Southbound, Km. 15.10, PR-52	FHWA	San Juan	\$ 16,759,760.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$17,033,579.28
TBD	Bridge #1351, Local Road, Km. 0.05, Cubuy River	FHWA	Canóvanas	\$ 3,300,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$3,353,915.07
TBD	Bridge #1377, Rural Local Road, Km. 0.01, Cubuy River	FHWA	Canóvanas	\$ 2,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$2,032,675.80
TBD	Bridge #1819, PR-181, Km. 5.50, Grande De Loiza River	FHWA	Trujillo Alto	\$ 7,677,619.20	PM-18, PM-19	\$7,803,055.37
TBD	Bridge #1849, Periferal Street, Km. 0.40, PR-20 (Martinez Nadal Expressway)	FHWA	Guaynabo	\$ 3,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$3,049,013.70
TBD	Bridge #1932, PR-60, Km. 1.70, Local Road And Mabu Creek	FHWA	Humacao	\$ 26,173,442.10	PM-18, PM-19	\$26,601,061.18
TBD	Bridge #2036, PR-52 Southbound, Km. 48.70, Depression	FHWA	Cayey	\$ 9,500,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$9,655,210.05
TBD	Bridge #2037, PR-52 Northbound, Km. 48.70, Depression	FHWA	Cayey	\$ 7,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$7,114,365.30
TBD	Bridge #2150, Acuario Street, Km. 0.01, San Jose Lagoon Channel	FHWA	Carolina	\$ 5,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$5,081,689.50
TBD	Bridge #2151, Luna Street, Km. 0.01, San Jose Lagoon Channel	FHWA	Carolina	\$ 5,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$5,081,689.50
TBD	Bridge #2179, Flo Romero Street, Km.0.00	FHWA	Caguas	\$ 1,650,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,676,957.54
TBD	Bridge #2254, Off PR-173, Km. 0.10, Honda Creek	FHWA	Aibonito	\$ 1,650,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,676,957.54
TBD	Bridge #2553, Off PR-765, Km. 0.16, Blanca Creek	FHWA	San Lorenzo	\$ 1,650,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$1,676,957.54
TBD	Bridge #2749, Local Road, Km. 1.28, Maton River	FHWA	Cayey	\$ 2,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$2,032,675.80
TBD	Bridge #2860, Las Lozas Street, Km. 0.20, Camuy River	FHWA	Utua	\$ 3,960,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$4,024,698.08
TBD	Bridge #2952, Off PR-157, Km. 0.48, Riachuelos River	FHWA	Orocovis	\$ 600,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$609,802.74
NEW AC-810660	Highway Network Reconstruction - Bridges	DISCRETIONARY	Islandwide	\$ 100,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$101,633,790.00

Source: Collaboration PRHTA technical team and Steer, 2023

Table 7.9: San Juan TMA : Pavement - List of Projects in STIP Mid Term (2027-2036)

AC- Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2027- 2036)
TBD	Pavement Reconstruction PR-1 From Km. 32.5 To Km. 34.0	FHWA	Caguas	\$ 4,000,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$4,065,351.60
TBD	Pavement Reconstruction PR-199 From Km. 8.41 To Km. 13.11	FHWA	San Juan-Guaynabo	\$ 6,595,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$6,702,748.45
TBD	Pavement Reconstruction PR-52 From Km. 7.0 To Km. 15	FHWA	Caguas	\$ 14,100,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$14,330,364.39
TBD	Pavement Reconstruction PR-53 From Km. 15 To Km. 23.7	FHWA	Caguas	\$ 22,500,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$22,867,602.75
AC-809660	Highway Network Reconstruction – Pavement	DISCRETIONARY	Island-wide	\$ 130,000,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$132,123,927.00
	Feasibility Study PR-28 Km 0-6 Improvements	FHWA	Bayamón-Guaynabo- San Juan	\$ 900,000.00	PM-16, PM-17	\$914,704.11

Source: Collaboration PRHTA technical team and Steer, 2023



Table 7.10: San Juan TMA : Non-SOGR - List of Projects in STIP Mid Term (2027-2036)

AC-Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2027-2036)
AC-300110	PR-30 Widening From PR-203 To PR-9944 (Eastbound)	DISCRETIONARY	Gurabo	\$ 10,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$10,163,379.00
AC-802660	PR-17, PR-18 & PR-22 Highway Capacity Enhancement, Including Cd Road Northbound Improvements), San Juan	DISCRETIONARY	San Juan	\$ 125,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$127,042,237.50
AC-803660	PR-52 Cd Road From PR-1 To PR-796	DISCRETIONARY	Caguas	\$ 40,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$40,653,516.00
AC-230058	DTL Extension From Caguas Norte Toll Plaza To PR-30/PR-181 Interchange	DISCRETIONARY	Caguas / Gurabo	\$ 169,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$171,761,105.10
	Congestion Managed Lanes - Phase 5 - PR-30-San Juan (Km 0.30 To Km. 7.20) - Reversible Lane Using Reversible Lane Barrier System On PR-30	DISCRETIONARY	Caguas	\$ 30,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$30,490,137.00
	Congestion Managed Lanes - Phase 4-PR-52/PR-30-Improve The PR-52/PR-30 Interchange. This Phase Also Provide Open Road Tolling At Caguas Norte Toll Plaza	DISCRETIONARY	Caguas	\$ 30,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$30,490,137.00
AC-804660	PR-28 & PR-165 Interchange Utilities Relocation, Guaynabo	DISCRETIONARY	Guaynabo	\$ 30,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$30,490,137.00
AC-808660	Tolling System Infrastructure Improvement (Including Partial Toll Canopy Demolition, Optimization)	DISCRETIONARY	Island-wide	\$ 15,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$15,245,068.50
AC-805660	PR-1 And PR-176 Roadway And Pedestrian Improvements, San Juan	DISCRETIONARY	San Juan	\$ 3,600,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$3,658,816.44
AC-813660	Highway Network Reconstruction - Roadway Enhancement	DISCRETIONARY	Island-wide	\$ 50,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$50,816,895.00
AC-806660	PR-177 And Paraná Ave Intersection Capacity Enhancement	DISCRETIONARY	San Juan	\$ 4,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$4,065,351.60
	Reversible Dynamic Toll Flyover Int. PR-2 And PR-22 (Kennedy-De Diego Expressway New Peak Period Access) Longitude .7Kms	DISCRETIONARY	San Juan	\$ 50,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$50,816,895.00
	Feasibility Study, Capacity Increase Of PR-181	DISCRETIONARY	Trujillo Alto	\$ 400,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$406,535.16
	Route Location And Traffic Analysis PR-865 And PR-2 Elevated Intersection	DISCRETIONARY	Toa Baja	\$ 1,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$1,016,337.90
	Connector from Int. PR-2/PR-165 to Int. PR-8865/PR-165		Toa Baja	\$ 30,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$30,490,137.00
	PR-28 & PR-165 Interchange and Flyover Ramp from PR-28 to PR-22 eastbound, Guaynabo	DISCRETIONARY	Guaynabo	\$ 33,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$33,539,150.70
	PR-26 Rehabilitation from km 0 to km 15	DISCRETIONARY	San Juan-Carolina	\$ 35,000,000.00	PM-18, PM-19	\$35,571,826.50
	PR-5 Extension ( Phase 1- Interchange PR-5/PR-199)	DISCRETIONARY	Bayamón	\$ 45,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$45,735,205.50
	Strategic Intersection in PR-3	DISCRETIONARY	Río Grande – Fajardo	\$ 60MM - \$ 120MM	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	

Table 7.11: San Juan TMA : Non-SOGR (other) - List of Projects in STIP Mid Term (2027-2036)

AC-Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2027-2036)
AC-230007	Landslide PR-167, Km. 7.2	FHWA	Naranjito	\$ 2,233,508.00		\$2,269,998.83
	Complete Streets Project-PR-686, PR-687, PR-692, Feliza Rincon Avenue	FHWA	Vega Baja	\$ 5,387,000.00	PM-8, PM-7, PM-13	\$5,475,012.27
	Complete Streets Project-Boulevard Toa Alta Heights PR-828/ PR-829	FHWA	Toa Alta	\$ 200,000.00	PM-8, PM-7, PM-13	\$203,267.58
	PR-165 Widening And Improvements From The Roundabout Bridge Until Int. With PR-2	FHWA	Toa Alta	\$ 150,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$152,450.69
	Feasibility Study- PR-861 To PR-819 Alternate Route	FHWA	Toa Alta	\$ 500,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$508,168.95
	New Connector From PR-14 With Sgt. Gerardo A. Santiago Intersection To PR-725 And Salesiano Avenue Intersection	FHWA	Aibonito	\$ 6,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$6,098,027.40
	Cidra East Connector Fromm #2 Street (Industrial Avenue) To PR-734 (Phase 1) Length 1.38	FHWA	Cidra	\$ 32,300,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$32,827,714.17
	Roundabout At The Principal Entrances Of The Yabucoa Downtown At PR-3, PR-982 And PR-182	FHWA	Yabucoa	\$ 150,000.00	PM-1, PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, PM-5, PM-6, PM-7	\$152,450.69
	Aguas Buenas New Bypass Intersection PR-156 To PR-173, Phase I	DISCRETIONARY	Aguas Buenas	\$ 68,790,000.00	PM-1, PM-2, PM-3, PM-4, PM-5, PM-6, PM-7	\$69,913,884.14

Source: Collaboration PRHTA technical team and Steer, 2023

Table 7.12: San Juan TMA : Non-SOGR – List of Projects in STIP Long Term (2037-2050)

AC-Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure	Cost Estimate indexed (2037-2050)
AC-814660	Completing PR Strategic Highway Network PR-53 From Yabucoa To Patillas	DISCRETIONARY	Yabucoa, Maunabo, Patillas	\$ 800,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$815,963,372.73
	Feasibility Of New Construction Of PR-183 To Pr181 Int. PR-9912	DISCRETIONARY	San Lorenzo	\$ 64,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$65,277,069.82
	PR-22 And Avenue Trio Vegabajeño (Ramps Side West For The PR-22 With The Avenue Trio Vegabajeño)	DISCRETIONARY	Vega Baja	\$ 500,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$509,977.11
	Widening Of PR-845 From PR-844 To PR-199	DISCRETIONARY	San Juan-Trijillo Alto	\$ 50,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$50,997,710.80
	Feasibility And Update Environmental Study South Bypass From PR-188 To Medianía Baja (PR-187)	DISCRETIONARY	Loiza	\$ 181,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$184,611,713.08
	Cayey Connector, Connector PR-1 To PR-743	DISCRETIONARY	Cayey	\$ 99,400,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$101,383,449.06
	New Conector From PR-22 From To PR-6696/ PR-696	DISCRETIONARY	Dorado	\$ 79,300,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$80,882,369.32
	Feasibility Study, PR-203 Extension	DISCRETIONARY	San Lorenzo	\$ 900,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$917,958.79
	Barranquitas South Bypass (From PR-156 To PR-719)	DISCRETIONARY	Barranquitas	\$ 17,500,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$17,849,198.78
	Cidra Connector From Industrial Street To PR-734 Phase I	DISCRETIONARY	Cidra	\$ 68,800,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$70,172,850.05
	Cidra Connector From PR-734 To PR-1 And PR-7787 Phase II	DISCRETIONARY	Cidra	\$ 42,100,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$42,940,072.49
	Cidra Connector From PR-734 To PR-1 And PR-7787 Phase III	DISCRETIONARY	Cidra-Cayey	\$ 47,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$47,937,848.15
	Aguas Buenas North Bypass, From PR-156 East To PR-156 West-Phase 2	DISCRETIONARY	Aguas Buenas	\$ 47,600,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$48,549,820.68
NEW AC-801660	Higuillar Avenue (From Efron Avenue To PR-695), Dorado	DISCRETIONARY	Dorado / Toa Alta	\$ 98,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$99,955,513.16
	Route Location And Nepa Compliance PR-9187, Rio Grande; Int. PR-3 With PR-187 And PR-956 To PR-3	DISCRETIONARY	Río Grande	\$ 80,000,000.00	PM-20, PM-21, PM-26	\$81,596,337.27

Source: Collaboration PRHTA technical team and Steer, 2023

Table 7.13: San Juan TMA : Unfunded Projects

Region	Location	Proposed Improvement and Timeframe	Performance Measure
San Juan TMA	Ponce de León Ave. (PR-25) and Fernández Juncos Ave. (PR-35)	<b>Short Term:</b> Roadway safety analysis are required.	PM-7
		<b>Short-Medium Term:</b> Signage warning drivers about presence of cyclists.	PM-7
		<b>Medium-Long Term:</b> Analyze the feasibility and implement where possible a continuous Class II Bicycle Lane or Class IV Bikeway.	PM-7

Source: Collaboration PRHTA technical team and Steer, 2023

Table 7.14: San Juan TMA : ITS Projects

AC- Number	Project Description	Funding Category	Municipality	Cost Estimate	Performance Measure
	ITS Implementation PR-52, from Caguas Sur Toll Plaza to Ponce	FHWA	CAGUAS TO PONCE	\$27,256,980.00	
	ITS Implementation on PR-53 (All concesion segments)	FHWA	FAJARDO-CEIBA-NAGUABO- HUMACAO-YABUCOA- MAUNABO-PATILLAS	\$14,709,248.75	
	ITS Implementation on PR-66 (Complete)	FHWA	CAROLINA-CANOVANAS-RIO GRANDE	\$3,680,501.25	
	ITS Implementation on PR-20 (Complete)	FHWA	SAN JUAN-GUAYNABO	\$2,531,642.50	
	ITS Implementation on PR-30 (Complete)	FHWA	CAGUAS-GURABO-JUNCOS-LAS PIEDRAS-HUMACAO	\$8,250,000.00	
	ITS Implementation on PR-1 (Luis Muñoz Rivera Expressway Segment)	FHWA	SAN JUAN-GUAYNABO- CAGUAS	\$1,177,500.00	
	ITS Implementation on PR-2 (Roberto H. Todd Expressway Segment)	FHWA	SAN JUAN-GUAYNABO	\$1,115,000.00	
	Integrated Corridor Management Center	FHWA		\$10,000,000.00	

Source: Collaboration PRHTA technical team and Steer, 2023





## San Juan Transportation Management Area **Finance Chapter**

The purpose of this chapter is to provide the cost-effective plan proposals for the 2050 MLRTP. This chapter is divided into two (2) sections: the prioritization strategy, which includes high-level project prioritization that adheres to PRHTA's objectives, and the capital cost estimates, which include the prioritization approach and funding allocation for specific projects.

The Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority (PRHTA) continues the implementation of an aggressive plan to extend the life cycle of their highway assets and to expedite the reconstruction effort associated to multiple disasters. Achieving State of Good Repair (SOGR) after many years of minimum to non-reconstruction work, and considering the very limited resources of the Agency, requires detailed planning and conscious prioritization. SOGR projects focus on the preservation and/or rehabilitation of pavements and bridges (including full replacement) and safety improvements. The selection of SOGR projects and prioritization follow the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) regulations (i.e., SHSP, TAMP, NBIS), based on data-driven decisions that allow for higher benefit/cost ratios and consider net present values of the life cycle costs.

Federal funds are complemented by state funds programmed for capital improvements and included in the PRHTA Fiscal Plan. The PRHTA fiscal plan allows for using state funds primarily for SOGR projects, while other Non-SOGR initiatives (i.e., Completing PR Strategic Highway Network, highway network capacity enhancement, bypasses, and interchanges, among others) are fully dependent upon discretionary grant awards. Hence, financing for Non-SOGR projects depends upon the allocation of discretionary funds from USDOT, as well as from special assignments from the Puerto Rico Central Government.

The critical nature of the local economic situation requires economic/financial analysis to help define the available budget and minimum spending obligations, prior to defining the alternatives to be modelled. A strategic review of funding and financing options has been prepared to provide a sensible and realistic assessment of potential financial resources, likely to be accessible to PRHTA over the coming years. The financial team has identified and reviewed the availability and eligibility of various capital grants and loan programs available for transportation infrastructure and transit initiatives, including both apportionment and discretionary/competitive funds.

The PRHTA and the Department of Transport and Public Works (DTPW) jointly prepared a Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), which sets out the proposed distribution of federal funds assigned to Puerto Rico by project, covering highways and transportation-related funding from the FHWA, and transit-related funding from the FTA.

PRHTA also generates a five (5) year Capital Improvement Program (CIP), which is the basis for the preparation of TIP for FHWA federal aid projects. PRHTA has evaluated the condition of its highway assets, allowing it to identify and prioritize major needs, given the limitations of resources and the associated construction costs. The CIP is subject to approval by the Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico.

The CIP estimates the steady state costs for FY22+ amounting to \$274M per annum (2021), including \$153M for pavement, \$86M for bridges, and \$35M for safety. These CIP figures exclude soft costs (in the range of 15-18.5% of capital expenditure; to be funded using state Capex). There is a separate budget for transit CIP projects. The level of projected costs implies more than doubling the expenditure on pavement and a three-fold increase in the amount allocated for bridges compared with prior 2018, and an allocation of approximately \$45M for the toll roads and \$229M for the non-toll roadways. Other highway network capacity enhancement initiatives will be funded using earmarked discretionary grants, or special assignments from the Central Government. The objective is to maximize federal funding by identifying, applying for, and pursuing additional discretionary Federal funds. The importance of these efforts has been magnified by the availability of discretionary grants under the Infrastructure BIL, which increases the available pool of discretionary grants funding for which PRHTA can compete.

Other financing opportunities will result from Public Private Partnerships (P3), including greenfields and brownfields. P3s are effective strategies to attract private investment into the transportation network. The PRHTA is currently concessioning the operation and maintenance of toll roadways PR-20, PR-52, PR-53 and PR-66. This transaction will result in a reduction in capital expenditures from the PRHTA on the toll roads, as the concessionaire will be responsible for any reconstruction work, as well as the operation and maintenance projects. However, it will also mean a reduction in toll revenues, which will require an adjustment in the Central Government transfer of funds to the PRHTA for the operational and capital expenditures of the remaining non-toll roads. Additionally, depending upon the magnitude of the upfront payment for the brownfield P3 transaction, some funds may become available for SOGR projects, as well as for highway network capacity enhancement and congestion relief initiatives. It should be noted that there is a large uncertainty in the execution of the P3 and the resulting funds, if any.

Many federal programs require some degree of local match. This could be provided by drawing on toll revenue credits, although there will also be a need for actual funding to achieve key targets for state of good repair.

In view of the lack of access to bond markets (due to default on existing bond issues), combined with the government's clawback arrangements for tax streams previously dedicated to transportation, there is no alternative source of funds to provide the local contribution other than specific government transfers.

Demand for construction and project management resources is likely to drive up costs in the short term. This is already being reflected in levels of construction costs inflation, which will inevitably reduce the amount of work possible within a fixed, finite budget. Timescales for project start dates may therefore be extended.

## Prioritization Strategy

The high-level prioritization of projects, follows PRHTA's objectives detailed next (one (1), with the highest priority):

1. Completing Emergency Repair Projects;
2. Achieving State of Good Repair (per TAMP strategies), and Safety Projects (per SHSP strategies);
3. Highway Congestion Relief Program;
4. Completing the PR Strategic Highway Network;
5. Other CIP Projects.

The initial focus is on emergency repairs and developing resilient infrastructure to modern standards. Safety projects will remain one of the top priorities of the PRHTA, with a focus on reducing fatalities and serious injuries in the highway network. It will also prioritize projects based on the FHWA guidelines and target high-crash locations. Extending the life cycle of the highway assets by preservation and reconstruction work will allow to meet FHWA targets for the condition of interstate and NHS pavements and bridges. Meanwhile, the PRHTA will identify P3 opportunities for other Non-SOGR initiatives, such as items four (4) thru six (6).

## Financial Support for Disaster Recovery

### ER Funding from FHWA

Since 2017, the PRHTA has been immersed in the reconstruction efforts for multiple disaster events, including:

- 2017 Hurricanes Irma and María
- 2018 Tidal Waves
- May 2019 Heavy Rain
- 2019 Tropical Storm Karen
- January 2020 Earthquakes
- 2020 Tropical Storm Isaias
- 2022 Tropical Storm Fiona.

Legislation from U.S. Congress, under the terms of the Bipartisan Budget Act of 2018, allows for 100% federal share for Hurricanes Irma and María permanent repairs. For other disasters, the 100% federal share applies only for emergency repairs. The Emergency Relief funding is obtained from quick releases and ER assignments.

For the recovery efforts associated with hurricanes Irma and María, the PRHTA and Eastern Federal Land Highway Division (EFLHD) signed multiple Memorandums of Agreements (MOAs) for EFLHD to support the agency in the emergency repairs, as well as for the procurement, construction management and inspection of landslide projects, likewise to signage and safety projects and bridge replacement. Per the signed MOA, EFLHD is receiving partial allocations of ER funds directly from FHWA. Other permanent repair work, including improvements to traffic signals, lighting, communications, and some bridges, will still be executed by the PRHTA. The following table depicts the funding allocation, obligation, and funding availability for the previously mentioned disaster events. Available funding sources from FHWA are set out in Table 8.1.

Table 8.1: FHWA ER Funding Allocation and Obligations

Funding Allocation	Date	Funding	Transferred to EFLHD	Balance	Obligated in FMIS	Funds Available
Hurricanes Irma/María		\$707,563,670.84	\$398,380,000.00	\$309,183,670.84	\$291,491,244.53	\$14,784,191.31
Quick Release 1	September 14, 2017	\$2,500,000.00		\$2,500,000.00		
Quick Release 2	September 28, 2017	\$40,000,000.00		\$40,000,000.00		
Quick Release 3	November 22, 2017	\$30,000,000.00		\$30,000,000.00		
ER Assignment 1	April 13, 2018	\$70,000,000.00	\$8,100,000.00	\$61,900,000.00		
ER Assignment 2	February 5, 2019	\$130,000,000.00	\$79,500,000.00	\$50,500,000.00		
ER Assignment 3	September 5, 2019	\$208,195,000.00	\$150,000,000.00	\$58,195,000.00	\$291,491,244.53	\$14,784,191.31
ER Assignment 4	February 27, 2020	\$22,065,474.00	\$4,200,000.00	\$17,865,474.00		
ER Assignment 5	November 2, 2020	\$2,171,728.63	\$580,000.00	\$1,591,728.63		
ER Assignment 6	December 21, 2021	\$45,482,968.76		\$45,482,968.76		
ER Assignment 7	August 31, 2022	\$156,000,000.00	\$156,000,000.00	\$0.00		
ER Assignment 8	May 19, 2023	\$1,148,499.45		\$1,148,499.45		
Tidal Waves		\$1,788,025.00	\$0.00	\$1,788,025.00	\$0.00	\$1,788,025.00
ER Assignment 1	February 5, 2019	\$300,000.00	\$0.00	\$300,000.00		
ER Assignment 2	February 27, 2020	\$1,488,025.00	\$0.00	\$1,488,025.00	\$0.00	\$1,788,025.00



Funding Allocation	Date	Funding	Transferred to EFLHD	Balance	Obligated in FMIS	Funds Available
May 2019 Heavy Rains		\$6,378,488.52	\$0.00	\$6,378,488.52	\$5,363,543.44	\$1,014,945.08
ER Assignment 1	February 27, 2020	\$5,462,209.00	\$0.00	\$5,462,209.00	\$5,363,543.44	\$1,014,945.08
ER Assignment 2	November 2, 2020	\$916,279.52	\$0.00	\$916,279.52		
Tropical Storm Karen 2019		\$3,858,736.00	\$0.00	\$2,883,736.00	\$667,949.35	\$3,190,786.65
ER Assignment 1	February 27, 2020	\$2,883,736.00	\$0.00	\$2,883,736.00	\$667,949.35	\$3,190,786.65
ER Assignment 2	December 21, 2021	\$975,000.00		\$975,000.00		
Earthquakes Event 2020		\$35,778,361.20	\$0.00	\$35,778,361.20	\$14,070,979.43	\$20,777,347.11
Quick Release 1	January 14, 2020	\$5,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,000,000.00	\$14,070,979.43	\$20,777,347.11
ER Assignment 1	February 27, 2020	\$9,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$9,000,000.00		
ER Assignment 2	November 2, 2020	\$70,979.43	\$0.00	\$70,979.43		
ER Assignment 3	December 21, 2021	\$21,707,381.77		\$21,707,381.77		
Hurricane Fiona 2022		\$34,850,000.00	\$0.00	\$34,850,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Quick Release 1	September 27, 2022	\$8,000,000.00	\$72,358.00	\$7,927,642.00	\$35,152,912.77	\$0.00
ER Assignment 1	May 19, 2023	\$34,850,000.00	\$0.00	\$34,850,000.00		
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$829,143,719.06</b>	<b>\$398,380,000.00</b>	<b>\$429,788,719.06</b>	<b>\$314,466,336.37</b>	<b>\$42,759,113.03</b>

Source: FHWA, 2023

## FTA ER Funds

The FTA program (Section 5324) assists States and public transportation systems with emergency-related expenses for which the Governor of Puerto Rico has declared an emergency, and the U.S. Secretary of Department of Transportation has concurred, or the President of the EEUU has declared a major disaster. The program funds capital projects to protect, repair, reconstruct, or replace transit assets, including equipment and facilities. It also funds transit agencies operating costs related to evacuation support, rescue activities, and temporary public transportation service. FTA covers those expenses not reimbursed by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

The Federal share is 90% of permanent or emergency repairs, incurred more than 270 days after the disaster declaration date. The funds can also be applied to 100% of transit operating costs of evacuation services and temporary emergency services in the area affected by the emergency.

Under Section 5324, Puerto Rico allocated the following funds for several agencies and municipalities, as shown on Table 8.2.

Table 8.2: Emergency Relief Fund under Section 5324

Emergency Relief Fund (Section 5324)	
Recipient	Funding
Autoridad Metropolitana de Autobuses	\$13,599,000
Barceloneta	\$901,000
Bayamón	\$164,000
Caguas	\$1,116,000
Camuy	\$159,000
Carolina	\$414,000
Cataño	\$928,000
Cayey	\$2,452,000
Ciales	\$708,000
Cidra	\$193,000
Dorado	\$49,000
Fajardo	\$77,000
Guaynabo	\$482,000
Hatillo	\$306,000
Hormigueros	\$29,000
Humacao	\$1,823,000
Juncos	\$311,000
Manatí	\$233,000
Ponce	\$906,000
Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority	\$169,412,000
San Juan	\$2,701,000
San Lorenzo	\$258,000
Toa Baja	\$131,000
Vega Alta	\$230,000
Vega Baja	\$148,000
Yauco	\$59,000

Source: FTA, 2023

### Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act of 2020 and the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act (CRRSAA) of 2021

The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act (2020) and the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act (2021) provide a variety of programs to provide fast and direct economic assistance for American workers, families, small businesses, and industries related to the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Coronavirus Response and Consolidated Appropriations (CRCA) Act continued many of these programs by adding new phases, new allocations, and new guidance to address issues related to the continuation of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Under CARES, FTA allocated \$25 billion to recipients of urbanized area and rural area formula funds, with \$22.7 billion to large and small urban areas and \$2.2 billion to rural areas. Funding provides a 100-percent federal share, with no local match required, and support capital, operating, and other expenses generally eligible under those programs to prevent, prepare for and respond to COVID-19.

Also, FTA allocated \$14 billion in supplemental appropriations for COVID-19 relief to support the transit industry during the COVID-19 public health emergency, under the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2021 (CRRSAA).

Under Section 5307 (Urbanized Areas) and 5311 (Rural) Formula Programs, FTA allocated the following funds to Puerto Rico, as shown in Table 8.3.

Table 8.3: Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security under Section 5307

#### Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act (Section 5307)

Recipient	Funding
San Juan Urbanized Area (SJUA)	\$96,100,590
Aguadilla Urbanized Area (AUA)	\$7,475,140
Urbanized Area Under 200,000 (UZA)	\$58,250,078

#### Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act (Section 5311)

Recipient	Funding
Rural Area	\$6,847,672

#### Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations (CRRSA) Act (Section 5307)

Recipient	Funding
San Juan Urbanized Area (SJUA)	\$29,105,286
Urbanized Area Under 200,000 (UZA)	\$9,050,483

Source: FTA, 2023

### American Rescue Plan Act of 2021

The American Rescue Plan (ARP) Act of 2021, provides federal funding to support the nation's public transportation systems for continue the respond to the COVID-19 pandemic, among others. Under ARP, FTA allocates \$26.6 billion to urbanized and rural areas and \$50 million under the Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities formula programs. Funding provides a 100-percent federal share, with no local match required.

FTA program looks to improve mobility for seniors and individuals with disabilities throughout by removing barriers to transportation services and expanding the transportation mobility options. Section 5310 program provides financial assistance for transportation services planned, designed, and implemented to meet these special transportation needs for seniors and individuals with disabilities in all areas—large urbanized, small urbanized, and rural.

Under Section 5307 (Urbanized Areas), 5311 (Rural), and 5310 (Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities) Formula Programs, FTA allocated the following funds to Puerto Rico.

Table 8.4: American Rescue Plan Act Funds

American Rescue Plan Act (Section 5307)	
Recipient	Funding
San Juan Urbanized Area (SJUA)	\$95,156,466
Aguadilla Urbanized Area (AUA)	\$424,535
Urbanized Area Under 200,000 (UZA)	\$22,460,897
American Rescue Plan Act(Section 5311)	
Recipient	Funding
Rural Area	\$1,050,111
Rural Transportation Assistance Program (RTAP)	\$76,631
Intercity	\$353,071
American Rescue Plan Act (Section 5310)	
Recipient	Funding
San Juan Urbanized Area (SJUA)	\$444,028
Aguadilla Urbanized Area (AUA)	\$68,774
Urbanized Area Under 200,000 (UZA)	\$350,780

Source: FTA, 2023

## FEMA Public Assistance Grants

Public Assistance (PA) grants tend to be the largest disbursement of federal funds or both short- and long-term disaster recovery. These funds are focused on repairing, replacing or restoring public infrastructure that might have been affected during a natural disaster. The funds are disbursed on a project-based detailed cost estimated from each of the damaged infrastructure. For example, for the emergencies related to Hurricane María FEMA's PA program had allocated \$2.6 billion in total funding (up to July 16, 2018).

FEMA usually provides 75% of the estimated costs, requiring that 25% be covered by local funding sources from local governments. These contributions from local governments can also be covered by other federal grant programs.

PA funds are intended to restore facilities to their pre-disaster state and only allow upgrades to meet applicable codes and standards. Nevertheless, local governments can solicit hazard mitigation add-on funding (designated as PA-406 program funds) to improve facilities so they are more resilient and able to withstand future hazardous events. These additional funds are subject to a cost-benefit analysis to demonstrate their cost-effectiveness.

## Sources of Capital Improvement Program Funds

There are several sources of funds available to the PRHTA:

- Federal Funds (Regular and Discretionary);
- Tolls Credits;
- State Funds Earmarked for CAPEX;
- Toll Rates and Additional Tolling Opportunities; and
- P3 Project Investment.

The formal documents that define the shorter-term investment strategies regarding the PRHTA available funds are:

- The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP);
- The Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP);
- The TAMP; and
- The SHSP.

## Federal Funds

### FHWA Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act – Bipartisan Infrastructure Law (BIL)

On November 15, 2021, President Biden signed the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) (Public Law 117-58, also known as the Bipartisan Infrastructure Law) into law. The Bipartisan Infrastructure Law is the largest long-term investment in our infrastructure and economy in our Nation's history. It provides \$550 billion over fiscal years 2022 through 2026 in new Federal investment in infrastructure, including in roads, bridges, mass transit, water infrastructure, resilience, and broadband.

The BIL provides apportioned funding to states/territories for Federal-aid highway programs over a five (5) year period (at the time FY-2022 through FY-2026). Although Puerto Rico is included in the definition of "state" for most purposes under Title 23, it is not eligible to receive funds apportioned among states. Specific authorization for the Puerto Rico Highway Program (PRHP) is provided, with an allocation varying from \$173M to \$187M for fiscal years 2022 through 2026. Penalties are imposed because of the lower minimum drinking age and minimum penalties for repeat offenders due to driving while intoxicated, reducing the available funds to an average of \$159M.



The lump sum payments for each year cover all the apportioned highway programs combined, including the following pre-defined allocations:

- At least 50% are available only for purposes eligible under the National Highway Performance Program (NHPP);
- At least 25% are available only for purposes eligible under the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP);
- And any remaining funds may be used on any activity eligible under Chapter 1 of Title 23, United States Code (U.S.C.) and preventative maintenance on the National Highway System [§ 11126(2); 23 U.S.C. 165(b)(2)(C)(iii)].

The BIL also allocates \$45M to Puerto Rico per annum for five (5) years under the Bridge Formula Program and \$2,020,490 under the National Electric Vehicle Infrastructure (NEVI) Program.

Federal grant funding typically falls into two (2) categories: Apportioned and allocated, depending on the way the funds are distributed. The Federal aid provided to Puerto Rico is not determined by the standard formula apportionment (which applies to states), but instead by a fixed term allocation.

The FHWA requires a minimum ten (10) years financial plan to be developed, which sets out how the Authority expects to fund future work and investment, as set out in the asset management plan. The plan is to be based on funding levels that can be expected to be “reasonably available” by year, with the planning process required to address the anticipated sources of funding.

The FHWA acknowledges that future funding amounts may be uncertain, and in these circumstances, allows the financial plan to use estimates based on historical values. In the case of apportionment, the potential variance is reasonably limited, with the base allocation to each state typically reflecting their respective share of the prior year's funding. With a fixed allocation, rather than a formula-based apportionment, it is extremely difficult to predict the future level of funding beyond the current commitments. The fiscal plan assumes that funding for the period up to 2026 will continue at the current level, with the exception of the \$45M for the Bridge Formula Program and the \$2M for NEVI, which will remain only during the five (5) year period defined in the BIL.

For the 2050 MLRTP Financial Plan, it has been assumed that the level of funding will be maintained at its current level in real spending terms. Nevertheless, the surge in construction prices due to Hurricanes Irma and María and the COVID-19 pandemic is adversely affecting the capacity to execute SOGR projects and reach KPI objectives. Hence, an adjustment in levels of investments in the near future shall not be discarded. In terms of state matching requirements, the available toll revenue credits would be adequate to provide the required 20% local match, allowing projects to be fully federally funded.

### U.S. DOT Discretionary Federal Grants

The BIL provided funds to the U.S. Department of Transportation across three programs to invest in projects of national or regional significance – (1) the National Infrastructure Project Assistance grants program, found under 49 U.S.C. § 6701 (Mega), (2) the Nationally Significant Multimodal Freight and Highways Projects grants program, found at 23 U.S.C. § 117 (Infrastructure for Rebuilding America or INFRA), and (3) the Rural Surface Transportation Grant program, found at 23 U.S.C. § 173 (Rural). The BIL makes available up to \$5 billion for the Mega program for Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 through FY2026; up to \$8 billion to the INFRA program for the period of FY2022 through FY2026; and up to \$2 billion for the Rural program for the period of FY2022 through FY2026, for a combined total of up to \$15 billion for FY2022 through FY2026.

The funding opportunities are awarded on a competitive basis for surface transportation infrastructure projects. The infrastructure projects include highway and bridge, intercity passenger rail, railway-highway grade crossing or separation, wildlife crossing, public transportation, marine highway, and freight projects, or groups of such projects. All the projects need to have a significant national or regional impact or to improve and expand the surface transportation infrastructure in rural areas.

### **Toll Transportation Development Credits (Formerly Toll Revenue Credits) – Matching Contribution**

Section 120(i) of Title 23 of the United States Code permits states to substitute certain previous toll-financed investments for state matching on current Federal-aid projects. The non-Federal share of a project's cost may be met through a "soft match" of toll credits. This means the Federal share can effectively be increased to 100 percent of the total project cost. The credits can be applied for the construction of new infrastructure, or the maintenance or improvement of existing public highways, including those which have received federal-aid funding in the past.

It should be noted that although these credits are often referred to as a source of funding, they do not represent actual available funding. They are typically applied to free local funds that would otherwise need to be committed, allowing the flexibility to fund other transportation projects that may not themselves be eligible for federal funds, or to support operating costs.

Toll credits may be claimed only for the share of a project's capital expenditures, which are supported by toll revenues accruing to a toll authority (public agency or private entity). The allowable credit excludes revenues needed for debt service, returns to investors, or the operation and maintenance of toll facilities.

In addition, an annual Maintenance of Effort (MOE) test is applied, which must certify that the toll facilities are being properly maintained in the year to which the credit relates before excess revenues can be credited. The actual level of maintenance spent in relation to initial estimates is also monitored, and any shortfall will result in a requirement to replace federal funds with local funds on projects where the credit was applied. Future ability to accrue additional credits will therefore depend on meeting the MOE requirements.

The amount of credit earned equals the amount of excess toll revenues spent on Title 23 highway capital improvement projects. However, if Federal funds were used for the project that generates the tolls, then the available credit is reduced by the percentage of the total project cost sourced from federal funds; i.e., if 80% of the original project was federally funded, the toll credit is reduced by 80%. Once approved, the credit remains available until used.

In December 2021 the SOP 09-11-06 "Procedures for the Use of Toll Credits" was approved by the PRHTA. This procedure is aligned with FHWA guidelines. The use of these credits as matching contributions is estimated at approximately \$30M per year, based on the current level of allocated funding, implying the potential for these credits to be applied over the next twenty (20) years.

### **Local Taxes Dedicated to Transportation and Government Transfers**

The Authority's funding originally included a range of pledged tax and license revenue streams. However, starting in 2016 these revenues have been subject to government clawback, being used instead to make payments on bonds of the Government Development Bank (GDB), guaranteed by the government. The clawback covers Taxes on Gasoline; Diesel; Petroleum and derived products; vehicle license fees, and cigarettes.

However, in Puerto Rico these allocations are not constitutionally dedicated, and the funds can be re-purposed by the government, as is the case under the “clawback” arrangement now applied. At the present time, there is no end date for the clawback and, as a prudent and conservative approach, it has been assumed that these funds will not be available over the term of the 2050 MLRTP.

The net result of the clawback to date is that PRHTA has been unable to make interest or principal payments on bonds, or interest payments due to the former GDB. PRHTA initially continued to make bond payments using reserve funds, but they were unable to do so beginning in July 2017. The result has been PRHTA filing for bankruptcy under Title III of PROMESA.

The clawback has also resulted in an overall shortfall against approved expenditures. To address the shortfall, transfer payments are expected from the Commonwealth in the form of Capex appropriations and Commonwealth Transfers, totalling \$5,291M, from FY2023 through FY2051, which is the term of the current Fiscal Plan.

### State Funds Earmarked for Capex

As per the approved fiscal plan, there is \$334M in Capex appropriations from FY2023 through FY2027, and \$2,007M from FY2023 through FY2051. With the additional Commonwealth transfer (\$3,284M from FY23 through FY51) to cover both Capex and OPEX. Additional funds may be available depending upon the P3 ongoing brownfield transaction.

## Toll Rates and Additional Tolling Opportunities

### Toll Revenues

As per the current approved fiscal plan, toll revenues contribute 72% of PRHTA’s total operating revenue baseline, including both PRHTA and concessionaire-operated roads. Toll fares for the toll roads operated by the PRHTA (i.e., PR-20, PR-52, PR-53, and PR-66) have not been adjusted since 2005. Future toll revenues were estimated in the Fiscal Plan using actual toll revenues and toll transactions from FY19 (pre-pandemic) and then adjusted each year based on the Commonwealth’s real GNP projections.

Additionally, the Fiscal Plan’s projections adjusted upward PR-53's baseline to reflect the fact that both the North and South Humacao toll plazas were closed during FY19, used as a base year and unaffected by COVID-19, but reopened in August 2019.

Toll revenues estimates included in the Fiscal Plan are \$975M from FY23 through FY27, plus \$218M from toll fines from the same period.

### Toll Highway Administration and Maintenance

Toll highway administration and maintenance costs are estimated at \$232M from FY23 through FY27, averaging around \$46.4M per year. It should be noted that the toll revenues and the administration and maintenance expenditures may be modified in the near future, depending upon the undergoing P3 transaction for the PRHTA toll roads not previously concessioned.

## Potential for Additional Tolling

Federal law limits the imposition of tolls on existing highways that have been built or maintained using federal funds. Tolls can be imposed for single-occupant use of HOV lanes or with the objective of congestion pricing. In other circumstances, tolls can only be levied on existing roads following reconstruction (e.g., for capacity expansion or other improvements).

If the Authority certifies that the facility is being adequately maintained, and generating sufficient revenue to pay for operations, the surplus can be applied to contribute to the cost of other highway activities. It can also be used to support public transportation operations, provided that the application would not be in violation of the authority's bond covenants.

## P3 Project Investment

Encouraging private sector capital investment would appear to offer a means of implementing projects whilst minimizing the dependence on government funding. The Puerto Rico Government is proposing to further strengthen the P3 legal framework to facilitate critical infrastructure investments.

The P3 Authority is focused on developing critical infrastructure projects, and unsolicited private sector proposals can be submitted. The success of toll road concessions for PR-22 and PR-5 would appear to provide a successful precedent. Current priority projects in development include a concession to modernize, operate and maintain government-owned parking facilities.

## New Projects

Any investor in a P3 will have expectations of a return over the duration of a concession, either from user fees or availability or service fees payable by PRHTA or the Puerto Rico Government. A complicating factor is that there is considerable uncertainty associated with forecasts of future usage of any infrastructure, given the outlook for the macroeconomic environment and a decline in population through continued net migration.

At the same time, PRHTA is unlikely to be able to provide cast-iron assurances with regards to providing either a minimum revenue guarantee or making availability and service payments without access to additional funds. The Government is equally unlikely to be able to offer such guarantees as a backstop, given other demands on its finite resources. Similarly, there may be concern about the ability of PRHTA to fund the construction or maintenance of essential related infrastructure (e.g., roads that feed or distribute traffic using the tolled facilities).

The potential return for investors could be improved by an upfront government contribution to offset capital costs. This might be recovered in the longer term by a revenue-sharing mechanism. In these circumstances, it may be possible to apply for a discretionary TIFIA loan during construction, with an appropriate grace period and a thirty-five (35) year repayment term, as discussed earlier. The credit contribution from a TIFIA loan is typically limited to 33% of eligible project costs which may prove a significant constraint, given the relatively low levels of revenue generated by potential highway projects identified by PRHTA.

In these circumstances, the potential to secure P3 investment is likely to be a binary option, depending on whether an application for a TIFIA loan is granted or not. Given the time required to make an application, and for its evaluation, it is suggested that any associated projects cannot begin before FY2024.

### P3 Covering Existing Assets

The option of transferring existing highway infrastructure assets with a proven history of toll revenue generation is subject to uncertainty. This is based on considering the associated direct loss of a revenue stream supporting PRHTA's activities, and the corresponding adjustments in Central Government transfer to maintain in SOGR the non-Toll System. The PRHTA is in the advanced stages of procuring the concession of the toll roads not previously concessioned (i.e., PR-20, PR-52, PR-53, and PR-66). However, there is uncertainty regarding the financial elements of the transaction at this point in time. It would be more certain if the proposed transactions and associated asset transfers, as part of a P3, were to be included in a fiscal plan certified by the PROMESA Board. The PRHTA is currently developing an updated Fiscal Plan that will include the P3 transaction, as well as the Transportation Sector Reform.

### Capital Improvement Program (CIP) Funding Allocation

The Fiscal Plan approved and certified by the Financial Oversight and Management Board (FOMB) on October 14, 2022, covers anticipated revenues and capital and operating spending from FY2023 through FY2027. It includes the completion of current projects based on the projected level of transfers from the Government, in addition to state funds already earmarked for Capex.

The construction program reflects the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) budget produced by PRHTA. The projected "steady state" run rate of \$253M in hard costs per year, which reflects a reduction from the goal of \$274M in spending level deemed necessary to keep the National Highway System (NHS) and Interstate system in a state of good repair compliant with federal standards, but only a minimal level of intervention on Non-NHS roads. An additional annual reduction in state Capex for hard costs is observed after FY2030. On average, 49.5% of the funding is allocated to pavement work, 32.7% to bridges, 12.8% to safety, and 5% to traffic signaling. Nevertheless, the priorities and final distribution of funds are obtained following the FHWA regulation, applying penalties, and the strategies within the current TAMP.

### Allocation of Funds

The 2050 MLRTP assumes that the first priority, post-disaster recovery, will be to meet federal targets for the interstate and NHS bridges. Failure to meet the targets will, in any case, oblige all Federal funding to be directed toward these efforts. The assumed spending profile is based on PRHTA's "balanced" scenarios, which seek to apply a realistic approach to a ramp-up of work. A 25% of the available FHWA funds also need to be committed to safety projects.

There are sufficient toll revenue credits available as local matches over the next twenty (20) years, so the available level of federal funding should not be available in full, irrespective of the level of local contribution. However, the level of funding currently provided by FHWA is below the level of expenditure required to deliver the State of Good Repair (SGR) program over the next ten (10) years. This means there will be a continuous need for the Government of Puerto Rico to transfer funds to balance the books, beyond the period covered by the present fiscal plan.

### Source and Allocation of Capital: Highways and Bridges Projections FY-2023-2051

Table 8.5 sets out the anticipated level of funding and capital expenditure during the period of the current fiscal plan (from FY2023 through FY2051), with greater granularity during the first five (5) years. This level of expenditure was considered during the development of the TAMP. It should be noted that the resulting performance and the expected percentage per condition established in the TAMP may be affected by the increase in construction costs experienced during recent years locally.

The projections shown in Table 8.5 considers a five (5) year allocation of \$225M for the bridge program, from FY2023 thru FY2027. After FY2027, if additional funding is not allocated for the Bridge Program, state Capex funds shall be identified to replace the \$45M per annum investment in bridge program under BIL to maintain the SOGR projected investments.



The sources of capital revenue for the CIP are:

- FHWA Funds;
- Commonwealth Appropriations;
- FTA Funds; and
- Emergency Funds.

Meanwhile the capital expenditures are grouped into the following categories:

- Right of Way;
- Local Construction;
- Federal Hard Costs;
- Non-Federal Hard Costs;
- Federal Soft Costs;
- Non-Federal Soft Costs;
- Discretionary Federal Soft Costs;
- Federal Emergency Repair Program;
- Local Emergency Repair Program;
- Toll Optimization CIP;
- Transit CIP;
- Construction salaries and related benefits; and
- Other construction program expenses.

Table 8.5: Highways – Source and Application of Funds 2023-2051 (All Figures in \$000 indexed from 2022 Prices)

In \$ Thousands	FY2023 (YoE)	FY2024(YoE)	FY2025(YoE)	FY2026(YoE)	FY2027(YoE)	FY2023-27(YoE)	FY2023-51(YoE)
FHWA Funds	\$ 284,080	\$ 230,873	\$ 243,282	\$ 206,807	\$ 189,057	\$ 1,140,583	\$ 5,401,387
Main CW Capex Appropriation	\$ 56,620	\$ 55,808	\$ 56,021	\$ 56,634	\$ 57,429	\$ 279,695	\$ 1,980,210
Other CW State Funds	\$ 60,782	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,580	\$ 58,637
Federal Emergency Revenues	\$ 35,457	\$ 75,685	\$ 33,902	\$ 8,120	\$ -	\$ 150,934	\$ 151,080
Capex FTA funds	\$ 41,446	\$ 21,186	\$ 17,409	\$ 44,013	\$ 17,904	\$ 140,176	\$ 674,471
Capital Contribution - Federal	\$ 325,526	\$ 252,059	\$ 260,691	\$ 250,821	\$ 206,962	\$ 1,280,760	\$ 6,075,858
Capital Contribution - State	\$ 117,403	\$ 55,808	\$ 56,021	\$ 56,634	\$ 57,429	\$ 338,275	\$ 2,038,847
Capital Contribution - Emergency	\$ 35,457	\$ 75,685	\$ 33,902	\$ 8,120	\$ -	\$ 150,934	\$ 151,080
Capital Contribution	\$ 478,385	\$ 383,552	\$ 350,614	\$ 315,575	\$ 264,390	\$ 1,769,969	\$ 8,265,784
Right of Way	\$ (6,530)	\$ (4,119)	\$ (4,086)	\$ (4,073)	\$ (4,136)	\$ (22,651)	\$ (145,515)
Local Construction	\$ (1,053)	\$ (9,751)	\$ (9,672)	\$ (9,643)	\$ (9,788)	\$ (39,736)	\$ (330,546)
Federal Hard Costs	\$ (258,282)	\$ (210,390)	\$ (223,720)	\$ (187,845)	\$ (169,808)	\$ (1,037,742)	\$ (4,726,638)
Non-Federal Hard Costs	\$ (36,997)	\$ (60,022)	\$ (70,699)	\$ (98,498)	\$ (118,781)	\$ (382,823)	\$ (3,445,551)
Federal Soft Costs	\$ (25,798)	\$ (20,483)	\$ (19,563)	\$ (18,962)	\$ (19,249)	\$ (102,841)	\$ (674,749)
Non-Federal Soft Costs	\$ (46,394)	\$ (55,823)	\$ (60,836)	\$ (59,486)	\$ (42,455)	\$ (262,525)	\$ (1,258,313)

In \$ Thousands	FY2023(YoE)	FY2024(YoE)	FY2025(YoE)	FY2026(YoE)	FY2027(YoE)	FY2023-27(YoE)	FY2023-51(YoE)
Discretionary Federal Soft Costs	\$ (2,513)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,422)	\$ (2,424)
Federal Emergency Repair Program	\$ (35,457)	\$ (75,685)	\$ (33,902)	\$ (8,120)	\$ -	\$ (150,934)	\$ (151,080)
Local Emergency Repair Program	\$ (7,826)	\$ (4,516)	\$ (1,425)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (13,430)	\$ (13,443)
Toll Optimization CIP	\$ (24,675)	\$ (31,799)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (55,226)	\$ (55,279)
Transit CIP	\$ (41,867)	\$ (21,597)	\$ (17,816)	\$ (44,419)	\$ (18,310)	\$ (142,206)	\$ (686,256)
Construction salaries and related benefits	\$ (29,105)	\$ (23,783)	\$ (23,585)	\$ (23,837)	\$ (24,165)	\$ (123,095)	\$ (828,714)
Other construction program expenses	\$ (4,292)	\$ (4,211)	\$ (1,656)	\$ (1,677)	\$ (1,703)	\$ (13,331)	\$ (63,914)
<b>Total Capital Expenses - Federal</b>	<b>\$ (284,080)</b>	<b>\$ (230,873)</b>	<b>\$ (243,283)</b>	<b>\$ (206,807)</b>	<b>\$ (189,057)</b>	<b>\$ (1,140,583)</b>	<b>\$ (5,401,387)</b>
<b>Total Capital Expenses - State &amp; Local</b>	<b>\$ (115,649)</b>	<b>\$ (161,514)</b>	<b>\$ (145,292)</b>	<b>\$ (171,700)</b>	<b>\$ (175,159)</b>	<b>\$ (762,961)</b>	<b>\$ (5,235,204)</b>
<b>Total Capital Expenses - Transit</b>	<b>\$ (41,867)</b>	<b>\$ (21,597)</b>	<b>\$ (17,816)</b>	<b>\$ (44,419)</b>	<b>\$ (18,310)</b>	<b>\$ (142,206)</b>	<b>\$ (686,256)</b>
<b>Total Capital Expenses - Emergency</b>	<b>\$ (43,283)</b>	<b>\$ (80,201)</b>	<b>\$ (35,327)</b>	<b>\$ (8,120)</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (164,364)</b>	<b>\$ (164,523)</b>
<b>Total Capital Expenses</b>	<b>\$ (520,788)</b>	<b>\$ (522,178)</b>	<b>\$ (466,959)</b>	<b>\$ (456,561)</b>	<b>\$ (408,394)</b>	<b>\$ (2,348,963)</b>	<b>\$ (12,382,422)</b>

Source: 2022 PRHTA Fiscal Plan (Approved on October 14, 2022)

## Transit Funds and Capex

Under BIL, U.S. Congress establishes the funding for FTA programs through authorizing legislation by amending Chapter 53 of Title 49 of the U.S. Code. The BIL authorizes up to \$108 billion to support federal public transportation programs, including \$91 billion in guaranteed funding. It largely maintains current program structures and funding shares between highways and transit.

BIL transit program established several important goals, including safety, state of good repair, performance, and program efficiency. It also provides the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) significant resources to strengthen the safety of public transportation systems throughout the United States. The Act also establishes a new needs-based formula program and new asset management requirements.

Under BIL, the following programs were established:

- All Stations Accessibility Program;
- Electric or Low Emitting Ferry Pilot Program;
- Ferry Service for Rural Communities; and
- State of Good Repair and Rail Vehicle Replacement Program.

FTA funding allocations to grantees in Puerto Rico are from the following sections:

- Metropolitan Planning and Statewide Planning and Research Programs (Section 5305(d) and (e) to implement Section 5303 and Section 5304)  
- These programs provide federal assistance to support cooperative, continuous, and comprehensive planning for making transportation investment decisions in metropolitan areas and statewide.

- Urbanized Area Formula Program (Section 5307), including a Passenger Ferry Grant Program (Section 5307(h)). The Urbanized Area Formula Program makes federal resources available to urbanized areas for transit planning, capital, and operating assistance in urbanized areas. An urbanized area is an area encompassing a population of not less than 50,000 people that has been defined and designated in the most recent decennial census as an “urbanized area” by the Secretary of Commerce.
- Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities Formula Program (Section 5310). The goal of the Section 5310 program is to improve mobility for seniors and individuals with disabilities throughout the country by removing barriers to transportation services and expanding the transportation mobility options available.
- Rural Areas Formula Program (Section 5311). The Rural Areas Formula Program is a formula grant program that provides capital, planning, and operating assistance to states and Indian tribes to support public transportation in rural areas with populations of less than 50,000, where many residents often rely on public transportation to reach their destinations.
- Public Transportation Safety Program (Section 5329). The Public Transportation Safety Program, Section 5329, requires DOT to create and implement a national safety plan for all public transportation system recipients of 49 U.S.C. Chapter 53 funds.
- State of Good Repair Formula Program (Section 5337). The State of Good Repair Grants Program is authorized by 49 U.S.C. § 5337. The Secretary may make grants under this section to assist state and local governmental authorities to develop and implement a transit asset management plan (TAM).
- Buses and Bus Facilities Program (Section 5339). The Grants for Buses and Bus Facilities program (49 U.S.C. § 5339) makes federal assistance available to states and eligible recipients to replace, rehabilitate and purchase buses and related equipment and to construct bus-related facilities including technological changes or innovations to modify low or no-emission vehicles or facilities.

The information in the following table includes the most recent apportionments for formula programs (FFY23) published on January 27, 2023, from FTA, totalling \$93,325,428.

**Table 8.6: Recent Apportionments Formula Programs (FFY23)**

FTA Section	Description	Apportionment
5303	Metropolitan Planning	\$ 2,293,525
5304	Statewide Planning	\$ 468,948
5307 + 5340	Urbanized Area Formula	\$ 62,946,636
	Enhanced Mobility for Older	
5310	Adults and People with Disabilities	\$ 7,277,091
5311 + 5340	Nonurbanized Area Formula	\$ 2,834,011
5311(b)(3)	RTAP	\$ 110,910
5337	State of Good Repair	\$ 11,101,170
	Bus and Bus Facilities	
5339	Formula	\$ 5,677,464
5329	State Safety Oversight	\$ 615,673

Source: FTA, 2023

## Capital Cost Estimates

A list of potential projects for inclusion in the MLRTP was prepared based on:

- Municipalities needs to comply with their land use and transport plans;
- Rehabilitation of highway infrastructure needs in coordination with TAMP strategies;
- Existing projects requiring further investments; and
- Projects included in 2045 LRTP that are in the pipeline.

## Approach

The prioritization approach and the funding allocation for specific projects follow two (2) trends: one for SOGR projects and another for Non-SOGR projects. As previously indicated, the priority of the PRHTA, documented in the current STIP and Fiscal Plan, is to assign available federal and state funds for SOGR initiative. In that regard, priorities are established based on asset conditions and strategies to extend the life cycle of those assets, as indicated in the TAMP. Additionally, the following federal requirements apply:

- Of allocated funds, 25% shall be assigned to Safety Projects. Project selection is based on SHSP strategies, the high crash location identification, and the benefit/cost ratio;
- Pavement and Safety Penalties – Not meeting the objectives included in the TAMP or SHSP results in set-asides for specific federal fund use in certain corridors;
- Of allocated funds, 50% shall be assigned to projects in the NHS; and
- And the Priorities for SOGR and Non-SOGR, based on priorities from USDOT in the case of discretionary grants from USDOT. For Non-SOGR, the prioritization process will be to select candidates for discretionary grant applications.



The PRHTA continuously monitors and updates its plans and strategies to optimize the use of federal and state funds for SOGR (i.e., SHSP, TAMP, NBIS), and project priorities are modified accordingly. Strategies include preservation interventions, as well as reconstruction. The TAMP includes deterioration models to predict the remaining service life of the assets and to better forecast future priorities and KPI results. Nevertheless, priority shall be given to infrastructure in critical conditions (i.e. Bridge with Critical Findings), even though their treatment is balanced with the need for a life-cycle based allocation of investment to achieve and sustain a SOGR over the life-cycle of the assets.

The list of Non-SOGR potential projects was analyzed based on the priorities defined for the Goals and Objectives of this 2050 MLRTP, giving higher priority to projects already programmed in the STIP. The projects were then ranked (the methodology applied is described in Appendix: Project Prioritization Process). The project identification and ranking process were discussed in detail with the Technical Committee and the leadership of the PRHTA. For those projects not programmed in the STIP, the prioritization process will be used for assigning soft costs for pre-construction efforts (Feasibility Study, environmental document, preliminary PE, etc.). The final selection of those projects will be directly dependent upon the P3 feasibility, as well as the requirements from the agency providing the discretionary grant opportunity. With the objectives of maximizing the award of discretionary grants, the PRHTA will continuously evaluate the available sources of discretionary grant and the eligibility requirements to submit grant applications for projects that better match the grant objectives.

## Source Data

### Project Details

A wide range of projects have been included in the MLRTP, covering investments in the following categories:

- SOGR (including preservation, reconstruction or replacement) related to pavement, bridges and highway safety;
- Non-SOGR, including:
  - Highway Capacity Enhancement or New Construction;
  - Highway Congestion Management; and
- Complete Street Initiatives.

In each case, information is provided including a description of the project, and key statistics regarding the scale and scope of the project.

### Costs

Estimated costs associated with the project metrics have been developed based on:

- Costs associated with project metrics included within the PRHTA current Transportation Asset Management Plan (TAMP);
- Estimates of capital costs associated with projects included within the Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), Fiscal Years 2023-2026, Amendment #1 report, April 20, 2023; and
- Estimates of capital costs from recent bids within the PRHTA Capital Improvement Program (CIP) database.

The reference costs are intended to reflect the latest estimates at 2022 prices, recognizing that, in that regard, there is high volatility in the construction industry due to the lack of materials and resources, as well as the increase in cost for imported materials. Additionally, there is a high demand for construction services from non-transportation related ER programs, which are ramping up quickly.

## Bibliography

- Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority. (2021). *About Us*. Retrieved from Strategic Highway Safety Plan: <https://carreterasegurapr.com/en/about-us/>
- Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority. (2022). *2021 High Crash Location Report Version 2.0*.
- Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority. (2022). *Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032*. San Juan, Puerto Rico.
- Puerto Rico Highway Authority. (2018). *Comprehensive Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for Puerto Rico*. San Juan: DTPW & PRHTA.
- Puerto Rico Highway Authority. (2018). *Puerto Rico Complete Streets plan & design guidelines*. San Juan: DTPW & PRHTA.
- Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority. (2022). Retrieved from Puerto Rico Transportation Asset Management Plan 2032: <https://act.dtop.pr.gov/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/2022-12-29-BIL-Compliant-TAMP-2032.pdf>
- U.S. Department of Transportation. (2015). *Fixing America's Surface Transportation*.
- U.S. Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA). (2011). *Congestion Management Process: A Guidebook*.
- U.S. Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA). (2017). *Vulnerability Assessment and Adaptation Framework, Third Edition*.
- U.S. Transportation Department. (2016). *Guidance on State Freight Plans and State Freight Advisory Committees*.